VOGUE

SEPTEMBER $4.00

THE BIGGEST FASHION ISSUE!

FALL

THE MOST EXCITING LOOKS

37132 09
0 754984 3

COLOR THAT CONQUERS TIME AND WEATHER.

BIOCLIMAT.

The First 12 Hour Tinted Skincare.

Now, no matter what the climate or nature of your skin, you can keep a flawless, vibrant look all day long.

Biotherm has created BioClimat. A micro-insulating formula that gives you double protection.

- ☐ *Your complexion, translucently tinted, is shielded from climatic changes.*
- ☐ *The freshness of the color is protected against dry or oily skin imbalances.*

BioClimat. More than color, it's a whole new environment.

PALE NUDE TAN BRONZE

BIOTHERM

PARIS • MONACO • DEAUVILLE

MACY'S

© 1989 Biotherm, Division of Cosmair, Inc.

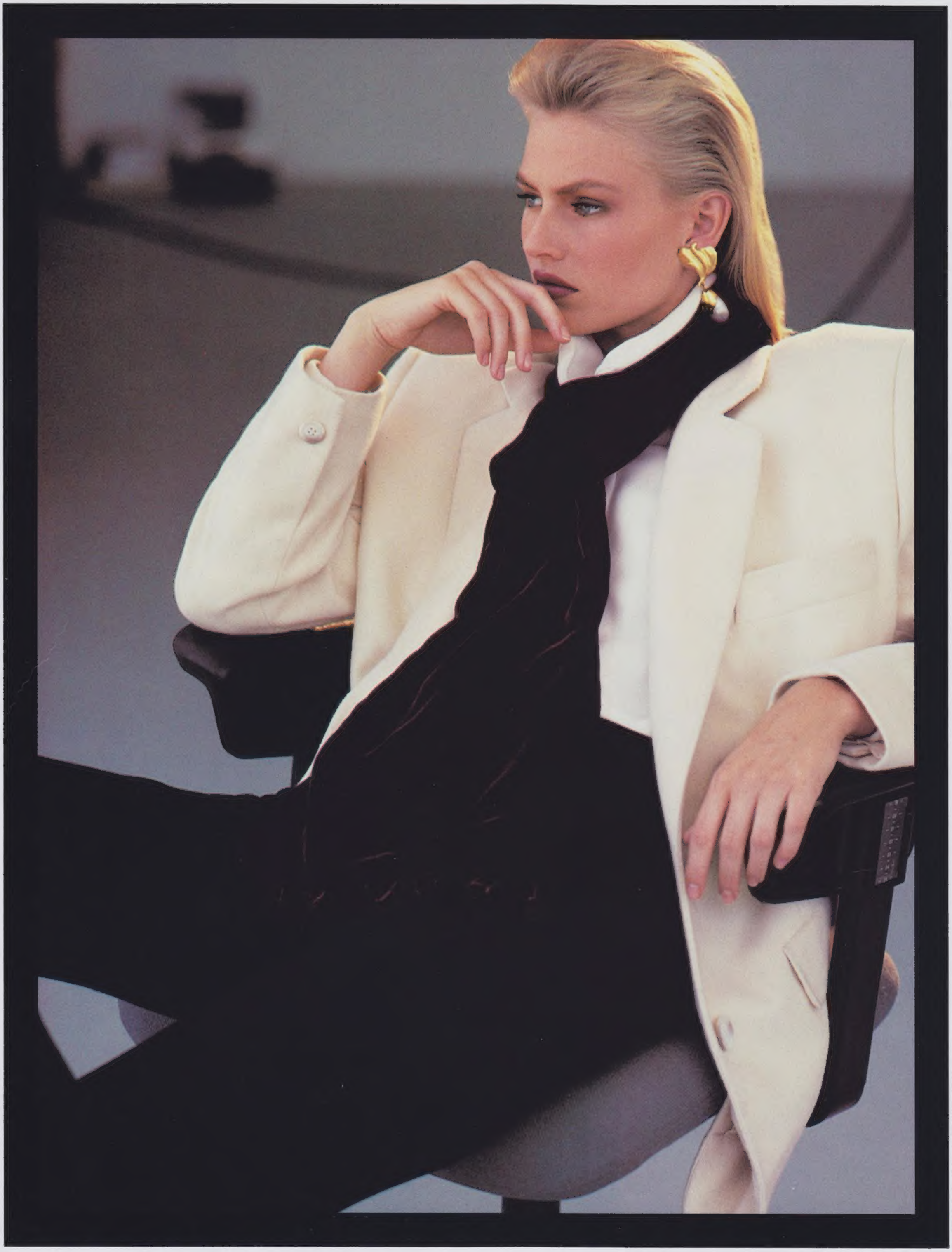
MATTHEW ROLSTON

BERGDORF
GOODMAN

ISAAC MIZRAHI

PURE WOOL

The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best...Pure Wool.



Richness beyond compare: Donna Karan's cashmere wool blazer, wool jersey pants, silk crepe body blouse and velvet scarf. In Collectors.

Washington/Oregon/California/Utah/Virginia

nordstrom

Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue.

VOGUE
SEPTEMBER

New York–inspired sequins by Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis, page 644

FASHION

88
Fashion clips
By Page Hill Starzinger

113–206
Vogue's view
The news is fabric: paisley, iridescence, prints by artist/designer Konstantin Kakanias, blanket weaves . . . Vicki Woods talks to designer Charlotte Neuville . . . Gordon Henderson and Michael Leva: two young designers to watch

220
Elements
Belts and bags in rich, natural leather

240
Fur report
Page Hill Starzinger watches the latest furs go by

274
Voguestyle . . . at stores across the country

643
Point of view

644
New York news
New York designers who count the city —and its women—as their inspiration

656
Camel's back
Once strictly casual, camel is this season's urbane neutral

666
Bronze cast
Designers move toward a wintry palette: substituting bronze for gold

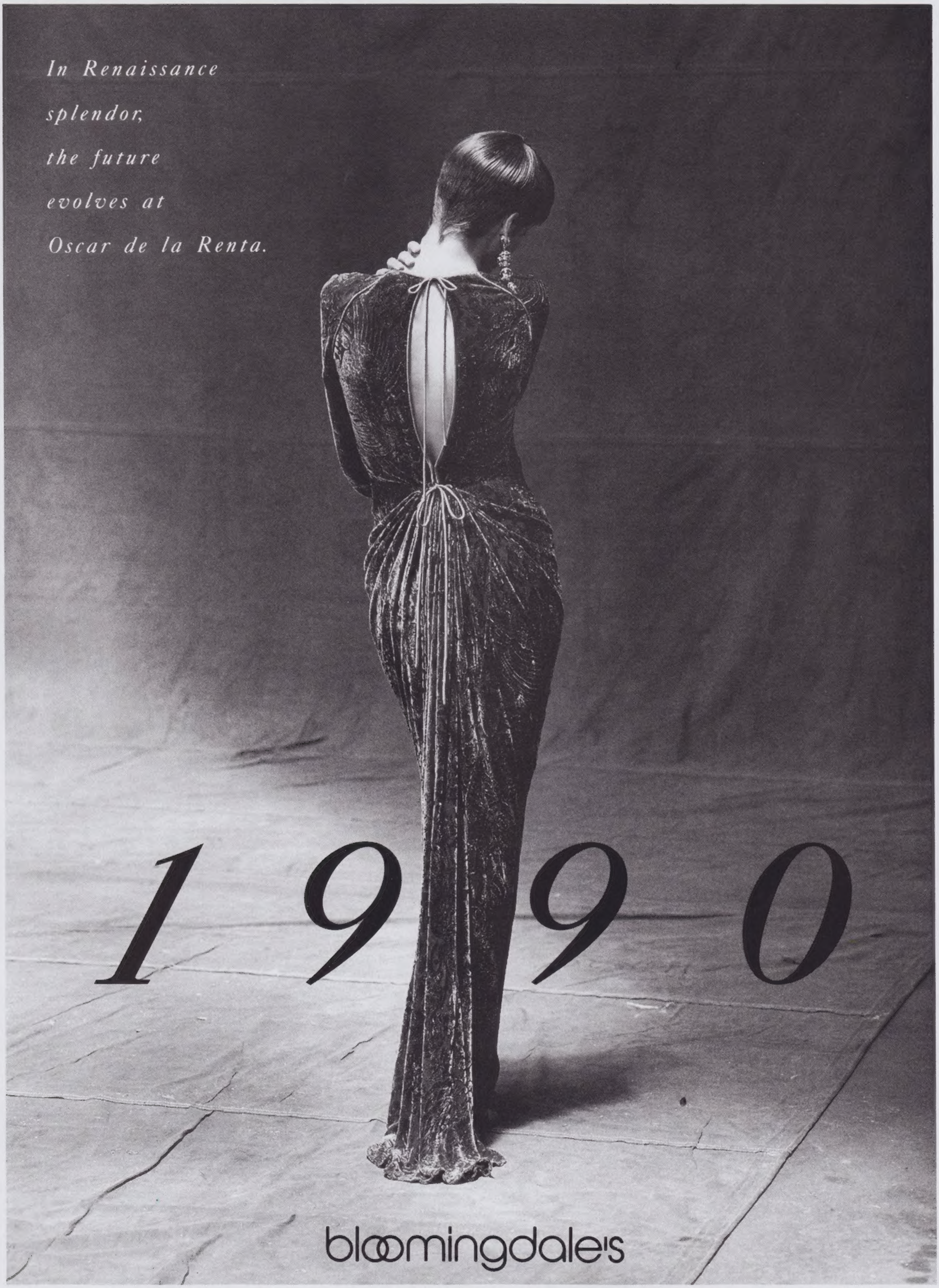
676
Jet set
Black for evening takes on a new look—with shine, sequins, even beads

684
The short form
Harking back to the Twiggy look: swingy dresses, loud colors, short skirts

692
The straight and narrow
The long, curvy column dress comes with cutouts, is decorated with sequins, or drapes like a toga

698
Great pretenders
Fake fur is often refined enough to substitute for the real thing

▶6



From the Fall 1990 collection, the back draped evening dress in blue sapphire coup-de-velour. Oscar de la Renta on Boulevard Four, New York. And in Chestnut Hill, North Michigan, White Flint and Boca Raton.

VOGUE

716
Dressed to kill
Bridget Fonda in designers' favorite silhouette for fall: the dressing gown

738
Beyond the kilt
Plaids never looked like this before—sequined, cut into sexy evening dresses. Actress Andie MacDowell shows them off

744
Dress gray
Today's gray: not just for Wall Street

763–808
Talking...
Stars save face...Fall's most outrageous clothes...Julia Reed talks to designer Patrick Kelly...Parties...Bart Bull on T-shirts

802
In this issue
Details, prices, stores, more

Oscar de la Renta's island retreat: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, page 730

BEAUTY & HEALTH

285–394
Images
James Burstall visits master coiffeur Alexandre de Paris...Dodie Kazanjian hires an image consultant...News in nail care...Celebrity fragrances...Paul Rudnick on late-night beauty TV...The best makeup brushes...Beauty answers...Hair answers

402–435
Fitness
With a focused workout, legs can be reshaped. By Janette Scandura
Fitness notes

554–568
Health
Food for thought: a survey of nutrition and medical newsletters. By Perri Klass, M.D.
Minoxidil: now targeted for women with thinning hair. By Robin Marantz Henig
Health notes

572
Mind health
The politics of pregnancy: motherhood and women's rights. By Carol Tavris, Ph.D.

652–655
The new wave
Perms add fullness and style to short cuts

688–691
Autumn's colors
Fall's most noticeable makeup shades: pumpkin, amethyst, bronze

FEATURES

52, 60
Masthead

62, 68
Contributors

453
People are talking about...
Hong Kong...Geisha girls...Murphy Brown...more. By Julia Reed

454–462
Movies
sex, lies, and videotape hits a contemporary nerve. By Peter Rainer
Movies in brief

470–480
Music
The return of opera mania. By David Daniels
Music in brief

486–492
Theater
Blair Brown returns to the stage in *The Secret Rapture*. By Randall Short
Theater in brief

COVER LOOK **The ornamented approach to evening—a beaded suit, burnished makeup—on Naomi Campbell. Wild Berry Super Frost Lustrous Lipstick, The Bronzes Eyeshadow Prism, New Complexion Make-up in Natural Beige; all by Revlon. Suit, Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein & Co. Earrings, Butler & Wilson. Pearls, Kenneth Jay Lane. Details, last pages. Hair, Didier Malige for Jean Louis David. Makeup, Bobbi Brown for Frederic Fekkai at Bergdorf Goodman. Fashion Editor: Grace Coddington. Photographer: Patrick Demarchelier.**

498
Television
In *Chicken Soup*, Jackie Mason takes on the role of a Jewish everyman. By Cathleen Schine

502–512
Books
After seven acclaimed novels, Jim Harrison finds it harder to elude fame. By Julia Reed
Book notes

516–534
Art
Motivating factors: Dodie Kazanjian talks to Karole Armitage and David Salle
Art in brief

542
Politics
Animal-rights activists now threaten medical research. By Fred Barnes

580
Horoscope
By Michael Lutin

589–598
Travel
The brave new Budapest. By Richard Alleman
Travel news. By Richard Alleman

600–610
Food
Hail Cesare: in the Piedmont, Jeffrey Steingarten finds an obsessive master who's reinventing an old-world cuisine
Food notes

615
Living
Exotic treasures and secondhand serendipity meet in the interiors of Stephen Sills. By Michael Boodro

706
Tennessee rising
Orpheus Descending and Tennessee Williams: Meade Roberts on play and playwright

710
Planet stricken
Saving the earth: America's newest religion. By Alan Pell Crawford and Art Levine

722–729
Picasso, Braque, and an art revolution
The dazzling enigma of Cubism. By Jed Perl
Cube roots: Dodie Kazanjian talks to artists and critics about Cubism's legacy

730
Charmed circles
Georgina Howell investigates what lies behind the powerful appeal of Oscar de la Renta

Lenox.

Because art is never an extravagance.

Originally commissioned in the 1920's. A limited edition four-piece coffee service with intricately engraved sterling silver overlay. $2,900.

LENOX CHINA & CRYSTAL. SEND $5.00 FOR COLOR BROCHURE TO LENOX CHINA, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ. 08648. • 1-800-635-3669. © LENOX 1989.

"Simplicity is the soul
of modern elegance."*

*Quote by Bill Blass.

Gown from the
Bill Blass fall collection.

Neiman Marcus

L A B E L L E F R A N C E

Givenchy:
on the fringe
of romance
with a
French flirt.

Dressing on the decorative edge in gray wool knit, accented with shawl. 1,260.00. 28 Shop®. **Let us do the shopping for you!** Call 1-800-444-2882.

BERGDORF GOODMAN

Milano.
Colour.
Outrageous.

Shadow Milano.

"Moisture-loving minerals"

that cling to your lids.

Scintillating colours

that light up your eyes.

Faceted crystals

that dazzle your mind.

The newest gems of Italy

from Princess Marcella Borghese.

Gems by Bvlgari

PRINCESS MARCELLA
BORGHESE

© 1989 PRINCESS MARCELLA BORGHESE, INC.

PERRY ELLIS COATS

Cindy is wearing 'Wild Berries' Super Lustrous Lipstick, Creme Nail Enamel, Naturally Glamorous Blush-On, and 'Peacocks' Eyeshadow Prism. © 1989 Revlon, Inc.

WILD BERRIES

A taste of
berry fresh color.
Rich and ripened.
Outrageously
delicious.
Unforgettable.

REVLON

Claude Montana

Balancing act. Taupe wool gabardine, immaculately tailored into fall's newest proportions. A longer, curvier jacket. A high-buttoned vest. And the narrowest trousers of the season. (D.050) Macy's Herald Square, Paramus and Tyson's II. Call Linda Lee and the fashion consultants at Macy's By Appointment for details: 212-560-4181. Outside New York State call 1-800-343-0121. Use your Macy's charge. Or the American Express® Card.

macy's

Lillie Rubin

©1989 LILLIE RUBIN AFFILIATES, INC.

ART DIRECTOR/ PHOTO—DANIEL DE AZOULAY

THE PALM BEACHES BAL HARBOUR CORAL GABLES DADELAND FT LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD PLANTATION BOCA RATON BOYNTON BEACH ST PETERSBURG ORLANDO JACKSONVILLE CLEARWATER
TAMPA ALTAMONTE SPRINGS ATLANTA RALEIGH GREENSBORO CHARLOTTE GREENVILLE KNOXVILLE CHATTANOOGA NASHVILLE MEMPHIS BIRMINGHAM MOBILE NEW ORLEANS ARLINGTON
McLEAN PITTSBURGH DETROIT CHICAGO COLUMBUS CINCINNATI ST. LOUIS MINNEAPOLIS HOUSTON AUSTIN FT. WORTH NORTH PARK PRESTONWOOD SAN ANTONIO LAS VEGAS COLORADO SPRINGS
DENVER OKLAHOMA CITY TULSA PHOENIX SCOTTSDALE TUCSON SAN MATEO SAN DIEGO WOODLAND HILLS PALM DESERT CORTE MADERA SHERMAN OAKS DEL AMO SOUTH COAST PLAZA SAN JOSE LA JOLLA

© 1989 Estee Lauder, Inc. Photograph: Skrebneski Clothing: Lanna Belt: Klein

A DAY IN THE

COUNTRY

RIPE FROM THE EARTH,
COUNTRY-FRESH COLORS FOR MAKEUP,
AUTUMN '89.

ESTĒE LAUDER

From Designer Collections, by Oscar de la Renta exclusively for Saks: Navy cocktail dress with velvet bodice, wool crepe skirt, jeweled belt and cuffs, sizes 4 to 14, $1350 (96-701). For further information, call 1-800-345-3454. To receive a complimentary copy of our latest Folio Catalogue, call 1-800-322-7257. We accept American Express, Diners Club, MasterCard and Visa.

An evening engagement.

Whether it's the social event of the season or an intimate dinner à deux, the best designs on evening begin with a dress that plays the part. Classically, yet with an opulent touch. From the master of ceremonies for night, Oscar de la Renta. Whose collection at Saks Fifth Avenue will leave you set for the most elegant evening engagements.

Saks Fifth Avenue

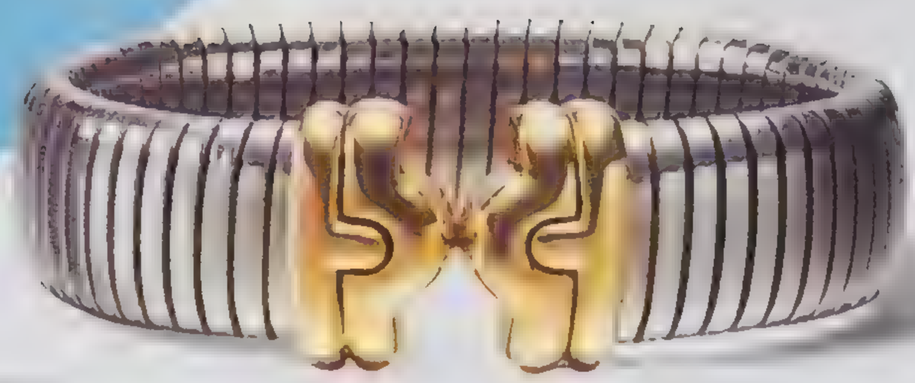
Emotion en Sépia

New tints of emotional colour.

LANCÔME
PARIS

© Cosmair, Inc. 1998

© BULGARI 1989



BVLGARI

HOTEL PIERRE · 2 EAST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK

ROMA · GENÈVE · MONTE CARLO · PARIS · MILANO · TOKYO · HONG KONG · SINGAPORE · OSAKA • LONDON

HISTORY MADE NIGHTLY.

BARNEYS
NEWYORK

CLOTHING FROM OUR ROMEO GIGLI COLLECTION.

E MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL/THE AMERICANA AT MANHASSET/THE MALL AT SHORT HILLS/ MANHATTAN/212 929 9000

Introducing in a Push.

REVLON

AIR BLUSH

Automatic Powder Blush

© 1989 Revlon, Inc.

the first blush brush!

Blush.

Leave it to Revlon to create the first automatic blush—**AIR BLUSH.**℠
Hidden in the handle of the brush is our extraordinary, exclusive powder. Simply pump the bellows and presto—a perfect dose is released into the brush. Now, because our blush is a silky loose powder the texture is softer, smoother. The colors sheerer. More radiant. The results unbelievably glorious, natural.

Chic cheek perfection every time.

REVLON
UNFORGETTABLE

© 1986 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Twice a day.

Famous. Because it works. Clinique's 3 product, 3 step method of skin care. Simple, effective, systematic. Use it twice a day.
Like your toothbrush. Because it's the best thing going for the job. Photographed for Clinique by Irving Penn.

© 1989 Estée Lauder, Inc. Photograph: Skrebneski

Live in a perfect world.

Or get Estée Lauder Laboratories'

Skin Defender Environmental Protector

The desensitizing barrier that protects your skin from environmental factors—irritants, oxidants and UV light—before they can affect your skin's appearance.

Did you know that only about 20% of visible aging (the fine lines and wrinkles you see on your skin) is chronological? The majority is environmental. If you lived in a perfect world, your skin wouldn't show signs of aging until you were in your 50's or 60's.

Skin Defender helps you take advantage of this law of nature. Its exclusive Desensitizing Extract provides a barrier which neutralizes environmental irritants. There are special ingredients that neutralize oxidants, and others that protect your skin from exposure to ultraviolet light which can cause it to look older prematurely. This unique micro-emulsion formula also repairs your skin's appearance by diminishing the look of existing lines and wrinkles with an exclusive complex, LPS™, our most effective one yet.

Before your skin takes the abuse of another day, protect it with Skin Defender. It'll make the world you live in a little more perfect.

ESTĒE LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

Thinness to the point of 3 millimeters. Accuracy to the point of seconds a year. Engineering to the point of art.

That's the point of Delirium®.

CONCORD®

WATCH MAKERS TO THE GENTRY®

SINCE 1908

INTRODUCED ON FEBRUARY 12TH, 1979 AS THE THINNEST WATCH IN THE WORLD.
TODAY CONCORD DELIRIUM® IS THE PERFECT WATCH.

© Cosmair, Inc. 1989

L'ORÉAL®
NEW YORK

DEFEND YOUR SKIN EVERY DAY AGAINST THE SIGNS OF AGING.

INTRODUCING PLÉNITUDE ACTIVE DAILY MOISTURIZER

Now from the Skincare Laboratories of L'Oréal, a multi-action formula that excels beyond traditional moisturizers. Specifically, it:

- nourishes the skin with natural oils
- hydrates its uppermost layers throughout the day
- protects against environmental extremes that contribute to the signs of aging
- contains UVA and UVB sunscreens

Plénitude Active Daily Moisturizer ...
the soft, supple, radiant look of skin that thrives...not just survives.

...duces the signs of aging.

L'

ARIS

O

R

DISCOVER FRANCE'S #1 SKINCARE
FOR REDUCING THE SIGNS OF AGING.

© Cosmair, Inc. 1989

L'ORÉAL®
NEW YORK

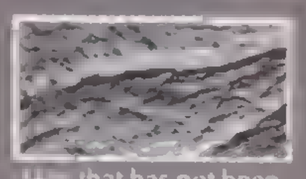
NOW THE SOLUTION FOR REDUCING FINE LINES AND WRINKLES.

INTRODUCING PLÉNITUDE WRINKLE DEFENSE CREAM

Instantly, you can challenge the signs of aging with this enriched, silky-textured formula from the Skincare Laboratories of L'Oréal. The results:

- fine lines and tiny wrinkles disappear instantly
- deep wrinkles diminish visibly, with continuous use
- skin's appearance is revived, resilient...with renewed elasticity...a luminous, soft, supple tone

Plénitude Wrinkle Defense Cream...
the feel of skin that is rested, relaxed...
a look that defies the challenge of time



Skin that has not been treated.

Skin treated with Plénitude after 4 weeks

L'ORÉAL®

PLÉNITUDE

Reduces the signs of aging.

© THE GAP 1989

Turtleneck, $26 from our Ivy League Collection for Fall.

S P O R T S.
F U N.
K I D S.

GapKids

Over 100 locations nationwide.

© 1989 Revlon, Inc.

REVLON RESEARCH CREATES FORTIFYL™

Revlon Research has developed new help for abused hair. Hair that's cracked, split, dried out. New Flex® Fortifyl™ Complex. This innovative leave-in treatment is like intensive salon care at home. It actually strengthens by protecting, giving renewed vitality, flexibility and shine. If you have dry, damaged hair discover the beautiful benefits of New Flex Fortifyl Complex.

"It's the antidote to damaged hair."
—Connie Sellecca

FLEX FORTIFYL COMPLEX
FOR DRY, DAMAGED HAIR
4 APP
3 Apr
5 APP

MANUFACTURER'S COUPON EXPIRES 12/31/89

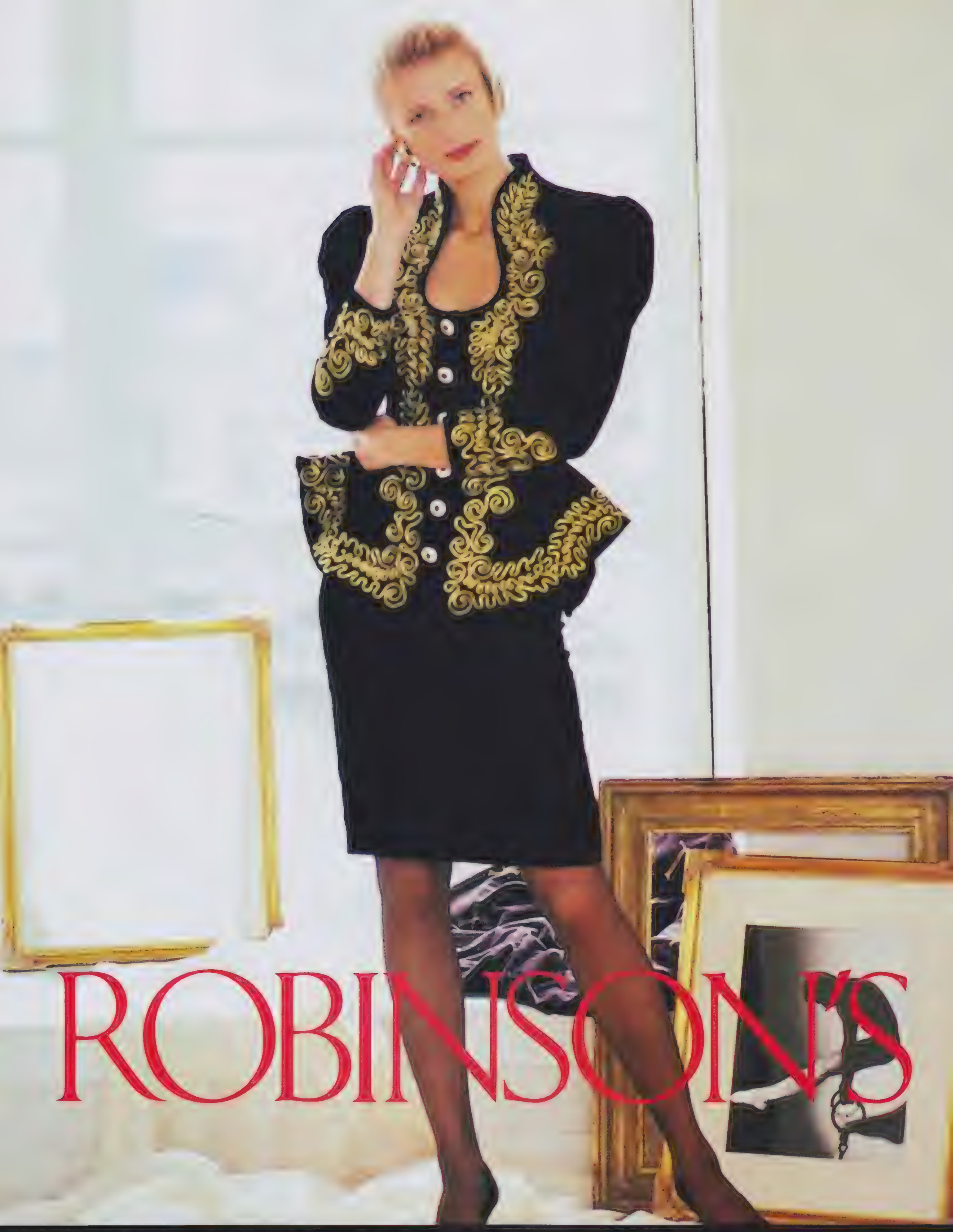
Save $1.00 on Flex® Fortifyl™ Complex

CONSUMER: Limit one coupon per purchase. RETAILER: Redemption signifies compliance with Revlon coupon policy RBCD-CRI incorporated herein. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Mail coupons or policy requests to Revlon, Inc. P.O. Box 870128, El Paso, Texas 88587-0128, Cash Value 1/20¢.

122320

5 00997 00076 7

REVLON



The beauty of the Renaissance abounds. The black velvet suit with gold soutache trim, full peplum jacket and buttons of rhinestone and jet. Acetate/rayon in 4-14, $720. By **Julie Duroché for After Five.** Made in USA.
Special Occasion Dresses, 109. Selected stores. To order, please call 1-800-777-8910 toll-free, 24 hours a day.

A striking balance of form and function. Baume & Mercier "Riviera" bracelet watches
from Tiffany's collection of fine timepieces. Swiss-made, water-resistant with quartz movements.
In eighteen karat gold: Men's, with date and sweep second hand, $9,900. Women's, $7,400.
In stainless steel and eighteen karat gold, with date and sweep second hand: Women's, $2,300. Men's, $2,800.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK LONDON MUNICH ZURICH HONG KONG
SAN FRANCISCO BEVERLY HILLS COSTA MESA DALLAS HOUSTON CHICAGO ATLANTA BOSTON 800-526-0649 ©T&CO. 1989

KNOWING IS ALL.

KNOWING

THE FRAGRANCE FROM

ESTĒE

LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

© 1988 Estée Lauder, Inc. Photograph: Skrebneski Dress: Avenue Montaigne Jewelry: David Webb.

BALLY® OF SWITZERLAND

The difference between dressed, and well dressed.®

Shoes Handbags Scarves Small Leather Goods Briefcases

DAYTON·HUDSON

Minneapolis, Detroit, Twelve Oaks, Northland

1989/90 International Fur Collection Exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 · 516-569-2232

GROSVENOR

CANADA

Russian Dyed
Squirrel 7/8 Coats

Skrebneski

GROSVENOR

CANADA

THE AMERICAN FUR AWARDS
AMERICAN ULTRA
★★★★★

American Ultra
Demi Brown Mink
7/8 Coat

Exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 • 516-569-2232

GROSVENOR

CANADA

Skrebneski

Topaz Dyed
Norka Sheared Mink Coat
With Fox Trim

SOJUZPUSHNINA NORKA

RUSSIAN MINK

GROSVENOR

CANADA

Natural Brown
Bukhara Broadtail Coat
Russian Sable Collar

SOJUZPUSHNINA BUKHARA

RUSSIAN KARAKUL

Exclusively at

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 • 516-569-2232

A TIME FOR GUCCI.

Gucci Timepieces offer precision ETA Swiss Quartz movements in an assortment of styles for men and women. Ladies model 1200 features interchangeable metal rings in six colors. The classic white enamelled dial is complemented with an 18K gold-plated bracelet. $295.

MACY'S
BULLOCK'S
LAZARUS

GUCCI

BE COMFORTABLE WITH

WHO YOU ARE

WHERE YOU ARE

WHAT YOU WEAR

H·H·BROWN

SINCE 1883

SHOES WITH AN IDENTITY.

GORE-TEX™ footwear

Nordstrom
Washington, D.C.

Place Two
A Division of Nordstrom

Pella
Atlanta

GORE-TEX is a trademark of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

WATERMOCS is a registered trademark of H.H. Brown

It takes great vision to narrow one's focus. And arrive at
an elegance honed, pared away to bare, black bravura.
Oscar de la Renta's silk velvet and chiffon. The Designer Salon

BONWIT
TELLER

© 1989 Prescriptives

PRESCRIPTIVES

VOGUE

ANNA WINTOUR
Editor in Chief

Fashion Directors CARLYNE CERF de DUDZEELE, GRACE CODDINGTON, POLLY ALLEN MELLEN Creative Director ANDRÉ LEON TALLEY
Managing Editor PRISCILLA FLOOD
Art Director DEREK UNGLESS Executive Fashion Editor PHYLLIS POSNICK Features Editor JAMES TRUMAN
Associate Editor GABÉ DOPPELT

Fashion

Senior Editors JENNY CAPITAIN, ELIZABETH SALTZMAN DUBIN, GAIL PINCUS, ELISABETH TRETTER
Fashion Director, Accessories/Shoes CANDY PRATTS PRICE
Style Editor LAURIE SCHECHTER Fashion Features Editor LESLEY JANE NONKIN
Bookings Editor PRESTON WESTENBURG
Fashion Copy Editor PAGE HILL STARZINGER Fashion Writer KRYSIA BURNHAM
Fashion Associates ANA LUISA BEHRENS (Shoes), SUSANNA BILLINGSLEY
Assistants SUSAN CANNON, INGE FONTEYNE, EVYAN METZNER,
DAVID PASCAL PEÑA, KATE REARDON, VIRGINIA SMITH, TRACY SCANLON, ELIZABETH WRIGHT
Fashion Copy Assistants KAREN BRESSLER, LAURIE JAMES

Paris Bureau Chief SUSAN TRAIN Paris Editor LYSSA HORN Coordinator FIONA DaRIN
West Coast LISA NORRIS EISNER

Beauty and Health

Beauty Director SHIRLEY LORD Health & Fitness Director DOROTHY SCHEFER
Senior Beauty Editor LESLEY CUNLIFFE
Health Associate HOPE HANSEN Assistant PAMELA KAUFMAN
Beauty Associate COLLEEN SULLIVAN Assistant ELIZABETH BROUS

Features

Senior Editors MICHAEL BOODRO, JULIA REED
Travel Editor RICHARD ALLEMAN
Features Associates ANNE ALEXANDER, AMY DANA, MARIN GAZZANIGA, JEFFREY SHERMAN
Features Assistant PATRICIA PARKER
Bookings Editor MAGGIE BUCKLEY Travel Coordinator DESPINA MESSINESI

Art

Design Director RAÚL MARTINEZ
Designers NOËL CLARO, SALVATORE KERNAGHAN, KAREN SPIAK
Features Photo Editor KATHERINE SCHLESINGER Associate SUZANNE BARTH
Design Associate EDMUND WINFIELD Assistant LINA MAK
Assistant to the Art Director MARK GRISCHKE

Production Manager CHARLOTTE BARNARD Associate JENNIFER HAMILTON ASH
Art Production Manager PAUL KRAMER Associate AMY VAN BERGEN
Copy Production Chief MARJORIE HOLT Copy Production Editors LAURIE DRAKE, CATHEE CRAIN
Research Editor PHYLLIS RIFIELD Associate MARTHA PICKERILL Assistant LISA SANDERS
Reader Information SHIRLEY CONNELL
Editorial Administrative Assistant VIDA GHANI

Contributing Editors ANNE BASS, JOAN JULIET BUCK, BART BULL, GRAYDON CARTER, ELEANORE PHILLIPS COLT, KATHRYNE HAYS,
CYNTHIA HEIMEL, GEORGINA HOWELL, DODIE KAZANJIAN, STEPHANIE MANSFIELD, ANNE McNALLY,
PATRICIA DUFF MEDAVOY, JED PERL, JODY SHIELDS, JEFFREY STEINGARTEN
Consulting Editor DIANA VREELAND
Editorial Business Manager WILLIAM P. RAYNER Associate Business Manager LINDA RICE

Editorial Advisor LEO LERMAN
Associate Editorial Director ROCHELLE UDELL

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Editorial Director

© Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Nan Duskin and Bill Blass...

always a moving experience

Nan Duskin

PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE

CARTIER JUSQU'AU BOUT DES GRIFFES

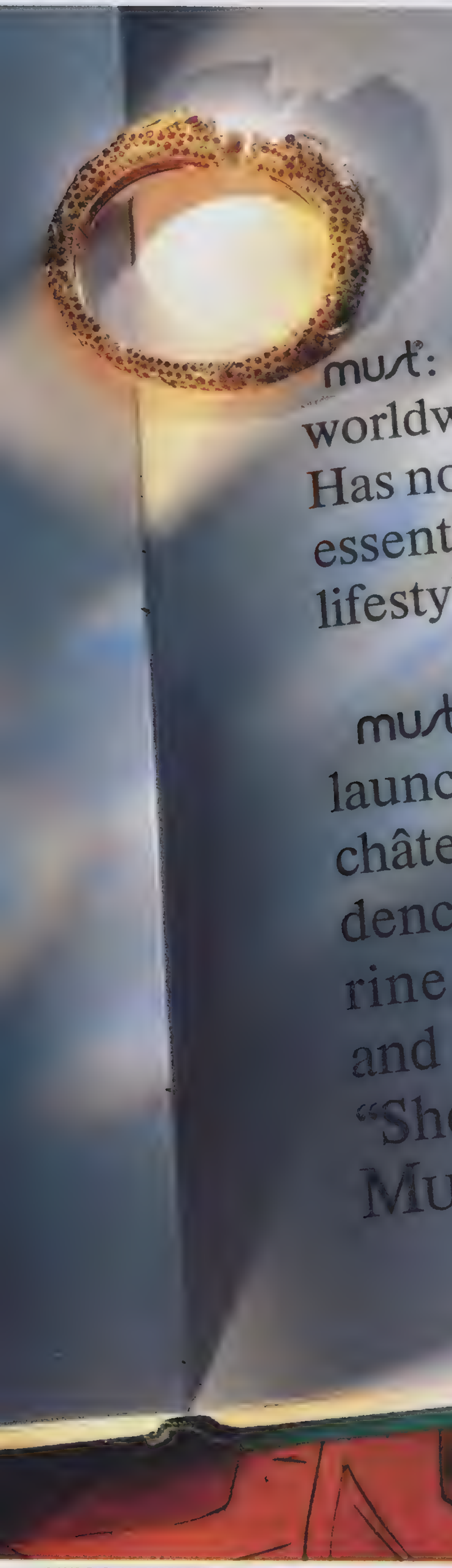
© 1989 CARTIER, INC.

PARFUMS

Cartier

Paris

Jacobson's



must®: Name created and registered worldwide by CARTIER since 1973. Has now become the synonym for an essential step towards a privileged lifestyle.

must® de *Cartier*: A perfume launched by CARTIER in 1981 at the château de Versailles. Oriental tendencies, with subtle notes of Mandarine, Jasmine, Rose, Sandalwood and Vanilla. Exclusively feminine... "She uses no other perfume than MUST DE CARTIER."

© 1989 CARTIER, INCORPORATED

PARFUM

must® de *Cartier*

Paris

MANOLO BLAHNIK

15 WEST 55TH STREET N.Y. BERGDORF GOODMAN N.Y. 49-51 OLD CHURCH STREET LONDON

SOME MEN ARE MADE OF STEEL AND GOLD

© 1989 CARTIER, INC

EAU DE TOILETTE

santos de Cartier

Paris

THE REFINED SWEEP OF A CASHMERE SHAWL OVER JEWELNECK SWEATER

THE NEW CASHMERE . . .

TIMELESSLY ELEGANT,

TOTALLY MODERN

Cashmere·Cashmere

NEW YORK·CHICAGO

VOGUE

VERNE WESTERBERG
Publisher
BARBARA McKIBBIN Executive Editor NORMAN WATERMAN Associate Publisher

Advertising

Director NANCY LEWINTER
Manager DIANE M. WICHARD Retail Director WENDY TALBOT
Beauty Manager DIANNE WALLACE Beauty Marketing Manager MIKE GREENBERGER
Fashion Manager KIP HERRICK Furs and Fashion SUSAN SCHWARTZMAN
Accessories ANNE BALABAN Health/Fitness Manager LYNNE DOMINICK
Home Furnishings Manager MARIANNE BUCHANAN
Shoe Manager KAY CAVENER Travel and Beverage Manager SCOTT FORD
Marketing Manager ANITA SAVITT
Public Relations Director SUZANNE EAGLE

Merchandising

Director DIANE HARRELL
Project Director ELIZABETH GROVES Editor KELLY BEVAN Southwest Editor BEVERLY PURCELL
Coordinator KATHY-JEAN MARTIN Services MARY BETH BENNIS
Store Credits DOLLY MORTON Associate LISA KINGSTON
Fashion Marketing Editor LAURINDA FINELLI Coordinator JULIE KELLY

Promotion

Director LYNDA GREENBLATT
Art Director MARCIA WEINBERG Associate Art Director MARC BENHAMOU
Senior Designer ROBERT BINGMAN-UNGAR Writer LISA McCOMSEY
Production Director DAMIAN CARLINO Manager MARY SIRI

Branch Offices

Midwest JOHN KELLY, Manager, 875 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
Detroit PEGGY DAITCH, Manager, 3250 West Big Beaver Road, Troy MI 48084
West Coast JOHN P. DEMOREST, Manager, 9100 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills CA 90212
CHRISTINE MATHEWS, Manager, 50 Francisco Street, San Francisco CA 94133
New England ELMO ECKER, 350 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
Southeast MILLER & TILLMAN, Reps., 4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C, Atlanta GA 30342
Southwest BEVERLY JAMESON, Metro Southwest, 3988 N. Central, Dallas TX 75204
Florida & Caribbean DAVID RUBIN, DBR Associates, 454 Alamanda Drive, Hallandale FL 33009
Hawaii PAMELA HOEY & Associates, 4218 Waialai Ave., Suite 204, Honolulu, HI 96816
Canada VICTOR W. BROWN & Associates Inc., 15 Zorra Street, Toronto, Ont., Can., M8Z4Z6

Europe

GARDNER BELLANGER, Associate Publisher for Europe
ISABELLE CLEMENCEAU, Account Executive, France
284 Boulevard Saint-Germain, 75007 Paris
SYLVIE McKENZIE, Account Executive, United Kingdom and Spain
19 S. Audley Street, London W1Y 5DN
MARVA GRIFFIN, Account Executive, Italy
Viale Montello, 14, 20154 Milan

BRITISH VOGUE Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, WIR OAD
FRENCH VOGUE 4 Place du Palais-Bourbon, 75007 Paris
GERMAN VOGUE 44 Leopoldstrasse, 8000 München 40
ITALIAN VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, 20121 Milan
SPANISH VOGUE Serrano 3, 28001 Madrid
VOGUE AUSTRALIA is published by Bernard Leser Publications Pty. Ltd.
BRAZILIAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial Ltda.
MEXICAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial de Mexico

VOGUE is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.,
Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10017
Chairman S.I. NEWHOUSE, JR. Deputy Chairman DANIEL SALEM President BERNARD H. LESER
Executive Vice Presidents JOHN B. BRUNELLE, JOSEPH L. FUCHS
Vice President–Corporate Resources FRED C. THORMANN Vice President VERNE WESTERBERG
Vice President–Treasurer ERIC C. ANDERSON Vice President–Secretary PAMELA M. VAN ZANDT
Vice President Circulation PETER ARMOUR
Vice President Manufacturing and Distribution IRVING HERSCHBEIN
Vice President Condé Nast Package NEIL JACOBS
Corporate Marketing Director ECKART L. GÜTHE

A bloom for your face to wear.

The MoistureWear Bloom.

From an extraordinary

leopard-in-moisture makeup

A bloom that's fresh, silky

and radiant — as a flower.

COVER GIRL

Imitation
is the sincerest
form of flattery.

Tanqueray®
A singular experience.

Imported English Gin, 47.3% Alc/Vol (94.6°), 100% Grain Neutral Spirits.
© 1988 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, N.Y.

CONTRIBUTORS

VOGUE

Helmut Newton

"My pictures weren't acceptable to American Vogue for quite a while," recalls Helmut Newton, whose darkly erotic images once again enrich our pages. "They were too sexy, you know. But sex has always been a kind of trigger for me when I work." For this issue, Newton photographed Bridget Fonda, the star of *Scandal*, in his home city of Monte Carlo. "It's very exciting for me to work with a young actress like Bridget. I find her incredible—the way she responds to the slightest suggestion."

Newton was born in Berlin in 1920. His career began at the age of sixteen, with an apprenticeship to renowned fashion photographer Yva. He went on to work for French, British, and American Vogue, *Jardins des Modes*, *Marie Claire*, and scores of other magazines. "I don't take fashion pictures anymore," Newton says. "It's one thing to photograph personalities for a fashion magazine, but I don't do fashion as such. I did that work for thirty-five or forty years. I've done practically everything I wanted to." His work now appears regularly in *Vanity Fair* and the *Condé Nast Traveler*, with subjects ranging from mafia gal pal Phyllis McGuire in her gilded Las Vegas home to Claus von Bülow in leather biker's gear. "I still have to be careful," Newton says of his tendency toward the erotic. "If anything, Americans are more puritanical now than they were a few years ago. What terrible prudes you are, but I love America anyway."

CONTRIBUTORS ▶ 68

ALICE SPRINGS

Lancôme enters the world of Chrono-cosmetology.

NOCTOSÔME

SYSTÈME RÉNOVATEUR de NUIT
Renewal Night Treatment

Wake up to more beautiful-looking skin.

At night, after facing the day's aggressions, the skin's natural biological rhythms turn to its renewal activities. At the same time, Noctosôme…with its unique time-released Niosôme System Technology:

- provides for the accumulation of a precious nightly reservoir of "Niosôme" microspheres containing specific elements
- allows accurate, targeted and gradual transport of its special ingredients in this time-released fashion to surface layers of the skin
- unlike traditional nighttime formulations…combines the qualities of an extraordinary texture that is both light and luxurious in its feel

The result…a definite beauty action every night…fresher, clearer, more beautiful-looking skin every morning.

NOCTOSÔME RENEWAL NIGHT TREATMENT. Isn't it comforting to know that while your body takes care of you on the inside, Lancôme takes care of you on the outside?

NOCTOSÔME
SYSTÈME RÉNOVATEUR DE NUIT
Renewal Night Treatment
LANCÔME

LANCÔME

© Cosmair, Inc. 1989

L'
PARIS

© 1989 COSMAIR, INC

É A L®
NEW YORK

Flying Lessons.

Enroll now.
Get L'Oréal's
flying
colours.
Launch your
eyes, lips, nails
into fall.
Now turn on
your engine
and soar.
Desert Flight
lips, nails.
Colours
Café eyes.

L'ORÉAL

L'ORÉAL

© 1989 COSMAIR, INC.

É
A
L
(R)
NEW YORK
Oilfree
Reinvented.
Mattique
Illuminating
Matte
Makeup.
We removed
shine
but not life.
Skin looks
healthier.
Alive. Alive.
Yet softly
perfected.
Special deflectors
let some light
penetrate
some bounce back.
You look
fresh. Fresh.
No colour change.
An oilfree
for everyone.
Must have.
L'ORÉAL
L'ORÉAL
MATTIQUE
Illuminating Matte
Makeup
OIL FREE

PHYLLIS POLAND

212 974-1920

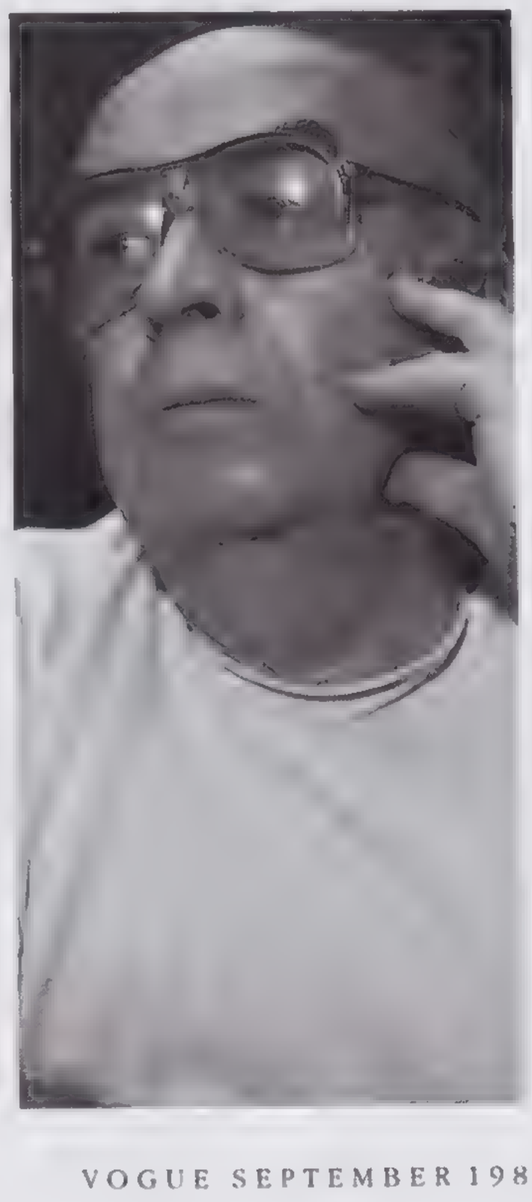
CONTRIBUTORS

VOGUE

Dodie Kazanjian

"I like to keep *too* busy," Dodie Kazanjian says, commenting on her three stories in this issue: "Motivating Factors," "Picasso, Braque, and an Art Revolution," and "The Art of Presentation," all of which seem to have partnerships in common. "Collaboration is in the air—particularly in the art world. It's interesting because the artist has to give up the self, and art is a very individual thing. It could signify a major social shift—away from the 'me,' toward the 'we.' It's certainly a trend in my life." Kazanjian is referring to her marriage to writer Calvin Tomkins, who has resisted the idea of a professional collaboration with his new wife. "You could say that he's an unreconstructed individualist, but I'm working on him."

Meade Roberts



When he first met Tennessee Williams, in November 1957, Meade Roberts was a young writer whose first play, *A Palm Tree in a Rose Garden*, was previewing off-Broadway. "TW was in the audience one night," Roberts recalls. "I spent the entire performance petrified, watching for his reaction." A few months later Williams invited Roberts to co-write *The Fugitive Kind*, the movie version of Williams's play *Orpheus Descending*. As Roberts's article in this issue discloses, the process was both revealing and quixotic.

Since that time, Roberts has written many other plays. His latest, *The Tennessee Williams Show*, uses twenty years of friendship to consider the playwright's life. Following the pattern of *Orpheus*, which arrives on Broadway this month after a triumphal revival in England, Roberts hopes to debut the work in London prior to a New York transfer.

Top: ERIC BOMAN; bottom: JOHN PATRICK NAUGHTON

EBEL

The Architects of Time

Versatile, thin, elegant. Water resistant. Extremely accurate, very Swiss.
Five year international limited warranty. Intelligently priced.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • St. Louis • Tampa • St. Petersburg • Jacksonville

THE STARRING COLORS

YVES SAINT

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE •

BOHEME

© 1989 Yves Saint Laurent Parfums Corp.

OF FALL'S DRAMA

YVES SAINT LAURENT

NEIMAN MARCUS • I. MAGNIN

So Splendidly AnnTaylor:

All-occasion fitted coat dress, double-breasted with notch collar. Red or black. Wool gabardine. Exclusively ours. Imported. Sizes 2 to 14. $198.

Available at all stores or call 1-800-824-6250.

AnnTaylor.

© 1983 Yves Saint Laurent Parfums Corp

YVES SAINT LAURENT

NEIMAN MARCUS • BERGDORF GOODMAN

INTO THE
nineties

classic forecast

Linda Allard for Ellen Tracy

A renaissance of rich pattern and color. Trench coat, sizes P-S-M, $535. Slouch pant, sizes 4-14, $215. Both in navy wool gabardine. Vest in navy wool with gilt thread, sizes S-M-L, $155. White cotton pleated bib front blouse, sizes 4-14, $155. Designer Viewpoint: selected Ivey's in North Carolina and Florida. TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY: 1-800-438-4013.

VOGUE STYLE: Fashion show and reception September 15, 1 p.m. and 7 p.m. or September 16, 10 a.m., 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. at Ivey's Winter Park, Florida. Tickets $10. For reservations call (407) 644-8511, ext. 204.

Ivey's

Kiss it good-bye.

If a lipstick is only going to look good in the store,
you might as well leave it there. How can you be sure it'll look good on you?
The Clarion Computer can analyze your coloring and tell you which
rich shades are your best choices. UltraPure,® irritant-free.
Clarion Lipsticks. So right, you'll stick with 'em.

Clarion

Looking great. And knowing it!

© 1989 Noxell Corp.

For Cache by Rigo. CA: Beverly Center, Palm Desert Town Center, San Francisco Centre, Southcoast Plaza CT: Stamford Town Center FL: Bal Harbour Shops, Dadeland Mall, The Falls, Galleria at Ft. Lauderdale, Omni Int'l, Palm Beach, Boca Town Center GA: Lenox Square, Perimeter Mall IL: Michigan Avenue, Northbrook Court LA: Canal Place MA: Burlington Mall, Copley Place, The Mall at Chestnut Hill MD: Owings Mills, White Flint Mall MI: Somerset Mall NV: Las Vegas NC: Charlotte-Southpark Mall NJ: Riverside Square, The Mall at Short Hills NY: Manhasset OH: Beachwood Place PA: Philadelphia-Walnut Street, King of Prussia, Willow Grove, Pittsburgh-Oxford Centre, Galleria at Southpointe TX: Dallas-Galleria, North Park Center, Houston-Galleria 1, Town and Country, San Antonio-North Star VA: Tysons II WA: Seattle-Westlake Center WASHINGTON DC: Georgetown Park

Opening Fall 1989 - MN: Minneapolis Gaviidae Common AL: Birmingham Riverchase Galleria TN: Memphis-Oakcourt Mall, Nashville-The Mall at Green Hills FL: Palm Beach Gardens

Sorry, wrong number.

What looks good on somebody else might be a bad call for you. But how do you know for sure? The Clarion Computer can analyze your coloring and tell you which shades of shadows ring true for you. UltraPure® and irritant-free. We don't recommend the same colors for everyone. We do it person-to-person.

Clarion

Looking great. And knowing it!

© 1989 Noxell Corp.

© 1989 ELIZABETH ARDEN INC

THE NEW LUXURY COLOR COLLECTION

ELIZABETH ARDEN

bloomingdale's

FASHION FOCUS
GIORGIO ARMANI
The Influence . . . soft and shaped in pure wool.
The Outcome . . . fashion that forms and warms.
From the Giorgio Armani Autumn collection. The finely tailored double-breasted houndstooth jacket that wraps with an asymmetrical interest. In pure wool, sizes 4–14. $775. Melting into a softly pleated ribbed pant of pure wool crepe. In charcoal gray, sizes 4–14. $395. Delicate floral print silk blouse frames the neck in perfect pleats, sizes S-M-L. $550. Imported.
Chestnut Hill Collection — Filene's Chestnut Hill.
PURE WOOL
The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested products made of the world's best . . . Pure Wool.
FILENE'S

Open
the flap and rub
center panel
on wrist to
release the
bold new scent
of Fendi Uomo.

The legend lives

FENDI
UOMO
PARFUMS FENDI

Introducing FENDI for men.

F E N D I R O M A

Photography by Hans Feurer © 1988 Parfums Fendi New York • Paris • Rome

Fold here, insert order form, and seal all sides with tape ▲

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Place Stamp Here

macy's

MACY'S ORDER DEPT.
P.O. BOX 598189
DALLAS, TX 75359-8189

Cut here.

The Fendi Uomo Fragrance Collection

Eau de Toilette	1.7 fl. oz.	22.00	☐
	3.3 fl. oz.	34.00	☐
Eau de Toilette Spray Naturel	1.7 fl. oz.	26.00	☐
	3.3 fl. oz.	36.00	☐
After Shave	1.7 fl. oz.	18.00	☐
	3.3 fl. oz.	25.00	☐
After Shave Baume	3.3 fl. oz.	24.00	☐
Soap	net wt. 5.3 oz.	12.00	☐

All prices suggested retail

Printed in U.S.A. V-9/89

Subtotal $_____ Sales Tax $_____

Delivery Charge $_____ Total Order $_____

Macy's or Bamberger's Account No. _____

Name _____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone No. AM:_____ PM:_____

To order by phone, call toll-free, 24 hours a day: 1-800-44-MACYS. To order by mail, use convenient remittance envelope or mail to: Macy's Order Dept., PO Box 598189, Dallas, 75359. Orders accepted for 10.00 or more, tax exclusive. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery unl otherwise specified. Add 5.00 for delivery. Add local sales tax in NY, NJ, CT, DE, MD, P VA as required.

Dept. 671 Item #899

macy's

Be Comfortable With
Who You Are
Where You Are
What You Wear
H·H·Brown
SINCE 1883
Shoes With An Identity.
Macy's
Herald Square
Puritan of Cape Cod
Pappagallo
Stamford

Semper Dignitate

OBR English Country Classics

Classically tailored jodhpurs,

sweaters hand knit of fine British yarns,

suede walking jackets and true riding skirts.

English Country Classics.

From the OBR Sportswear collection,

available at The Limited.

OBR is a benefactor of the British National Trust.

Photography at Polesden Lacey, Surrey, England.

INTENSIVE
MOISTURE
COMPLEX
OIL

Today your **dry skin needs**
more moisture than ever before.
introducing new
Intensive Moisture Complex formula for dry skin.
As the years go by your skin needs more moisture.
New **intensive moisture complex** has the rich replenishing answer for your dry skin: a unique moisture delivery system with time release micro-encapsulates for rich, uninterrupted moisture replenishment that never feels greasy.
This powerful hydration helps make what was once dry-- smooth, soft and younger looking.

new, new, new, new, new dry skin formula.

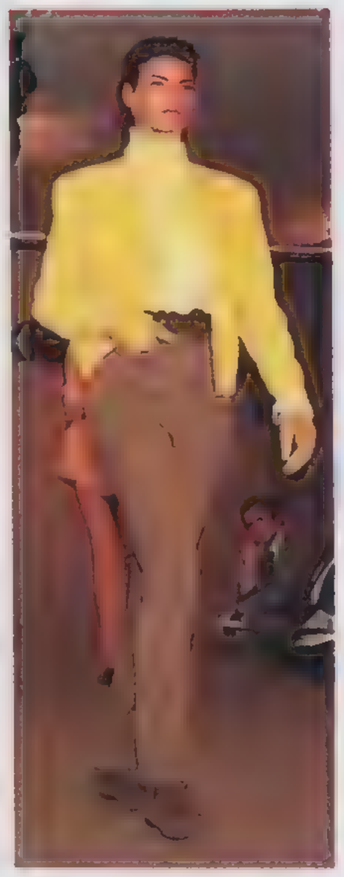
Why grow old gracefully?
Fight it. With new
Oil of Olay Intensive Moisture Complex.

FASHION CLIPS

By Page Hill Starzinger

Stirrup pants that are suited for the city...The big surprise for fall evenings: chiffon—in dresses

Innumerable variations on stirrups dominate the collections: slim jodhpurs in suede, sleek ski pants in wool crepe. The successful ones are pulled-together, so they don't look like the model just got off the ski slopes—or a horse. The trick, more often than not, is in the choice of shoes. What works: small, sleek ankle boots that are decidedly sophisticated. Those with a high, narrow heel immediately give pants a more feminine character. Another key: a refined jacket—one that's embroidered or in a soft, unusual color....The big surprise for fall evenings: chiffon. Normally a summer fabric, it's winning kudos wrapped and draped like Greek togas. The newest shapes come in offbeat tones (deep raspberry at Oscar de la Renta, marigold ombré at Bob Mackie).



Stirrup pants, a suede jacket (Calvin Klein)

Color as never before—in a washed silk charmeuse parka at DKNY

Color breakthrough: new fabrics allow brighter brights... Orange looks best

Quiet tones of camel and gray stood out at the fall collections, but loud orange and fuchsia are what fashion editors are talking about for resort and spring. The shades seem brighter than ever before because new washed fabrics intensify colors by adding shine. A lightweight suede called nubuk "takes" vivid color better than regular suede in shoes at Maraolo. The way to wear these brights now is one hit at a time: orange slingbacks with a white dress, an orange suit and a black T-shirt.

Accessory news: a YSL boutique...Scarves: what works...Tibetan jewelry

In a season when accessories are more important than ever, Yves Saint Laurent plans to open his first boutique devoted exclusively to them. Opening this winter in Paris, it will be stocked with gem-encrusted jewelry, plus a new line of scarves, shoes, bags, and belts....The press touts scarves to update any outfit, but, worn improperly, they can make clothes look old. Draped in a purely decorative way (precariously balanced over one shoulder), they look contrived. Wrapped in a functional manner—to keep one warm—they work....With today's simple silhouettes, ornamented boots, vests, and jewelry have become important accessories. Some you won't see coming and going on everyone: colorfully embroidered boots, brocade vests, and ornate jewelry from Tibet. In NYC, go to Dö Kham (51 Prince Street); in San Francisco, go to Tibet Shop (1807 Polk Street).

Designer to watch: Randy Kemper—basics under $200...Fashionable windows

Fashion insiders know that the best clothes—at reasonable prices—come from new young designers. For those who lust after minimalist clothes, Randy Kemper offers sequined T-shirts, shawl-collared black velvet blazers. For resort, there's the perfect little sleeveless sarong dress—in poppy-colored silk. Almost everything is under $200....Stopping traffic in New York City this month: Josephine Baker—decked out in Patrick Kelly—and Marie Antoinette—in Emanuel Ungaro. Mannequins eerily resembling these and other famous women of France fill Bloomingdale's windows. Christian Lacroix chose Colette for "her freedom, her timeless modernity, her daring."

Christian Lacroix dresses Colette for Bloomingdale's

The new chic approach to evening: plain wool sweaters over lamé skirts...Shopping sales by phone...Latest development in knits: chenille

Yves Saint Laurent may have sanctified the look when he sent models down the runway wearing wool cardigans over evening skirts. But fashion-conscious women have been tossing plain sweaters over ornate evening clothes since last winter. What works: sizes large enough to slip off shoulders nonchalantly (anything tight looks old-fashioned). The more ornamented the skirt or pants, the better....Leave it to Manhattanites to come up with the first telephone information line listing clothing sales. Focusing on the New York City area, it's great for visitors who want to plan ahead. The cost: $1.95 for the first minute. The number: (212) 540-0123. ...Azzedine Alaïa knits it into body-hugging dresses; Christian Lacroix sews it up into ribbed turtlenecks. "It" is chenille—a thick, fuzzy yarn (usually made of cotton or wool). Although Americans sometimes mistakenly use it for big, sloppy sweaters, Europeans whip it into small, chic shapes.

Runway photos: PIERRE SCHERMAN; illustration: CHRISTIAN LACROIX

GUESS
USA
IN CONCERT
THE SILVER BOOT
NASHVILLE TENN.
SEPT. 15 16 17
ANGEL WEST

GUESS
USA

Georges
Marciano

GUESS
USA
MIAMI
NEW YORK

Guess Denim

GUESS
?
AU DIR PAUL MARC LANDO DIE HALTEN VON UNSWERTI

Mon premier voyage

RED ROYALE

ROSESILK

TEAROSE

GLAZED CINNAMON

Color that continues

REALLY RED

GOLDEN SHERRY

SUNSET FROST

WILD ROSE

ROSE CORAL

ALMOST NUDE

ICEBLUE PINK

© 1989 Noxell Corp.

to stay true, stay fresh, stay smooth.

CoverGirl

CONTINUOUS
COLOR
LIPSTICK

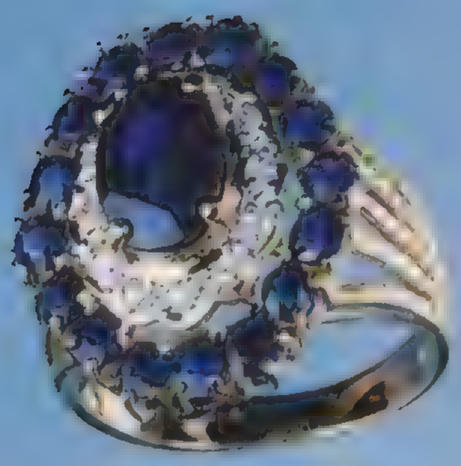
Rachel Hunter

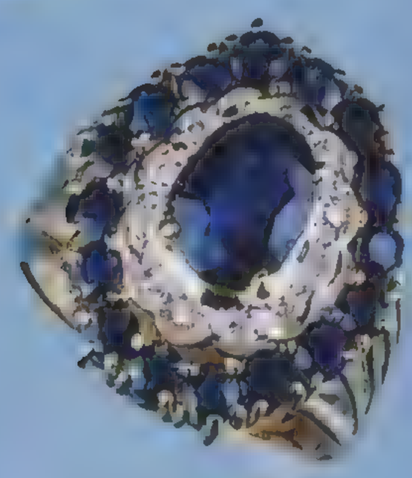
Rachel is wearing Rose Coral.

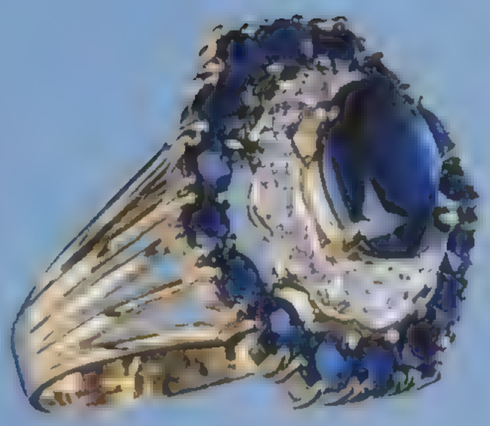
AMERICA'S LOOK IS COVER GIRL

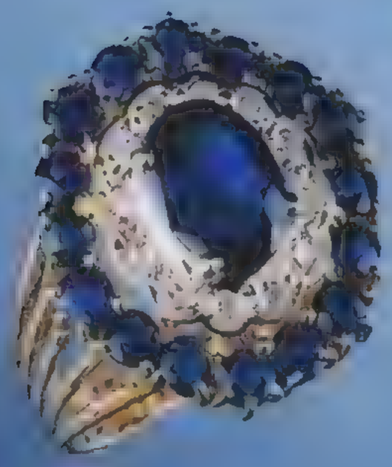
OUT OF THE

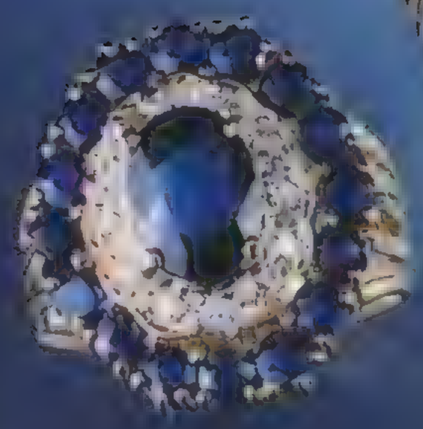
Blue

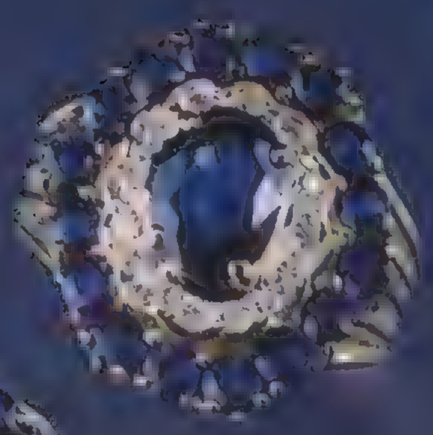


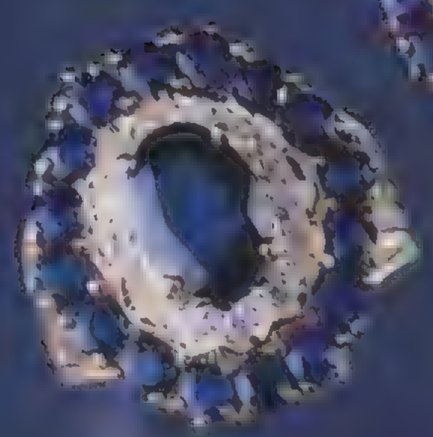






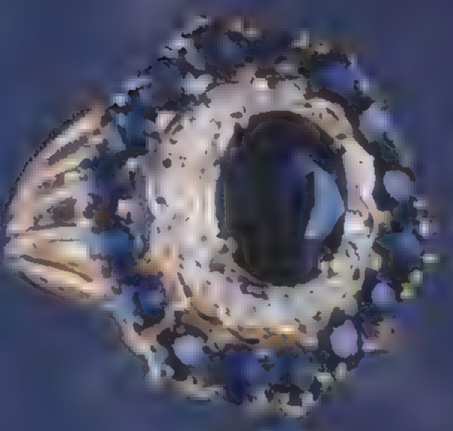






. . . and wrapped around your finger. Three carats* of sapphires and diamonds are set in our radiant 14K gold ring. **$499.**

We offer a 100-day money-back guarantee!



Littman

We make people happy

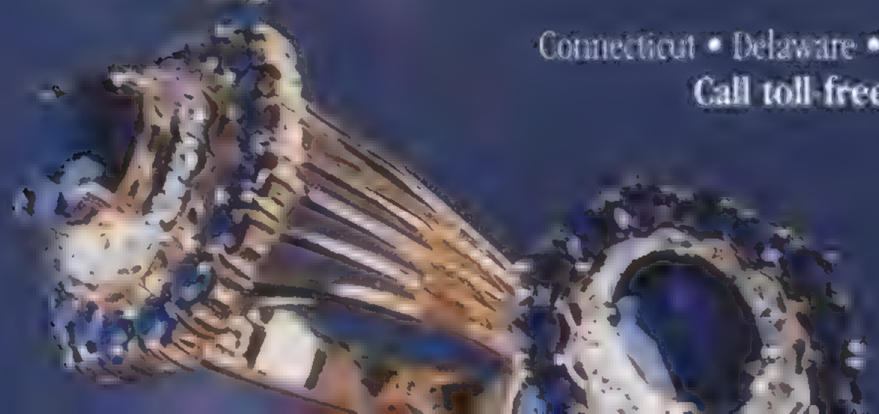
Jewelers Since 1885

Connecticut • Delaware • Florida • Maryland • Massachusetts • New Jersey • New York • Pennsylvania

Call toll-free 1-800-621-7799 to order or for further information.

Over 100 fine stores located throughout the East

Littman and Major Charge Cards Accepted



*total gem weight
3 cts. = 2.90 - 3.15

Enlarged to show detail.

Linda Allard for

ELLEN TRACY

COLLECTIONS

ELLEN TRACY

BELTS

ELLEN TRAC

EYEWEAR

ELLEN TRACY
DRESSES
PURE WOOL
The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best... Pure Wool.

ELLEN TRACY

COATS

ELLEN TRACY

SCARVES

ELLEN TRACY

SHOES

PURE WOOL®

The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best: Pure Wool.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • NEIMAN MARCUS • I. MAGNIN

YVES SAINT LAURENT

GRETA
Beverly Hills, CA

CHARLES SUMNER
Boston, MA

LOU LATTIMORE
Dallas, TX

UMBERTO

GORIZ / Ph. HERB RITTS

GINOCCHIETTI

TEL. 805/9654030

BEVERLY HILLS
SAN FRANCISCO
CHICAGO

COUTURE

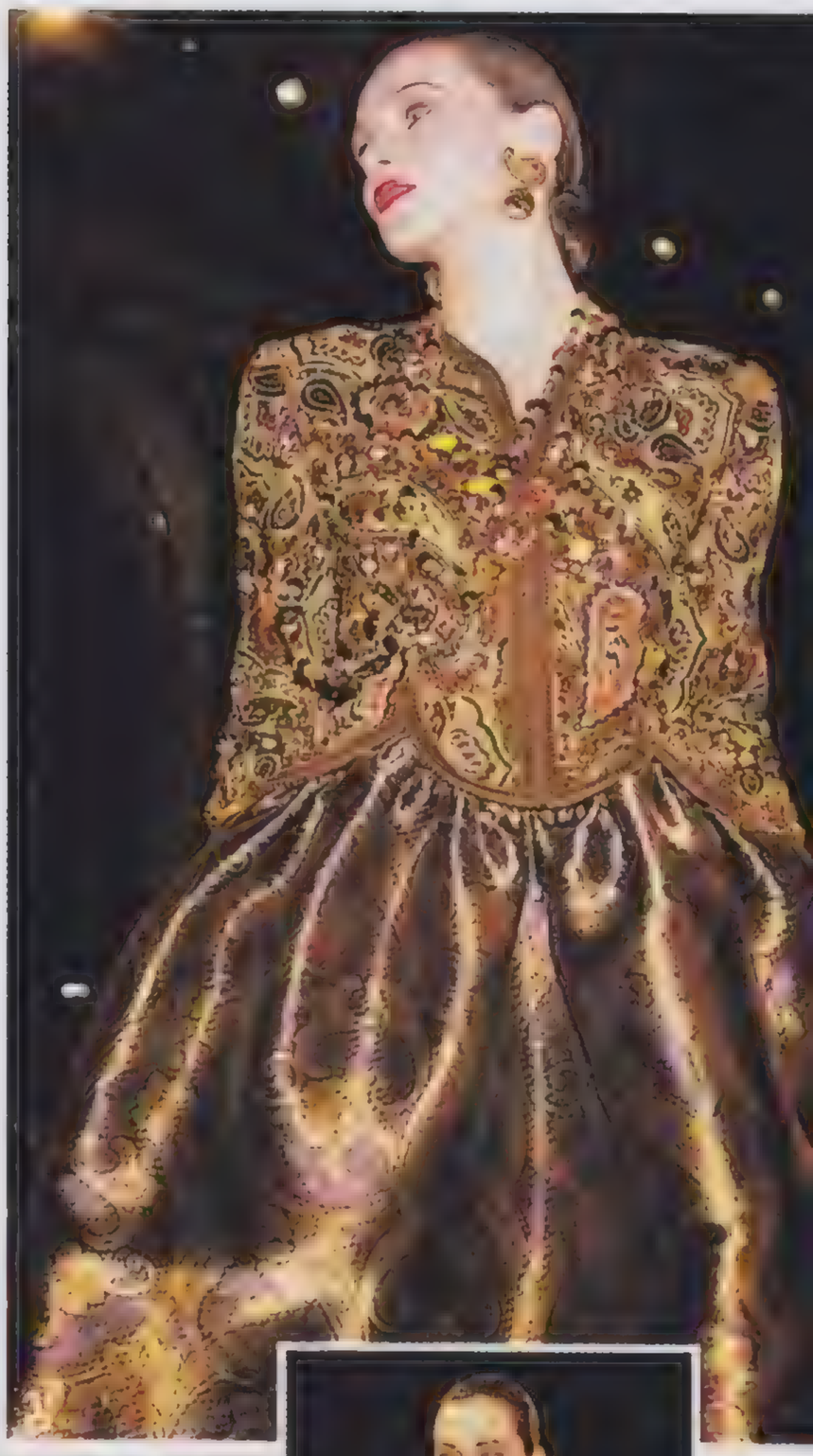
GIANNI
VERSACE

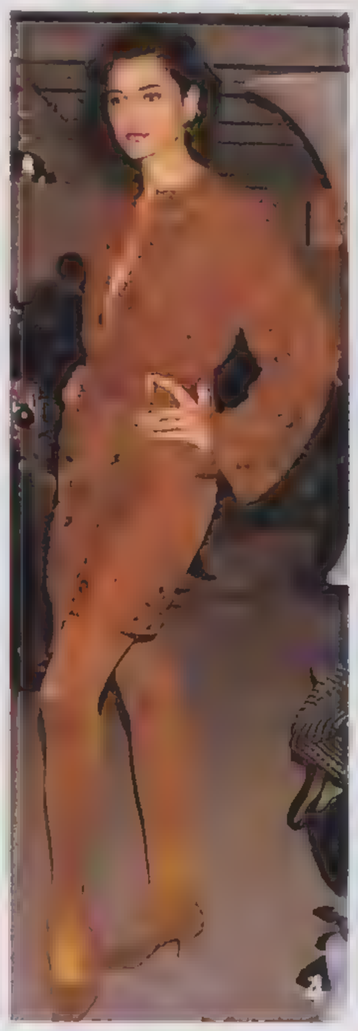
VIEW: fabrics

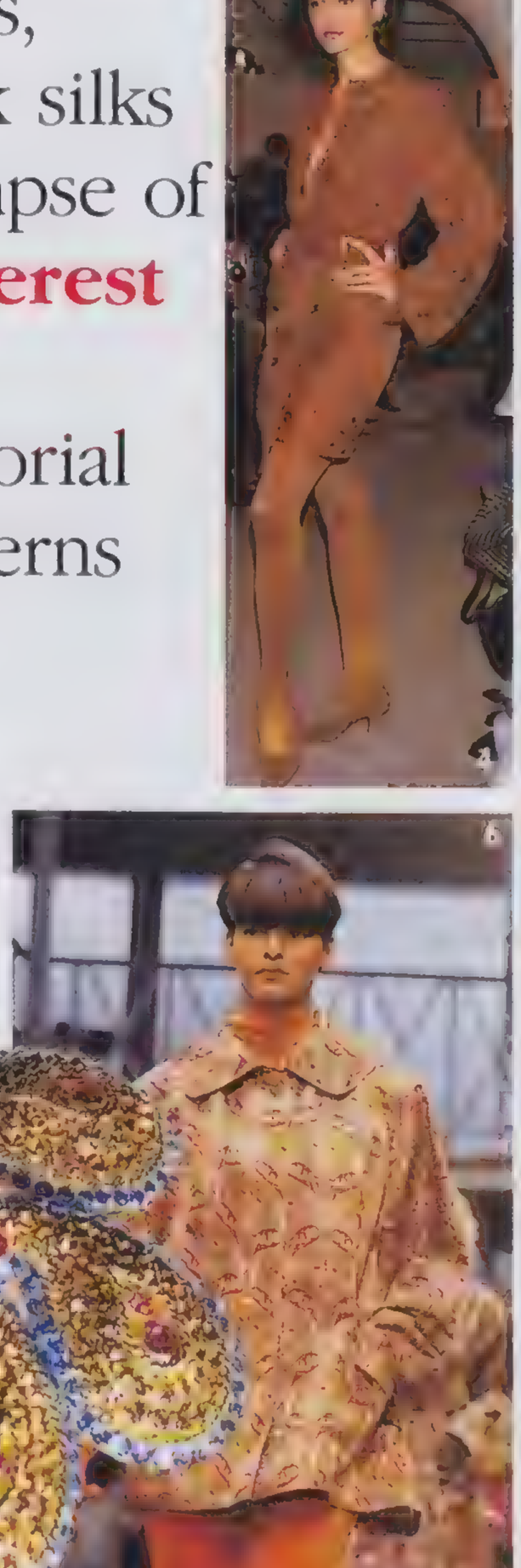
Editor: Laurie Schechter

This year, the shape of clothing is no longer an issue (even the hemline and shoulder-pad debates are over). Fabrics are the news. And the print that's splashed across everything is **paisley.**

It's grown from a pindot decoration for a banker's tie into giant graphics on knits, satins, openwork silks that show a glimpse of skin. **Fabric interest** continues with iridescence, pictorial prints, even patterns reminiscent of Indian blankets.







1. Bill Blass's—oversize, on a knit shawl, matching skirt. 2. A necklace of paisley, grouped to look like flowers, by Jay Feinberg.

3. Embroidered, beaded jacket and silk metallic skirt by Oscar de la Renta. 4. Decorated silk chiffon at Donna Karan. 5. Bob Mackie's lacelike effect. 6. Azzedine Alaïa's print jacket. Details, last pages.

VIEW ▶ 120

1,3-5 PIERRE SCHERMAN; 2 CONSTANCE HANSEN; 6 GUY MARINEAU

645 FIFTH AVENUE AT 51 STREET NEW YORK TEL. (212) 486-0322 SHOW-ROOM TEL. (212) 737-136

HELMUT NEWTON

VALENTINO

PARIS ZURICH MILAN ROME FLORENCE VENICE NAPLES CAPRI HONG KONG SINGAPORE TAIPEI

© 1989 Calvin Klein Cosmetics Corp. and
Calvin Klein Industries Inc. ETERNITY™

ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

GIORGIO ARMANI

815 Madison Avenue, New York • 436 No. Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills

GIORGIO ARMANI

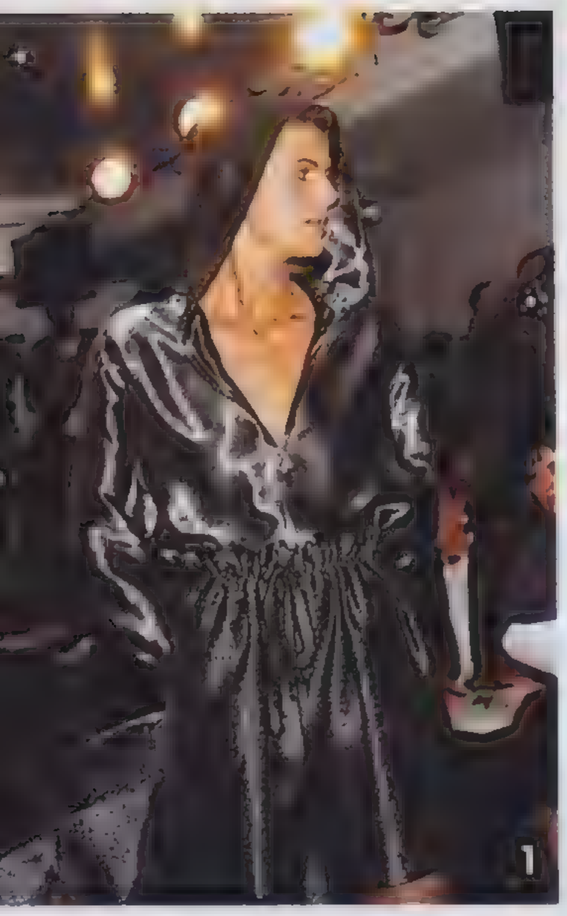
815 Madison Avenue, New York • 436 No. Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills

VIEW: fabrics

Designers shed light on the simplest of shapes–pants, coats–with **iridescent fabrics** as the primary means of decoration

4. Azzedine Alaïa's evening dress in iridescent green gold. 5. Iridescence is just one element of decoration in a coat with elaborate embroidery and brocade. Equally dressy: iridescent tuxedo pants. By Fernando Sanchez Limited. 6. What takes a coat into evening: shine. Charlotte Neuville's, in silk. Details, last pages.

VIEW ▶132



1. Walking shorts for off the beach: here, with silk hooded top by Michael Kors. 2. Mixing colors and fabrics, Giorgio di Sant'Angelo pairs a silk velvet blouse with a lamé skirt. 3. Painting the town red: a silk wrapped jacket with cropped pants by Fernando Sanchez Limited.

1-3, 5, 6 PIERRE SCHERMAN; 4 GUY MARINEAU

DONNA KARAN
NEW YORK

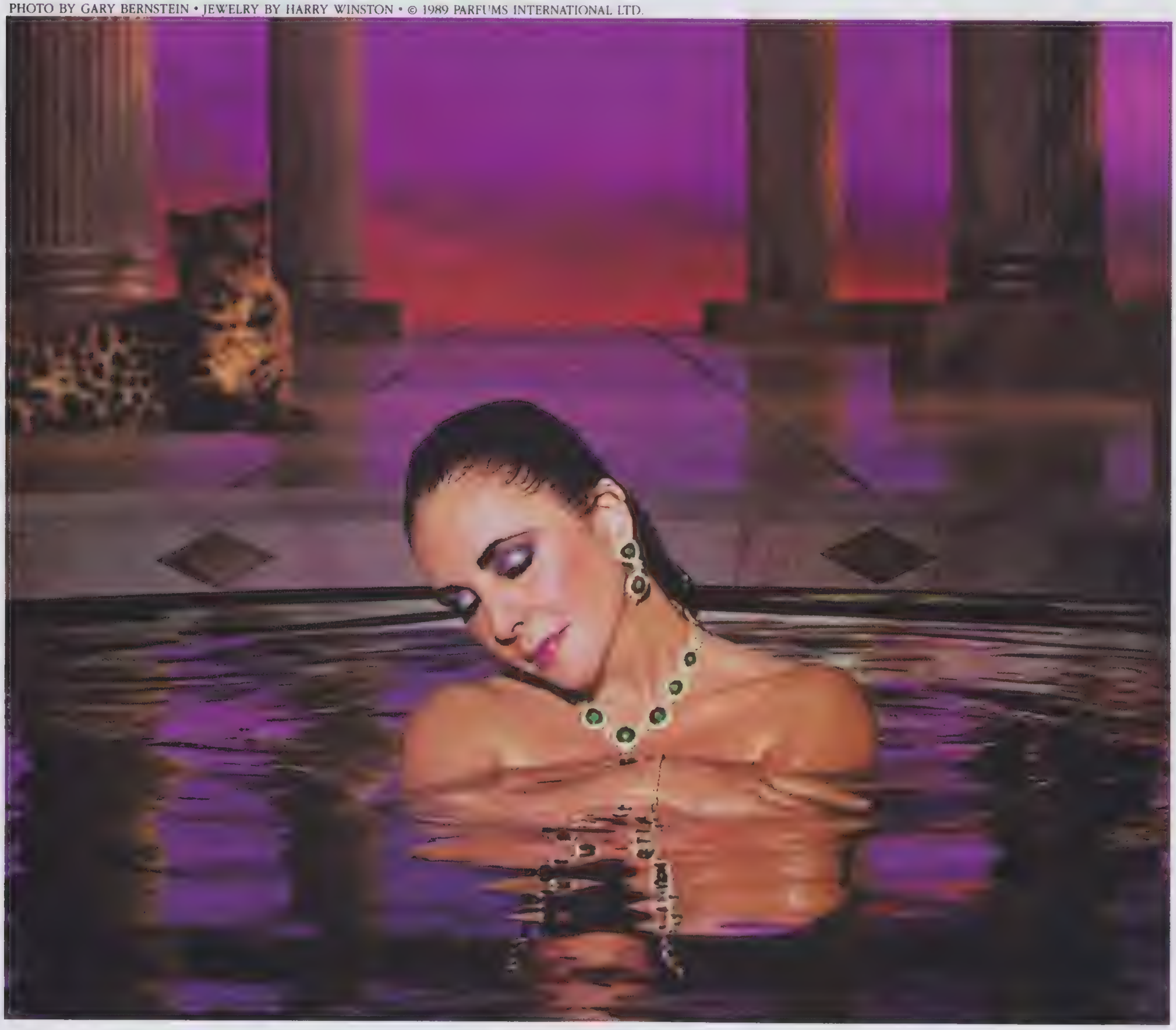
© M.W. SAMARA 1989 HAWTHORNE, NEW YORK AGENCY: HENSZEY & ALBERT

Samara®

Sterling Silver and Fashion Jewelry

LORD & TAYLOR

PHOTO BY GARY BERNSTEIN • JEWELRY BY HARRY WINSTON • © 1989 PARFUMS INTERNATIONAL LTD.



Elizabeth Taylor's Passion For The Body And Soul.

Solitude. Serenity. A sensuous body and bath ritual.
Silkening and soothing the body.
Freeing the soul to its most beautiful imaginings.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR'S
PASSION
Body Riches

Marshall Field's

G. PROMOTION - ART DIRECTOR RAOUL MIGLIO - PHOTO DOMINIQUE ISSERMANN

BETSEY BUNKY NINI - NEW YORK, NY
BOUTIQUE AT BERGDORF GOODMAN - NEW YORK, NY
CHARIVARI - NEW YORK, NY
CLAIRE DRATCH - BETHESDA, MD WASHINGTON, DC
GENNY BOUTIQUE - ONTARIO, CANADA
GRETA - BEVERLY HILLS, PALM SPRINGS, CA
HARTLY - WESTWOOD, NJ
JAYNEE - FLUSHING, NY
LOU LATTIMORE - DALLAS, TX
SCARBOROUGH FAIR - GLENCOE, ILL

GENNY MODA SPA - VIA MAGGINI 126 - ANCONA - TEL. (071) 8717
GENNY USA INC. - 650 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK - NY - TEL. (212) 2454860

Genny

LESLIE

FAY

WOMEN

LESLIE FAY WOMEN

Left: Dress Collections in petite, misses, and full sizes. Right: Separates in misses and full sizes. At fine stores or call 1-800-LF-DRESS.

DRESS COLLECTIONS EVENINGS SPORTSWEAR SEPARATES GIRLS FOOTWEAR

LESLIE FAY WOMEN

Left: Separates in misses and full sizes. Right: Sportswear in petite, misses, and full sizes. At fine stores or call 1-800-LF-DRESS.

DRESS COLLECTIONS EVENINGS SPORTSWEAR SEPARATES GIRLS FOOTWEAR

LESLIE FAY WOMEN

Left: Sportswear in petite, misses, and full sizes. Right: Evenings in misses sizes. Girls, sizes 4-14. At fine stores or call 1-800-LF-DRESS.

DRESS COLLECTIONS EVENINGS SPORTSWEAR SEPARATES GIRLS FOOTWEAR

LESLIE FAY WOMEN

Shown: Dress Collections in petite, misses, and full sizes. At fine stores or call 1-800-LF-DRESS.

© 1989 The Leslie Fay Companies, Inc.

DRESS COLLECTIONS EVENINGS SPORTSWEAR SEPARATES GIRLS FOOTWEAR

CARE INSTRUCTIONS:

DELICATE MATERIAL.

DO NOT SCRUB

OR RUB.

SIMPLY LATHER CLEAN.

SOFTENER INCLUDED

FOR SILKY FINISH.

IT BEGINS WITH THE BASICS

FACIAL CLEANSING FOAM

SHISEIDO

BECAUSE BEAUTY IS TIMELESS

NOT AGELESS.

bloomingdale's

© 1989 Shiseido Cosmetics (America) Ltd.

PURE

OSCAR DE LA RENTA

PURE WOOL

The navy suit of luxurious wool by the legendary master of design, who will receive the 1989 Mary Ann Magnin Award for Fashion Excellence at the San Francisco Ballet Auxiliary and I. Magnin Luncheon on September 18.

I. Magnin

THE SEWN-IN WOOLMARK LABEL IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY-TESTED FABRICS MADE OF THE WORLD'S BEST. . . PURE WOOL.

PURE WOOL

LISA POWERS

Lilli Ann
COLLECTIONS

Skrebneski

I.Magnin

FOTO GIOVANNI GASTEL

KRIZIA MAGLIA

NEW YORK 805 MADISON AVENUE (212) 628.8180 **PALM BEACH** 150 WORTH AVENUE (407) 659-7100
BAL HARBOUR 9700 COLLINS AVENUE (305) 865-8814 **HOUSTON** 1800 POST. OAK. BOULEVARD (713) 621-8889

AN EXPRESSION OF STYLE AND LUXURY

Enduring quality that transcends time and space.
Gucci Autumn/Winter 1989.

GUCCI

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS PALM BEACH CHICAGO BAL HARBOUR TROY SHORT HILLS SOUTH COAST PLAZA
PALM SPRINGS LAS VEGAS HOUSTON SAN FRANCISCO PHOENIX ATLANTA LAKE TAHOE HONOLULU ATLANTIC CITY
CHARLESTON BOSTON NEW ORLEANS KANSAS CITY PITTSBURGH ST LOUIS WASHINGTON DC VIRGIN ISLANDS

Photography by John Goodman. All merchandise from the Gucci Autumn/Winter Collection. Available in our stores or through our catalogue. For store addresses or further information call 1-800-221-2590. To receive our annual catalogue subscription send $6.00 (includes postage) to Gucci CSB 3168, Department 941, Melville, New York 11747. The American Express® and Gucci Cards Welcomed. © Gucci America Inc. 1989

VIEW: fabrics

Konstantin Kakanias takes inspiration for his witty prints from mummies in Egypt, the guillotine in France. Here, he tells why

1. Konstantin likes "things that are shocking . . . but refined." 2. Paisley on wool, from a trip to India. 3. Sphinxes inspired by 18th-century designs, for Lacroix. 4. A Lacroix scarf pays tribute to Marie Antoinette. Details, last pages.

"HE MAKES ME DIE LAUGHING," IS CHRISTIAN Lacroix's review of print designer Konstantin Kakanias's work. The laughter was provoked by one of Konstantin's wallpapers patterned with chickens. Lacroix isn't the only one who's amused. While Ungaro and Yves Saint Laurent may not respond with the same gusto as Lacroix, they do use Konstantin's fabrics.

Born in Greece, twenty-eight-year-old Konstantin is a fabric designer, illustrator, muralist, sometime display artist, and opera fanatic. In all its diverse formats, his work has a quirky wit, a light-handedness, and a slightly morbid edge. An example: Konstantin's fabric for a Lacroix scarf commemorating the French Bicentennial. The print—a portrait of Marie Antoinette—was originally intended to play up the queen's association with the guillotine, but "I decided to keep the dripping blood to a minimum," Konstantin chuckles. "I like things that are shocking in one context, but refined enough to get away with it."

Konstantin's other morbid brush with royalty goes back a few years. After studies at the fashion school Studio Berçot in Paris, Konstantin traveled to Egypt. Joining archaeologists, he was closeted in a tomb with mummies, sketching murals. Back in Paris, he did fabric for Yves Saint Laurent and illustrations for Italian Vogue and *Interview*. He then hooked up with Rainbow, a fabric company in Milan. Now based in New York City, Konstantin works on a strange schedule: some fabric designs take five minutes, others a few days, and they won't be printed until a year later.

One of Konstantin's inspirations: an eighteenth-century French fabric printed with imaginary flowers. Easy to see why this fabric appeals to Konstantin: his designs share the same fantastical quality, a record of an otherworldly vision. —**JODY SHIELDS** **VIEW ▶ 140**

1 CHRIS SANDERS; 2-4 MONICA STEVENSON

"Permanent things, that's what it is. I think you just reach a point where permanent things start becoming the most important. Where buying something like that for yourself just feels the most honestly, entirely…good. When I bought the gold earrings? That's how it felt. And now, this time, with the ring, the same thought struck me all over again. As long as there's a sun, this is going to shine."

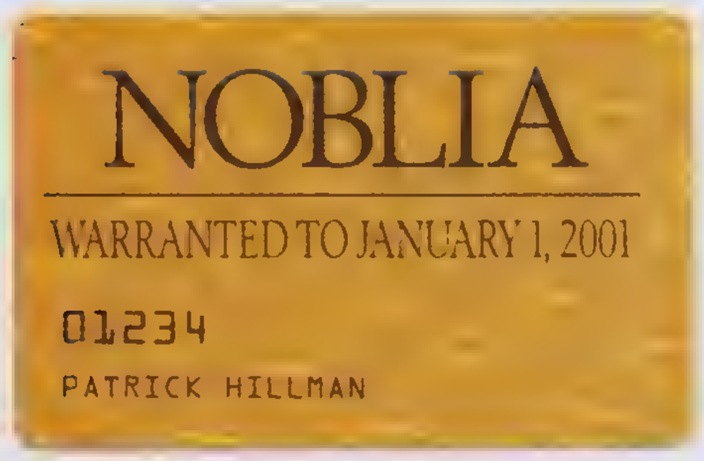
When you really want to treat yourself,
nothing makes you feel as good as gold.

GILLIAN
GILLIAN
GILLIAN
GILLIAN
GILLIAN

Craftsmanship so fine,
it's warranted to the 21st century.

There is a lot to be said for a watch that can live up to a classic dial. Or in our case, fifteen classic dials.

Let us begin, as few other watchmakers would, with the back of the watch. The back of a Spirit™ watch has the same mirror bright finish as the front bezel – the result of a patented process, originated by NASA, that combines the durability of titanium with the warmth of gold.



Detailing on a Noblia® watch is not confined to the dial. Something as insignificant to other watchmakers as a winding stem is to us a full, coin-edged cabochon crown, set with onyx.

Nor have we neglected the parts of the timepiece that don't keep time. Our bands are fashioned only from genuine lizard or peccary (the finest glove-grade pigskin), and even the narrowest straps are padded and finely stitched for comfort and good looks. (Bracelet versions of Spirit watches are joined with a jewelry clasp that has been engraved with the maker's mark, a sign of nothing but pride.)

This painstaking approach to watchmaking reflects an era when craftsmanship was a given; when the moon wasn't a destination; and when time was measured by the slow sweep of a second hand over Roman numerals on a mother-of-pearl dial.

But unlike its mechanical forebearers, a Spirit watch is water-resistant to three atmospheres (99 feet). And it is equipped with a quartz movement so accurate it may take years before the loss of even a few seconds can be detected by its owner.

And so it is only fitting that a timepiece from Noblia be protected by the most remarkable warranty of our time: One that lasts until the year 2001.* Upon registration, Noblia owners will receive a personalized gold card embossed with their name and warranty number. Classic timepieces were always designed to last; it is time they were constructed that way.

Marshall Field's

*For details, see manufacturer's warranty.

NOBLIA®
SPIRIT
Warranted to the Year 2001.

© 1989 Noblia Timepieces.

Gloria Sachs

Anne Klein

PHOTOS BY DEEVER

A NEW MOOD

OF QUIET ALLURE,

DISCREET YET STRIKING,

TAILORED YET SOFT.

THIS SEASON'S

DRAMATIC APPROACH . . .

STYLE IN ITS PUREST FORM

AT L.S. AYRES.

Giorgio Armani

Donna Karan

L·S·AYRES

INDIANAPOLIS

VIEW: fabrics

A **blanket statement** unfolds for fall. Cozy plaids and Navaho prints are rebundled into jackets, shawls—even shoes

1. A Turkish carpet turned ballet slipper by Dita Emmet.
2. Artist Frida Kahlo's trademark blanket dress.

Woolly wear:
3. Luxuriant wool and mohair shawl-collar coat by Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein & Co.
4. Classic Navaho design in a cape from Ralph Lauren Country.
5. A toast plaid toggle coat from Adrienne Vittadini.

6. An Indian blanket over a cow-print dress at Patrick Kelly.
7. A blanket check from Anne Klein II: jacket and fringed wrap skirt in Viennese plaid, RIGHT; a wool and cashmere plaid scarf, LEFT.
Details, last pages.

VIEW ▶ 156

ESPRIT

ESP

ESPRIT

SPIF

SEASONAL CATALOG
available, write:
ESPRIT
906S Minnesota St.
S.F., CA 94107

Photography: Image/Toscani, Still Life/Carra

ESPRIT

ANNE KLEIN II

THOROUGHBRED CLASSICS

Traditional, but perfectly at ease. Well-groomed, yet unpretentious.

Anne Klein II in The Columbine Room at Southglenn and Albuquerque.

MAY D&F

COLORADO & NEW MEXICO

CAROLE LITTLE

RENAISSANCE CLASSICS

True to the era. With a renewed focus on the antique. The ornate.
Carole Little collection in the Pacesetter Shops.

MAY D&F

COLORADO • NEW MEXICO

FENDI®

The Latest Roman Masterpiece

Saks Fifth Avenue

SWISS QUARTZ TIMEPIECES FROM $250 TO $750.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

© ULTIMA BRANDS USA INC. 1989.

ANNE KLEIN

Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein & Company. Supple suede jacket atop soft wool and cashmere draped sweater, turtleneck and pants. Rich moss in the custom dyed-to-match look for the 90's. Tribout℠

Join us! Woodward & Lothrop present our "Clothes That Work" fashion show at Woodies Metro Center: September 6 at 12:30, call 202-347-5300, ext. 2411 for luncheon info.

Tysons Corner: September 7 at 7 pm. Reservations, call 202-879-8750

WOODWARD & LOTHROP/ JOHN WANAMAKER

WASHINGTON DC PHILADELPHIA

NORTH BEACH

M I C H A E L H O B A N

NORTH BEACH LEATHER STORES: Bal Harbour 866-0951, Boston 267-7449, Chicago 280-9292, Dallas 661-1294, Honolulu 949-6719, Houston 629-5880, Las Vegas 731-0630, London (01) 823-2444, Los Angeles 652-3224, New York 772-0707, San Francisco 362-8300, 441-3208. ALSO AVAILABLE IN THESE FINE STORES: Nordstrom, Selected Locations / Milano Fur & Leather, MI / Dominique, Scottsdale, AZ / Boogie's Diner, Aspen, CO / Bebe, Honolulu, HI / Graphis, Tokyo, Japan / Jay Jacobs, Seattle, WA / Cignal, Selected Locations / Champagne, Newport Beach, CA / Yvonne LaFleur, New Orleans, LA / Priorities, Newport Beach, CA / Boutique of Leathers, Alberta, Canada / Santa Fe, Plainview, NY / Hermosa General, Hermosa Beach, CA / Sierra Leather, Baltimore, MD / Sea Dream Leather, VA / Gemini's Den, Philadelphia, PA / The Look, Anchorage, AK / Querelle De Brest, Lyon, France / Leather Express, Burlington, VT / Nora's, Denver, CO / Round Robin, Columbia, SC / Bullocks, Selected Locations / Hamrah's, Cresskill, NJ / Skins, Metairie, LA / Cabbages & Kings, Vail, CO / Accenté, Houston, TX / Skin, Provincetown, MA. FALL-WINTER CATALOG: Send $3 to NBI. Catalog, PO Box 640682, Dept 342F, San Francisco, CA 94164. WHOLESALE INQUIRIES: (212) 517-0805.

NORTH BEACH

VIEW

designing wom

BEFORE ANDY WARHOL WROTE HIS FAMOUS NAUGHTY diaries, he wrote a joke autobiography, *The Philosophy of Andy Warhol* (*From A to B and Back Again*), in which he talked a lot of witty good sense about clothes and style. One bit that was really telling was where Andy was worrying himself half to death about what it is that makes people buy *awful* clothes, *terrible* clothes. How can they do it? he fretted. What drives them? It's not just a question of money. Cheap clothes can look good; but awful clothes can only look awful. There are these perfectly normal people (he mused), they get to Bloomingdale's, they go along a rack of little summer tops, they whip off one that's as unsuitable as anything could be—just awful—and they shout: "Now this is really *me! This* one I *have* to have!"

2

When I mention Andy's little pensée to Charlotte Neuville, she laughs almost to bursting. "I know, I know," she says. "I see people in awful clothes and I just cringe. First I laugh. Then I cringe." Neuville laughs a lot, bubbling and giggling like a teenager, and at this point in her life she has a lot to laugh about. Her label is only three years old, but her fall show at the Plaza was a triumph for her; it was a beautifully focused show with subtle, softly curvy city day clothes and evening wear that had the buyers leaping for their order books. As we speak, a

3

Neuville's designs are feminine takes on menswear dressing.
1. A double-breasted wrapped jacket in featherweight melton, over a classic white blouse.
2. A fur collar and lapels give a comfortable coat elegance.
3. At ease for evening: a quilted smoking jacket and slim pants.
4. Neuville's unusual colors: pea green over cordovan, mustard.

1

an **Charlotte Neuville** talks with VICKY WOODS about bad taste, babies, and comfortable clothes

huge pot of lilies arrives for her birthday. She's thirty-eight and she doesn't care. She's married to her job (husband Ken Merlo is the financial arm of her company); she has a pretty name, a pretty face—wide eyes, a Clara Bow bob, and bright pink lipstick. And right now she's feeling as big as a house, *hugely* overweight, *awful,* fatter than she's ever been in her life—because she's six months' pregnant. The baby is due in December. She can't wear her own clothes. She can't even try them on. She's wearing *elastic waists*. She feels like stopping right now in her tracks and doing a maternity line, she tells you: there's absolutely nothing to buy out there. She is so excited about the baby: "It's my second baby. My first baby was my business. Three years old! It feels like twenty." Life simply couldn't be any lovelier.

And she couldn't be busier. Her fall collection is traveling around the nation's stores in trunk shows, and she's readying herself for the personal appearances. (She loves them; she loves meeting Charlotte Neuville customers.) She has to finish designing her resort collection, then bury herself in the color and fabric direction for spring 1990. She's already started on the spring silhouettes. "You'll definitely see the menswear influence still creeping in—not as obvious and important as it was for this fall, but I know it's going to be there. It's so important to me—bringing the concept of ease and comfort and sportiness that men's clothes have to womenswear."

Well it makes you purr with delight, doesn't it? "Ease and comfort." Some of us want clothes-as-armor so we can hide behind them; some of us want clothes-as-artform so we can parade inside them; but most of us want to put them on, look in the mirror, utter a little cry of joy, and then forget about them. And Neuville's fall collection is chock-full of little cries of joy. She created a "big boyfriend jacket" by dint of rummaging through her husband's wardrobe and trying on every last thing in there. She hauled his sport jacket to work, put her fitting model into it, started a pattern off her, made a design, canned it, started again, and went through seven until she finally got the right shape. (She took the shoes off her husband's feet as well—"He has small feet, thank God"—and Manolo Blahnik ▶ 160

5. The slouchy "big boyfriend" sweater.
6. Part of her smoky palette: a gray-aqua coat, skirt; melton jacket and skirt. 7. The designer herself. 8. The big boyfriend jacket becomes a suit. Details, last pages.

1, 8 ARTHUR ELGORT; hair, Mitch Barry; makeup, Sonia Kashuk; 2-6 PIERRE SCHERMAN; 7 MAX VADUKUL.

CERTAINTY.

IT'S WHAT REMAINS WHEN YOU

ELIMINATE THE GUESSWORK FROM

PURE IMPROVISATION. CLASSIC GAP.

FOR INDIVIDUALS OF STYLE. 1989.

GAP

Gap turtleneck $19.50, as worn by
LORRAINE BRACCO, actress

FOLLOW THE LEADER.

Jane Fonda's new "Complete Workout" video lets you time your fitness program to your busy schedule. There's a 70 minute whole body program; low impact, high intensity aerobic and stretching routines. So now when you have time for fitness, you can make the most of it.

NOW ONLY $23.95!
(a special 20% savings off the $29.95 retail price)

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-441-2626

or send $23.95 plus $2.50 shipping, or credit card information to: Condé Nast Collection, P.O. DEPT. 070037, P.O. BOX 10214, Des Moines, IA 50336*

Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery.
*Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, KY, CO, IA, MI please add applicable sales tax.

VIEW: Neuville

transsexed them for the show into neat and elegant oxfords for girls. Glossy chestnut leather for day; satin for evening.) The big boyfriend jacket is oversize but flattering, very niftily shaped at the shoulder, prettily draped and just what you want. So are her little curved jackets over soft, short bell skirts, dressing-gown evening coats over full pants—or even shorts—huge, sloppy big boyfriend turtleneck sweaters in wonderful iridescent mohair and wool, and soft beige sweaters and cardigans crunchy with glistening beading. And the *colors*. Charlotte Neuville makes you feel pretty fustian about basic black. She mixes colors with an artist's eye, layering a pale olive parka over a rose-colored sweater, mustard skirt. She works and works at colors, testing them for months on herself, wearing strange mixes (''and looking god-awful''). She's fascinated by how people see themselves in colors, when they say ''I'm best in yellow,'' and yellow looks absolutely awful on them. She rushes off to fetch a leftover hat so she can show me the ''palest, palest beige'' that Ivana bought. All her fall colors are smudged, smoked: gray-into-green, red-into-brown, beige-into-gray. Except for her evening wear, which sings clearly: white, gold, ivory, beige, and mauve.

Neuville doesn't believe in the thousand-dollar wool jacket. "Price is a big beef of mine. I'm shocked by that kind of price"

There's one other really nice thing about this bubbly woman. She doesn't believe in the thousand-dollar jacket. ''Price is a big beef of mine,'' she says. ''I'm shocked by that kind of price. I would find it hard to pay one thousand dollars for a jacket.'' Evening wear, yes. Day wear, no. But she is as committed to quality as anyone can be, and she knows that she wants to use cashmere. . . and she knows that today cashmere is $120 a pound and you need two pounds for the simplest sweater. . . . It's difficult as a modern designer to keep prices down. But she continues to try. And this should come as good news for those of us still trapped by clothes-as-status-symbol. ''Clothing for me is a mood elevator. An antidepressant. Like going back to the forties when women went out to buy a hat. To make themselves feel better.'' ♥ VIEW ▶ 192

The evening bathrobe—in ivory silk worn over matching miniskirt

PIERRE SCHERMAN

Mon Parfum

Paloma Picasso

Paloma Picasso

Paloma Picasso

Saks Fifth Avenue

photography by Eric Michelson

EVAN-PICONE

Tailored Stripe Pantyhose

PORTRAIT OF A DESIGNER AND HER WORK.

Paloma Picasso®

FOR LOPEZ CAMBIL LTD

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

BIO-PERFORMANCE

SUPER REVITALIZER

TRIPLE SKIN PERFORMANCE, TRIPLE AGE PROTECTION There's more than one reason why skin ages So BIO-PERFORMANCE offers more ways to minimize its visible signs.

PERFORMANCE 1: Balanced Protection Just as young skin shields itself naturally from outside influences BIO-PERFORMANCE acts as a highly protective barrier to keep skin looking healthier, lovelier.

PERFORMANCE 2: Super Moisturizing Power BIO-PERFORMANCE helps maximize skin's moisture-keepin powers with Shiseido's exceptional hydrator, Bio-Hyaluronic Acid. Surface tautness, dryness and fine lines give wa to silken softness and suppleness.

PERFORMANCE 3: Super Energizing Shiseido's Micro-Formulation with BIO-EPO gives skin exactly what needs to look years younger. Your complexion takes on a new outlook, appears revitalized, radiant.

PERFORMANCE MEANS MORE THAN PROMISES BIO-PERFORMANCE. Everyday energizing for your skin

*Patents pending (U.S.A., France, Italy, West Germany, Holland, England): Water-in-oil emulsion-type cosmetics; Cosmetics containing fine soft microcapsule

A NEW WAY TO LOOK AT AN AGE-OLD PROBLEM

SHISEIDO

MACY'S

©1983 Shiseido Cosmetics (America) Ltd.

JH Collectibles®

JH Collectibles®

JH Collectibles

JH Collectibles

JH Collectibles®

JH Collectibles®

JH Collectibles®

HORST

JH Collectibles®

AVAILABLE AT THE FINEST STORES IN AMERICA.

A & S, ADDIS & DEY'S, ADELE'S, ALBERT STEIGER, B. ALTMAN, ARTHUR'S, L.S. AYRES, BACON'S, JOHN BALDWIN, THE BAZAAR, BELK STORES, P.A. BERGNER, ELDER BEERMAN BLOOMINGDALE'S, THE BON, BONOMO'S, BONWIT TELLER, BOSTON STORE, BROOKOVER'S, THE BUCCANEER, BUFFUM'S, BULLOCK'S, BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE, BURDINES, CARLENE'S CASUALS, CARSON PIRIE SCOTT, CASTNER KNOTT, CLASSY LADY, COLONY SHOP, CRAIG'S, THE DAHL HOUSE, D.B. DAHLSTROM, DAYTON-HUDSON, DILLARD'S, M. EPSTEIN, ESTAL'S, EVERITT BUELOW, FAMOUS BARR, FASHIONS BY GIULIA, FILENE'S, FOLEY'S, B. FORMAN, FORSYTHE'S, G. FOX, FREDERICK & NELSON, GANTOS, GAYFER'S, GIBB'S LOUIS, GIDDING JENNY, JACK GLEASON'S, GOLDSMITH'S, GOTTSCHALK'S, GOUDCHAUX, HAROLD GRANT, HALLS, HAROLD'S, HECHT CO., HENNESSY, HESS, HIGBEE'S, HORNE'S, JACOBSON'S, JONES STORE, JORDAN MARSH, JOSLIN'S, JUST PETITES, KAUFMANN'S, LANE FELKER, LAZARUS, THE LION STORE, LORD & TAYLOR, MAAS BROS., MACY'S, I. MAGNIN, MAGRAM'S, MAISON BLANCHE, MANSOUR'S, MARK FORE & STRIKE, MARSHALL FIELD'S, MAY CO., MAY D & F, McALPIN'S, McCAULOU'S, McCLURE'S, McRAE'S, MEIER & FRANK, LESTER MELNICK, MONTALDO'S, MR. CRIS, NORDSTROM, PALAIS ROYAL, PARISIAN, PEGUE'S, PETERSEN HARNED VON MAUR, PETITE PLACE, PETITE SOPHISTICATES, PINSTRIPES PETITES, THE POPULAR, PROFFITT'S, J. PUTNAM, RALEIGH'S, RENBERG'S, RHEINAUER'S, RICH'S, J.W. ROBINSON, ROSALEE, SAFFEE'S, SAKOWITZ, SCARBROUGH'S, SIBLEY'S, M. SOLOMON, SOPHISTICATED LADY, JOSEPH SPIESS, ST. JOHN'S, STERN'S, STEVEN'S, STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, UMPHREY'S, JOHN WANAMAKER, WATT & SHAND, WEINSTOCK'S, J.B. WHITE, WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WOOLEY'S, WOOLF BROTHERS, YOUNKERS, ZCMI

NOW JH COLLECTIBLES IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT THE FINEST STORES AROUND THE WORLD.

CANADA: THE BAY, CACTUS, EATON'S, GIGI, HERITAGE HOUSE, MANNEQUIN, OGILVY, ONE + ONE, SIMPSON, WOODWARD'S.
UNITED KINGDOM: GLENEAGLES, HARRODS, HARVEY NICHOLS, HOOPERS, HOUSE OF FRASER, JOHN LEWIS, PERRINS, RACKHAMS, SARAS, SCHOFIELDS.
IRELAND: ARNOTTS, DAVERNS, HELENE MODES, TREASURE CHEST, WARDROBE.
AUSTRALIA: IRRESISTIBLE, MARIA FINLAY, MYER STORES, RICHARDS OF SYDNEY.

MOST STYLES ALSO AVAILABLE IN JH COLLECTIBLES PETITES.

JH COLLECTIBLES, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018.

YSATIS
YSATIS
GIVENCHY
NORDSTROM

MARY ANN RESTIVO

PARIS

KELLY

PATRICK

A WARNACO Company

BERGDORF GOODMAN AMEN WARDY FRED HAYMAN BEVERLY HILLS

MARSHALL FIELD'S MARTHA SAKOWITZ NORDSTROM TOOTSIES

TOSCANI

The Sexiest Women In Beverly Hills
Have Fred Hayman's Number.

From Fred Hayman, founder of the Giorgio® phenomenon, comes his new blockbuster fragrance, 273. Wealthy. Elegant. Wildly seductive.

Exclusively at FRED HAYMAN Beverly Hills, 273 North Rodeo Drive or call 1-800-27-27--273. And now at select Saks Fifth Avenue New York metropolitan stores.

Fred Hayman Beverly Hills, Inc. and Giorgio Beverly Hills, Inc. are separate companies. ©1989 Fred Hayman Beverly Hills.

273
BEVERLY HILLS

NEW YORK
836, MADISON AVENUE

PURE WOOL

FOTO ANDRÉ CARRARA

ungaro
parallèle
paris

FRANCE	PARIS, 2 avenue Montaigne
USA	NEW YORK, 803 Madison Avenue BAL HARBOUR, Bal Harbour Shops BEVERLY HILLS, 317 North Rodeo Drive DALLAS, 4268 Oak Lawn Avenue. HOUSTON, The Pavilion, 1800 South Post Oak Road PALM BEACH, Esplanade-Worth Avenue PHOENIX, Biltmore Fashion Park, 2576 East Camelback Road ANNA BASSETT'S CLAIRE PEARONE, Troy, MI BARTON SLIGH'S, Jacksonville, FL BLOOMINGDALE'S, Boca Raton, FL, Boston, MA, Chicago, IL, New York, NY, White Flint, MD, DAYTON'S, Minneapolis, MN FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle, WA GARFINCKEL'S, Washington, DC JACOBSON'S, Birmingham, MI Columbus, OH JIMMY'S, Brooklyn, NY JOHN BALDWIN, St. Petersburg, FL JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia, PA MARSHALL FIELD'S, Chicago, IL MARY JANE DENZER, White Plains, NY MISS BAKER, Providence, RI SAKS FIFTH AVENUE Atlanta, GA, Bal Harbour, FL, Beverly Hills, CA, Boca Raton, FL, Boston, MA, Chevy Chase, MD, Chicago, IL, Garden City, NY, Miami, FL, Minneapolis, MN, New York, NY, Palm Beach, FL, Palo Alto, CA, San Francisco, CA, Troy, MI SARA FREDERICKS, Boston, MA
CANADA	QUEBEC, Emanuel Ungaro Boutique ONTARIO, Emanuel Ungaro Boutique

Produced by GRUPPO GFT and distributed by Ungaro Inc. 5 East, 59th Street New York. NY 10022

ungaro

parallèle

$195

$195

$195

$350

$350

$295

$295

$350

$350

The legacy of the Movado® Watch is the 'roots' of the Esquire® Collection.

The Movado legacy dates to 1881 and La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland. From the beginning, the tiny workshop was known for excellence.

By the early 1900's, Movado had already earned a major reputation as an innovator both in "breakthrough" design and time technology.

The Movado Lunar Watch, 1945, "told" time from seconds to the lunar phases. It was recently auctioned at Sotheby's for $5,500.

In its more than a century of watchmaking, Movado has received more than 1500 awards for creativity, excellence and innovation.

This reputation is evident in every watch in the Movado Esquire Collection. Its design inspiration comes from the famous classic and antique Movado watches. (Today, these originals are sought by collectors and fetch impressive prices in auctions worldwide.)

Each ESQ watch enjoys the latest in quartz technology: accuracy to within one minute a year; water-resistance for active lifestyles.

The original Movado Sporting Watch, 1939, (rotating bezel for timing events.) The forerunner of a generation of sportswatches.

Today's Movado Esquire Watch is tradition redefined. Swiss craftsmanship and contemporary flair. The new neo-classics: ESQ. In time for the '90's.

ESQ™

MOVADO®

VIEW

Two young designers take different routes to success—one with provocative color, the other with body-conscious shapes

Gordon Henderson

In high school, Gordon Henderson was so small he had to wear clothes from the boys' department. But they weren't anything like the ones he saw in *GQ*, which he religiously bought the minute it hit his Berkeley, California, newsstand. "Of course I wanted to look good and dress," he says. "I decided, you know, forget the boys' department. I'm just going to make them myself." Henderson signed up for a tailoring class at night, "with these little old ladies," and stitched up his first plaid blazer.

"When my mother saw me in that jacket, she said, 'Where did you get that hand-me-down?' And I was like, 'Mom, I made this. See how I matched all the plaid?' She felt so bad." Implacable, Henderson continued designing—and was chosen "best dressed" for four years running in high school.

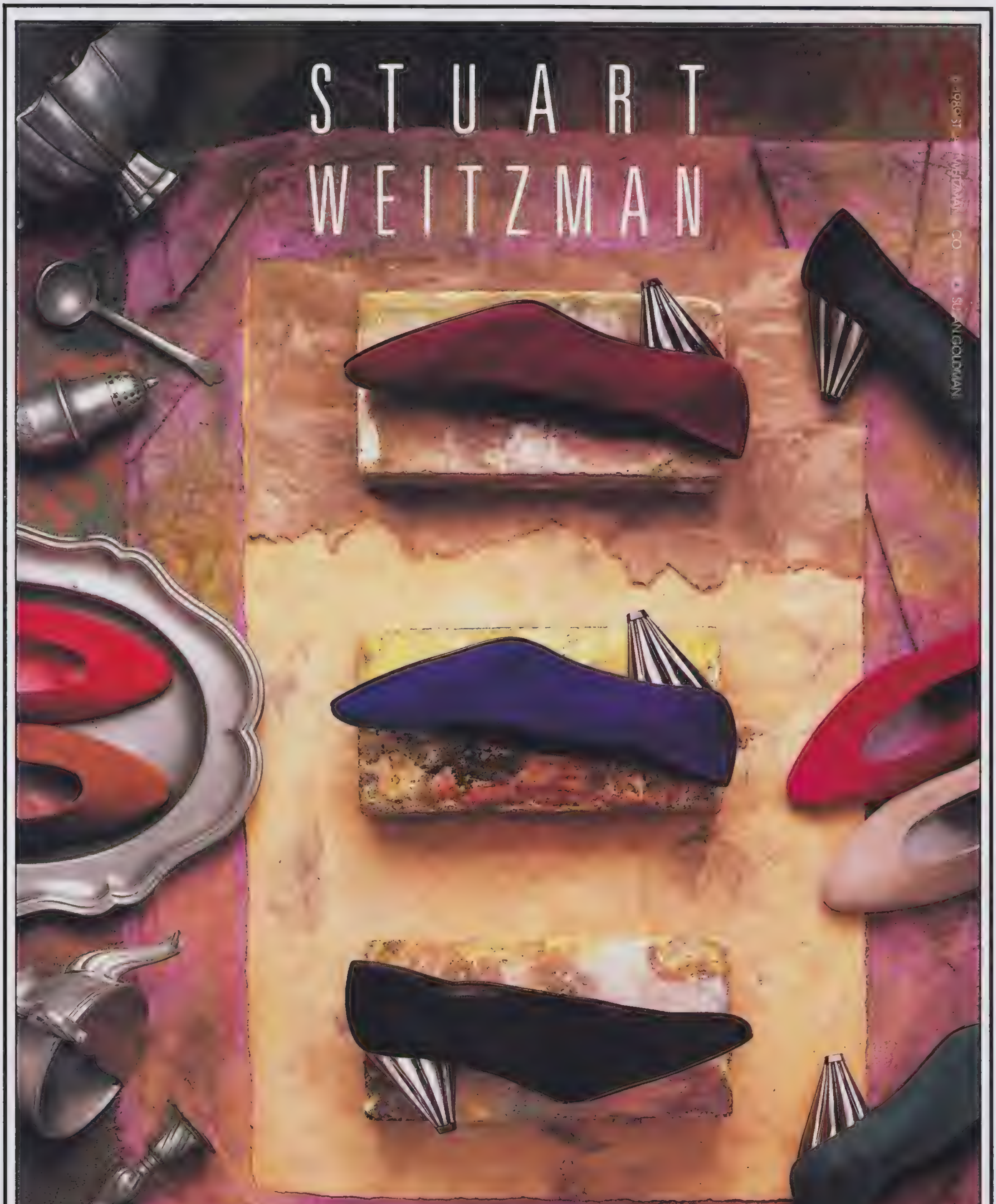
After attending Parsons School of Design, he worked for Calvin Klein and in 1986 started his own label. Since then, his style has rarely veered from the sensible and the colorful. He always reinterprets sportswear classics: his idea of holiday dressing is a fishing jacket—in chartreuse silk satin—over an orange organza jean-style skirt. Layered one on top of the other in ingenious color mixes, his clothes stray farther from the classics than Ralph Lauren's. But Henderson doesn't go quite as far as designers who use couture-weight charmeuse and sequins for sporty styles.

His inspiration? Straight-shooting dressers like Katharine Hepburn. "There's no one who can wear casual clothes like an American woman, you know," says Henderson. ▶ 206

1. Gordon Henderson is known for his unusual color combinations and outdoor-gear-inspired sportswear. 2. Henderson tops plaid walking shorts with a bright orange field jacket. 3. A favorite fabric, corduroy, is stitched into a jacket and echoed in a ribbed sweater and tights. 4. Recurring themes: odd color mixes, big ribbed scarves.

1 CHRIS SANDERS; 2 GORDON HENDERSON; 3, 4 CLAUDIO BASSO; hair and makeup, Sandrine

DKNY


STUART
WEITZMAN
©1989 ST. WEITZMAN CO. • SUE NIGOLDMAN
BALLY
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND
411-202-3760
JOSEPH
ALL STORES
312-944-2385
POPP & KRETSCHMER
VIENNA, AUSTRIA
431-512-7801
JILDOR
CEDARHURST, NEW YORK
516-569-4880
RUSSELL & BROMLEY
LONDON, ENGLAND
441-439-1122
ROZ & SHERM
BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN
313-855-8855

ESCADA

BY MARGARETHA LEY

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

ESCADA BY MARGARETHA LEY

BERGDORF GOODMAN

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian
Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

C

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

NEIMAN MARCUS

NEIMAN MARCUS

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian
Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

MARGARETHA LEY

BY

ESCADA

MARGARETHA LEY

BY ESCADA

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

HELEN'S "OF COURSE"
portland, seattle, bellevue

NEIMAN MARCUS

A

<u>ESCADA BOUTIQUES:</u>
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian
Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

NEIMAN MARCUS

MARGARETHA LEY

BY ESCADA

ESCADA BOUTIQUES:
BOSTON
GREAT NECK
PALM BEACH

Canadian Boutiques:
QUEBEC
ONTARIO
MANITOBA
ALBERTA

SIMPLY SPECTACULAR SHOPPING

TRUMP TOWER ATRIUM

»→

TRUMP TOWER ATRIUM

Fifth Avenue at Fifty Seventh Street, New York

Outfit - **Tucan**; Jewelry - **Cartier**; Leather Rhinos and adventure books - **Abercrombie & Fitch**; Shawls - **Cashmeres of Scotland**; Diamond-studded tigers and leather books - **Asprey**; Quartz crystals and Frog - **Krystallos**; Pre-Colombian bronze statue - **Galeria Cano**; Shoes - **Charles Jourdan**; Owl figure - **Boehm**; Crocodile luggage - **Napoleon**.

Garden Level	
Bonwit Teller for Men	593-3333
DDL Foodshow/The Bistro	832-1555
Eastern Newsstand	753-1313
Janice J. Janoski	750-5060
Krystallos	751-5221
Neuchatel Chocolates	371-6513
Street Level	
Asprey	688-1811
Blantree & Company	935-4770
Bonwit Teller	593-3333
Buccellati	308-5533
Cartier	308-0840
Charles Jourdan	644-3830
Level Two	
Arras Gallery	265-2222
Blantree & Company	935-4770
Boehm Gallery	838-1562
Harry Winston Petit Salon	245-2000
Kenneth Jay Lane	751-6166
Level Three	
Brecy Joaillier	308-2424
Botticelli	308-6402
Fred Leighton	751-2330
Martha	826-8855
Napoleon	759-1110
Tucan	751-8989
Level Four	
Addison on Madison	752-2300
Circle Gallery	980-5455
Clarens	753-5191
Dyansen Gallery	754-3040
Galeria Cano	751-0946
La Petite Etoile	371-0388
Mondi	759-9154
Optica	319-9147
Pellicce Fur Salon	644-6552
Troa Cho	750-0601
Yokohama Okadaya	826-5050
Level Five	
Abercrombie & Fitch	832-1001
A Rose Tree	421-3879
Cashmeres of Scotland	758-7621
Ellesse	319-7711
Fila	486-8796
Jutta Ltd.	754-9005
Norman Crider Antiques	832-6958
Saity Jewelry	308-6570
Suzanne	888-5457
Terrace Five Restaurant	371-5030
Pierre Michel Lancome Institut de Beaute	593-1460

Photography by Norman Parkinson

Guy Laroche Paris

NEW YORK
36 East 57 Street N.Y. 10022

BOSTON
32 Newbury Street Mass. 02116

NEW ORLEANS
365 Canal St.-Ste 108 La. 70130

DALLAS
94 Highland Park Shopping Village
Texas. 75205

ATLANTA
Lenox Square 3393 Peachtree Rd.N E
Georgia. 30326

CHICAGO
Water Tower Plaza 3rd Level
835 N Michigan Av. IL 60611

WASHINGTON DCI
"The Watergate" 600 New Hampshire Ave.
DC. 20037

Saks Jandel 5510 Wisconsin Ave.
Chevy Chase. MD 20815

HOUSTON
SCF. 1800 South Post Oak Rd.
Texas. 77056

LOCUST VALLEY
Maison Posh II 2. Birch Hill Rd.
N.Y. 11560

CANADA
When in Canada
Québec Ontario

VIEW: young designers

Michael Leva

More often than not, Michael Leva spends his weekends digging in the dirt—of his garden, that is. In the hurry-scurry world of fashion, gardening is "his peace"—and his inspiration. "There's something about the water and the earth that's so rehabilitating. And nature is so well designed," he says earnestly. "It keeps you from feeling all-important." Not that that's ever been any problem for Leva. Garbed in a comfortable black sweatshirt, white T-shirt, and nondescript black pants, Leva resembles a new-wave monk more than a fashion designer. He's small, rounded, with short-cropped, receding brown hair. From a small town in New Jersey, he's the sort of person who says thank you—and really means it.

"You want to look sexy," says Leva, "but you're not dressing to be a seductress"

In his first year at Rhode Island School of Design he switched from landscape architecture to fashion because he "liked the immediacy of grabbing the fabric, throwing it on the form, pinning it. It's similar to what I love about gardening: the hands-on experience. Architecture is tons of planning and drawings, and you know, I just lost interest in it."

Although his signature cut is body-conscious—based on ellipses and curved seams that accentuate "what's naturally feminine"—there's always an ease. They would never be mistaken for the skin-tight, supervixen designs of other, European designers. "You want to look sexy, but you're not dressing to be a seductress," says Leva. "You're more intelligent than that. You're saying that you're multifaceted—creative, pretty, intelligent, and sexy."

Not surprisingly, knits have been a staple of every collection—since his first show two years ago. His best-seller is usually a jersey dress: this fall it comes in red, with a long, flowing pleated skirt. His designs never scream "designer"; colors are understated, details are subtle. Typically, women in the New York City art world wear his clothes. Says Leva: "That thrills me because artists tend to be individualistic and creative and don't really care so much about a status symbol."—**PAGE HILL STARZINGER**

5. Michael Leva: tailored shapes reminiscent of Charles James are his trademark. 6. A wool dress with Leva's signature high waist. 7. Leva turns a riding jacket into a short coatdress. 8. Exemplifying his muted palette: a hooded tartan raincoat. Details, last pages.

5 CHRIS SANDERS; 6-8 CLAUDIO BASSO; hair and makeup, Sandrine

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

© 1998 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL® COCO®

INTRODUCING EAU DE TOILETTE

COCO

A TANTALIZING NEW ASPECT OF THE MODERN CLASSIC

CHA

CHANEL BOUTIQUES: NEW YORK, BEVERLY HILLS, CHICAGO,

NEL

DALLAS, PALM BEACH, HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO

PRODUCED BY GENNY MODA SPA - VIA MAGGINI 126 - ANCONA - TEL. 071/8717 - SHOW ROOM: VIA MONTENAPOLEONE 13 - MILANO - TEL. 02/782227 - GENNY USA INC. - 650 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK - TEL. 212/2454860

G. PROMOTION - ART DIRECTOR NANDO MIGLIO - PHOTO CHRISTIAN MOSER

FRATTINA - MEXICO CITY, MX
INDIANA - LOS ANGELES, CA
ISAACSON'S - ATLANTA, GA
SAKOWITZ - HOUSTON, TX
TOBY LERNER - PHILADELPHIA
ARDMORE, PA

MALISY

Christian
Dior

Timothy Fellman's Hamilton wasn't just handed down from his grandfather, it was made by his grandfather.

Call it the ultimate heirloom. A Hamilton Boulton Model, made in 1935, its 14k gold case inscribed, "Garfield L. Fellman, 1904–1988."

"Gar" Fellman worked in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, for Hamilton for 50 years. He passed the watch on to his son, Garfield II (a 20-year Hamilton employee), who in turn passed it on to *his* son, Timothy.

First generation, second generation, third generation Hamilton. It's the story of a watch, a family—and a company that in the course of almost a century has made more than its share of heirlooms.

It's the kind of story that allows you to purchase a Hamilton classic reproduction today and enjoy the contradictory pleasures of owning a watch that's brand new, yet preceded by generations of history.

Originally introduced 1935.

Originally introduced 1927.

THIRD GENERATION

HAMILTON

The Hamilton Watch Company, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Est. 1892

Nordstrom

In Selected Stores

Christian
Dior

THE ULTIMATE MOBILITY OF

YOU WANT TO GO.

CLOTHES THAT GET YOU WHERE

LAUREL FROM ESCADA.

LAUREL BOUTIQUES:

CLEVELAND, BOCA RATON,

FT. LAUDERDALE,

SHORT HILLS, HOUSTON,

QUEBEC, ONTARIO.

OPENING FALL 1989:

MINNEAPOLIS,

COLUMBUS.

I. MAGNIN

BRITTANY
Chicago, IL

Laurèl

6, rue de Grenelle

SONIA RYKIEL
PARIS

B o u t i q u e s

New York, NY SONIA RYKIEL
792 Madison Avenue

Chicago, IL SONIA RYKIEL
106 East Oak Street

Beverly Hills, CA SONIA RYKIEL
Rodeo Drive

Boston, MA SONIA RYKIEL
The Heritage on the Garden

Dallas, TX SONIA RYKIEL
4254 Oak Lawn

Houston, TX SONIA RYKIEL
The Pavilion 1800 Post Oak Blvd

Manhasset, NY SONIA RYKIEL
The Americana 2106 Northern Blvd

Palm Beach, FL SONIA RYKIEL
Esplanade 150 Worth Avenue

W h e n i n C a n a d a , v i s i t

Montreal SONIA RYKIEL
1320 Sherbrooke Street West

Toronto SONIA RYKIEL
45 Bloor Street West

Bal Harbour, FL THE 24 COLLECTION

Baltimore, MD NAN DUSKIN

Birmingham, MI JACOBSON'S

Boca Raton, FL BLOOMINGDALE'S

Boca Raton, FL ETOILE
East Palmetto Park Road

Boca Raton, FL ETOILE
Crocker Center

Brooklyn, NY JIMMY'S

Chicago, IL MARSHALL FIELD'S
Old Orchard

Chicago, IL MARSHALL FIELD'S
State Street

Chicago, IL MARSHALL FIELD'S
Water Tower Place

Cleveland, OH HIGBEE'S

Columbus, OH JACOBSON'S

East Grand Rapids, MI JACOBSON'S

Honolulu, Hawaii LIBERTY HOUSE

King of Prussia, PA BLOOMINGDALE'S

Milwaukee, WI AVERSA

Minneapolis, MN DAYTON'S

Narberth, PA MENDELSOHN

Nashville, TN HARRY B'S

Newton, MA FILENE'S
Chestnut Hill Mall

New York, NY BERGDORF GOODMAN

New York, NY BLOOMINGDALE'S

Palo Alto, CA NEIMAN MARCUS

Paramus, NJ MACY'S NORTH EAST

Pasadena, CA BULLOCK'S

Philadelphia, PA JOHN WANAMAKER

Philadelphia, PA NAN DUSKIN

Phoenix, AZ FEMINA

Portland, OR NORDSTROM

Providence, RI MISS BAKER

San Diego, CA NORDSTROM
Fashion Valley

San Francisco, CA MACY'S
Shop on Union Square

South Coast Plaza, CA BULLOCK'S

Tyson's Corner, VA NEIMAN MARCUS

Washington, DC GARFINCKEL'S

White Flint, MD BLOOMINGDALE'S

White Plains, NY BLOOMINGDALE'S

W h e n i n C a n a d a , v i s i t

Montreal LILY SIMON

Toronto CLUBISSIMO

PHOTO DOMINIQUE ISSERMANN

PURE WOOL ®

6, rue de Grenelle

SONIA RYKIEL

PARIS

PHOTO DOMINIQUE ISSERMANN

6, rue de Grenelle

SONIA RYKIEL

PARIS

MCM COSMETICS AND FRAGRANCE DIV. FOR INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-634-3032

Sometimes seen at '21'
Sometimes seen at L'Orangerie

Pantyhose made with Dupont Nylon and Lycra Spandex. Body Gleamers is a registered trademark of Pennaco Hosiery. Givenchy is a trademark of Givenchy S.A. © 1989. Made in U.S.A.

...but always seen in GIVENCHY.

Burdine's Bloomingdale's Rich's Jordan Marsh

For information, please call 1-800-344-4020.

ELEMENTS

Editor: Candy Pratts Price

Sturdily crafted belts and bags in rich, **natural leather** work best with this fall's indispensable colors: camel and bright red

ON MODEL, TOP: Lederer's oversize weekend bag. White-faced pigskin-banded watch by Spector. Shalimar's pigskin gloves. CENTER: Jeunesse bag by Lederer in tan leather. Esquire watch by Movado Watch Corporation. Wide leather belt by Calvin Klein Accessories. FAR LEFT: Gloves by Donna Karan; Ylang-Ylang's oversize watch. Pigskin case with compass on top by Gucci America. Information/agenda book in cowhide by Polo/Ralph Lauren Leathergoods.

1. Take the reins in the softest suede lace-up flats by Joan and David Couture. 2. Leather writing-pad cover by T. Anthony. 3. Agenda book in cypress and leather by Il Bisonte. 4. Trafalgar's tan leather memo pad. 5. Man's zip-up toiletry kit in English hide leather by T. Anthony. 6. White-stitched pigskin shoulder bag by Gucci America. 7. Shoes by Fratelli Rossetti in brown grain leather. Details, last pages.

WALTER CHIN; hair, Bonnie Stam for Nubest & Co., Manhasset, NY; makeup, Marie-Josee Lafontaine

The Echo
of an interesting
woman.

ECHO

CLUB 7

ECHO

SIGNATURE
ECHO

ECHO ON STYLE

For over 65 years, Echo has been setting styles—with a superb sense of taste and a deep commitment to quality.

This season, Echo identifies three major trends to watch in scarfs and belts.

Classicism: with its update on haberdashery, ornamental fruits, and flowers.
Modernism: a sophisticated interplay of tone-on-tone patterning, animal prints, and vivid colors.
Nostalgia and Fantasy: focusing on the pageantry of heraldic banners, the luxury of the Indian Raj, and the abiding romance of our frontier heritage.
These current trends infuse each of the three lines of The Echo Design Group:
ECHO New Traditions. Bold. Sure. Pace setting.
CLUB 7 Today's translations of the classics. Scarfs and belts of timeless elegance. Enduring.
SIGNATURE The traditions of luxury, excellence and uncompromising taste.

The Echo
of an interesting
woman.

BOUCHERON

PARFUMS

PARIS

Our newest jewel is a perfume.

AVAILABLE AT BLOOMINGDALE'S • BULLOCKS WILSHIRE •
• DAYTON • HUDSON • GOLDSMITH'S • I. MAGNIN •
• LAZARUS • MARSHALL FIELD'S •
• MONTALDO'S • RICH'S
AND AT OTHER FINE STORES.

PULL BACK FLAP
TO RELEASE SCENT.
THEN APPLY
TO WRIST.

FROM_____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2643 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

Parfums Boucheron
30th Floor, Dept: VF
555 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10126-0573

FOLD HERE. INSERT ORDER FORM, AND SEAL ALL SIDES WITH T

Each beautiful ounce to be worn like a precious jewel. Dazzling by day, alluring at night.

CUT HERE

PLEASE INDICATE BELOW YOUR SELECTIONS FROM THE BOUCHERON FRAGRANCE COLLECTION:

			Qty.	Price	Amt.
A	Perfume	.50 oz./15ml	____	$200.00	____
B	Perfume Purse Spray	.25 oz./7.5ml	____	115.00	____
	Perfume Purse Refill	.25 oz./7.5ml	____	60.00	____
C	Eau de Parfum	1.7 oz./50ml	____	80.00	____
D	Eau de Parfum Spray	1.7 oz./50ml	____	90.00	____
E	Eau de Toilette	1.7 oz./50ml	____	60.00	____
F	Eau de Toilette	3.4 oz./100ml	____	90.00	____
G	Eau de Toilette Spray	3.4 oz./100ml	____	100.00	____
				Sub-total	$____
	In NY, NJ please add applicable sales tax.				____
	Postage and handling				3.50
				Total	$____

For faster ordering call weekdays between 9 am and 5 pm Eastern time, toll-free 1-800-367-5407 outside New York or 1-212-688-1610 within New York. Allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.

VF

Name_____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip_____

☐ M.O. Enclosed $_____
Make check or money order payable to Parfums Boucheron.

☐ Please charge my:
☐ Am. Exp. Card ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

_____

_____ _____
Exp. Date Signature (Required for all credit cards)

Natural Russian Golden Sable

Anne Klein® Furs for Michael Forrest Furs Photography: Torkil Gudnason Art Direction: Marc Balet

ANNE KLEIN® FURS

Art and Design.
Creativity dedicated to Haute Couture.

Louis Féraud
PARIS

MISTY HARBOR

ORIGINAL

RAINWEAR

MACY'S NORTHEAST

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

DRESSES

FUR REPORT

Sable-trimmed anoraks, spotted swings are but two of fall's **fur options,** as designers rethink the mink. PAGE HILL STARZINGER watches the furs go by

PICKING UP ON FASHION TRENDS, DESIGNERS stitch up some of the most modern fur coats in years. There are short swing coats, parkas, oversize bathrobes—in every possible pattern from plaids and checks to animal spots. Embellishment turns up ▶ 246

Sheared muskrat by Giorgio Sant'Angelo for Robert Sidney Furs

WALTER CHIN; hair, Kevin Mancuso for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Giorgio for Suga Salon, NYC

ADRIENNE VITTADINI
HANDBAGS

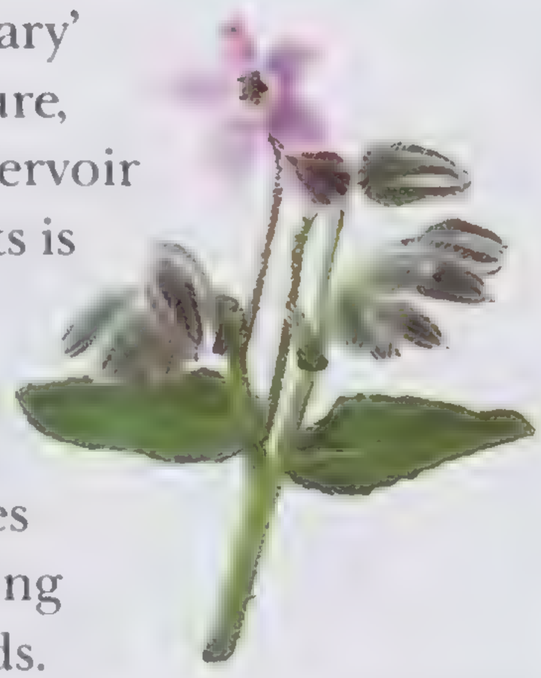
What's new... what's next in moisturizing day care? CLARINS Multi-Active Jour; the first day cream to provide radiance, comfort and hydration from dawn to dusk.

The first time-release, climate-control day cream. From CLARINS, naturally.

Multi-Active Jour addresses skin's changing daytime needs. Four actions promise moisture balance for hydration, temperature control for surface oil balance, "photo" advantage and tone conditioner to minimize the appearance of lines.

BREAKTHROUGH NEWS FROM PARIS

Thanks to a 'revolutionary' new molecular structure, Multi-Lamellins, a reservoir of effective ingredients is stored for progressive release. This formulation, rich in moisturizing and nourishing natural plant extracts, provides continuous day-long care, acting with precision as skin demands.



Ideal under makeup! Available in two formulas: Multi-Active Jour for all skin types and "Speciale" for very dry skin/ extreme cold climates. Suggested retail price: 1.7 oz. jar $32.50, convenient 1.05 oz. travel size tube $22.50

Multi-Active Jour is the culmination of CLARINS professional skin care experience and laboratory research. Impressive test results support the claims—visibly softer, smoother, more radiant skin. All day. Non-comedogenic. Dermatologically-tested.

CLARINS
PARIS

Bal & Taylor

silkiness

seduces

the

spine,

and

the body

comes

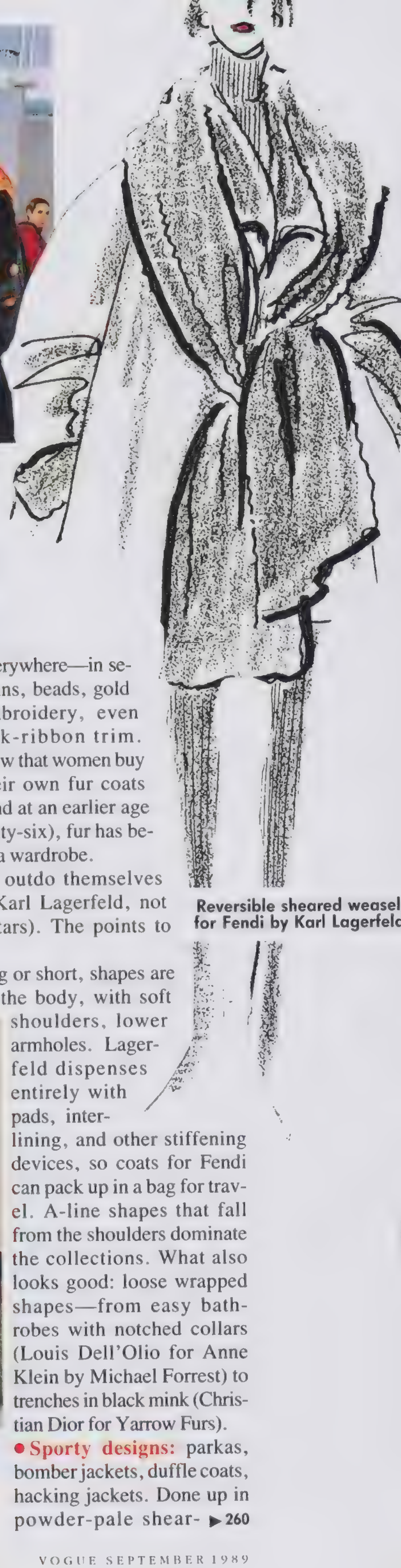
to its

senses.

Vanity Fair
Lingerie

FUR REPORT

Sheared mink and chenille, RIGHT, at Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman



Reversible sheared weasel for Fendi by Karl Lagerfeld

everywhere—in sequins, beads, gold embroidery, even silk-ribbon trim. Now that women buy their own fur coats (often more than one) and at an earlier age (now an average of twenty-six), fur has become an integral part of a wardrobe.

This fall, designers outdo themselves (Geoffrey Beene and Karl Lagerfeld, not surprisingly, are the stars). The points to watch for:

• **Coats that move:** long or short, shapes are easier—fuller through the body, with soft shoulders, lower armholes. Lagerfeld dispenses entirely with pads, interlining, and other stiffening devices, so coats for Fendi can pack up in a bag for travel. A-line shapes that fall from the shoulders dominate the collections. What also looks good: loose wrapped shapes—from easy bathrobes with notched collars (Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein by Michael Forrest) to trenches in black mink (Christian Dior for Yarrow Furs).

• **Sporty designs:** parkas, bomber jackets, duffle coats, hacking jackets. Done up in powder-pale shear- ▶260

LOUIS DELL'OLIO FOR ANNE KLEIN® & CO.

Art Direction: Marc Balet

Anne Klein® Footwear for Schwartz & Benjamin

ANNE KLEIN® FOOTWEAR

Anne Klein® Belts & Bags for Calderon

ANNE KLEIN® BELTS & BAGS

Anne Klein® Watches for Sutton Time

ANNE KLEIN® WATCHES

Anne Klein Gloves for Ars Isatone

ANNE KLEIN® GLOVES

ANNE KLEIN

ANNE KLEIN® PARFUM

Anne Klein® Parfum for Parlux

Anne Klein® Jewelry for Swank

ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY

Anne Klein® Coats for Bromley Coats

ANNE KLEIN® COATS

Anne Klein® Scarves for Vera

ANNE KLEIN® SCARVES

ANNE KLEIN® SMALL LEATHER GOODS

LOUIS DELL'OLIO
FOR
ANNE KLEIN® & CO.

ANNE KLEIN® BELTS & BAGS
ANNE KLEIN® COATS
ANNE KLEIN® FOOTWEAR
ANNE KLEIN® GLOVES
ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY
ANNE KLEIN® PARFUM
ANNE KLEIN® SCARVES
ANNE KLEIN® SUNGLASSES
ANNE KLEIN® SMALL LEATHER GOODS
ANNE KLEIN® WATCHES

Photography by Herb Ritts

FUR REPORT

Dyed fox by
Grosvenor Canada

Donna Karan's
sheared mink
for Birger Christensen

ling—or superluxurious fisher, lynx, or sable—these casual shapes leave behind their gritty outdoor heritage to become chic. One of the best: Isaac Mizrahi's elongated parka, with a huge hood, in raccoon.

• **Patterns:** paisleys, checks, animal spots, plaids, and florals dominate fur shows as they do ready-to-wear collections. Some are stenciled, others printed, embroidered, or appliquéd. Stripes and swirls are created when sheared and unsheared pelts are mixed. The best are whimsical: dalmatian spots on bright yellow sheared mink (Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman) or big red-and-black country checks on luxurious sheared nutria (Perry Ellis for Birger Christensen).

• **Embellishment:** attesting to the current taste for high ornamentation, fur is sequined, tasseled, gold-shot, trimmed in rickrack, even quilted. The most successful ornamentation, though, isn't overdone. Galanos, for example, embroiders a short swing coat with oversize Byzantine designs, but he does it in subtle black on dark gray. Valentino quilts just the lapel and cuffs of a seven-eighths-length sheared mink coat.

• **Fabric and fur combinations:** once the staple ▶ 269

Lay photo: WALTER CHIN hair, Ronnie Sanitar Nubest & Co Manhasset NY makeup Hiromi Ando Runway photos PIERRE SCHERMAN, BRUNO PIVA(D)

Fidelio
collection

Triumph In Dignity And Styling.
Stunning Swiss Handcrafted.
Masterpiece 18 K Goldplated.
Expansion Clasp.
Water Resistant To 90 ft.
Quartz Accurate To Within 60 Seconds A Year.

AVAILABLE AT
I.MAGNIN

RW
RAYMOND WEIL
GENEVE

For a brochure write to: Raymond Weil, Dept. AD, 587 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

CELINE

PARIS

New York	New York	San Francisco	Beverly Hills	Chevy Chase
457 Madison Ave.	at Waldorf-Astoria	155 Post St.	460 No. Rodeo Dr.	5454 Wisconsin Ave.
(212) 980-8760	(212) 319-9617	(415) 397-1140	(213) 273-1243	(301) 951-6255

FIRST LOVE

Portraits of Viyella® Fabrics

Just as the memories of all first loves are easy to recall, the familiar pleasures of Viyella are recaptured with each wearing. In the hubbub of new passions, Viyella's tried and tested esthetic of quality and ease seems like an oasis of elegance and calm.

The aristocratic patina of its traditional designs, its touch that mellows with age, are made for the tribal rituals of the good life. Viyella's pedigree, dating back almost a century to the first perfectly balanced marriage of wool and cotton, settles comfortably here into the timelessness of an ancestral Irish country house like Birr Castle, the 17th Century home of the Earls of Rosse.

Viyella, with its impeccable pedigree and discreet good looks has always been counted among the favourite trappings of an aristocratic way of life, its style as timeless as Birr Castle's fine Tudor panelling, its colourings a match for the richness of its Gothic decoration.

Viyella inspires the world's top designers. I. Magnin and Bullock's Wilshire, purveyors of quality to the most demanding customers in the world, introduce Viyella Fabrics, tailored into the most elegant robes by Fernando Sanchez, meticulously cut for designer sportswear by Jennifer George and used for the most fashionable shawls, timeless separates and cherished classic shirts in vibrant Viyella prints, plains and plaids.

at

I. MAGNIN
BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE

PURE WOOL | WOOL BLEND

Previous Page

A Viyella shirt is cherished as fondly as any heirloom for the future. Plaid shirts in Viyella's original wool and cotton blend, Miniature Malcolm and Gordon Dress are aristocrats of elegance and take their place in any gallery of good style.

Viyella's 100% Pure New Wool cloth, rooted in its century-old tradition matches the timeless Gothic splendour of Birr Castle in Ireland. In muted checks it supplies the classic warm lining in a waxed cotton travel coat and is used for simple cut shirt and trousers by Jennifer George.

Viyella Fabrics

Amherst use Viyella Fabric, glowing with colour in traditional sporting duck print and matched to woven checks all in original 55% wool 45% cotton plaid, for updated separates of waistcoat, shirt and skirt that blend with the richness of the heritage of Birr Castle.

Viyella Fabrics

The luxurious grandeur of Fernando Sanchez lavishly cut robes and shawl collared dressing gowns is sparkled by Viyella's vibrant colours in the traditional McPherson tartan and tiny foulard patterns, combined with Viyella's wool challis, its flower pattern as finely etched as any Tudor panelling.

Viyella Fabrics

PURE WOOL WOOL BLEND

Vicki Lynn Bardon for Suttles & Seawinds has taken Viyella's printed wool challis and created a panelled quilted jacket and matching gathered skirt. Vicki's enduring style suffused in colour shares the magic of a quieter age at Birr with a pony and trap.

Viyella Fabrics

PURE WOOL

FUR REPORT

Genny Furs' sheared beaver

Natural sheared and long-hair mink at Valentino for Alixandre

only of those who shunned an obvious display of wealth, fur-trimmed, fur-lined, and reversible coats now take center stage; they fit into a more casual approach to fashion. Beene turns out some of the most inspired: tweed flips to gray sheared beaver; a wool plaid ingeniously reverses to the same pattern dyed on sheared beaver. Fur trim reigns everywhere—on cashmere swing coats (Birger Christensen), silk velvet scarves (Ben Kahn), and leather gloves (Adrienne Landau).

● **Color:** neutrals replace black and white as the base for collections. There are the palest sand tones and rich golden blonds. Brights—such as tangerine and hot pink—work best when they come in short lengths (such as at Christie Brothers). But the most intriguing colors are slightly "off" shades—paprika at Christie Brothers, muted berry at Karl Lagerfeld, celadon at Calvin Klein.

● **Accessories:** from scarves to hats to detachable hoods, some of the best fur pieces this season are small. And worn in a casual way—over a turtleneck and leggings—they look modern. At Lagerfeld's Revillon show, for instance, a model drew applause when she pulled a sable scarf from her shoulders and nonchalantly slung it around her hips like a sarong skirt. ▼

Large photo: WAYNE MASER; hair, James Bradshaw; makeup, Laura Mercier. Runway photo: PIERRE SCHERMAN. Details, stores, last pages

Viyella® Fabrics

I. MAGNIN
BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE

Viyella® Shirts

I. Magnin: San Francisco, Beverly Hills, Carmel, Chicago, Los Angeles, Northbrook, Oakbrook, Palm Springs, Palo Alto, Phoenix, Sacramento, Seattle, Sherman Oaks, South Coast Plaza, Valco Park, Walnut Creek, White Flint. **Bullock's Wilshire:** Wilshire Blvd, La Jolla, New Port Beach, Palm Desert, Palm Springs, Palos Verdes, Woodland Hills. **Simpsons (Canada):** All Stores. **The Bay (Canada):** Stores in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec. **Connecticut** Allen Collins, W. Hartford; Ed Mitchell, Westport; **Washington DC** Georgetown University Shops; **Louisiana** Perlis, New Orleans; **Massachusetts** Puritan Clothing, Hyannis; **Maryland** Chequers DBA Warren Berkley, Baltimore; **North Carolina** Mitchell White, Hendersonville; T. Neal, Asheville; **New Hampshire** James Campion, Hanover; **New Jersey** Adams Haberdashers, New Providence; MacHugh, Ridgewood; The English Shop, Princetown; **New York** John Charles, Tarrytown; The Square Shop, Snyder; **Rhode Island** Hillhouse, Providence; Wilson's, Wickford; **South Carolina** Jack Russell Clothier, Orangeburg; **Virginia** Eljo's, Charlottesville; Page Foster, Charlottesville.

Jennifer George

I. Magnin, San Francisco, Union Square only; **Bloomingdales**, New York; **Bergdorf Goodman**, New York; **Maryland** Nan Duskin, Baltimore; **Pennsylvania** Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Kaufmann, Pittsburgh; **South Carolina** Christian Michi, Charleston.

Fernando Sanchez

I. Magnin, San Francisco, Beverley Hills, Chicago. Women's robes only at Northbrook, Palm Springs, Palo Alto, Phoenix, Santa Barbara, Seattle. **Bullock's Wilshire**, Los Angeles. **Bergdorf Goodman**, New York; **Macy's**, New York; **Neiman Marcus**, Atlanta, Bal Harbour, Boston, Chicago, Houston, McLean, Newport Beach, Northbrook, North Park, Westchester; **Nordstrom**, Anchorage, San Diego, Seattle. **Holt Renfrew (Canada)**, Alberta, Ontario, Quebec. **California** Everett Stunz, La Jolla; **Colorado** Montaldos, Denver; **Connecticut** Lynnen's, Greenwich; **Illinois** Stanley Korsak, Chicago; **Indiana** Teddy's, Indianapolis; **Maryland** Boutique Caprice, Baltimore; **Minnesota** Harold, Minneapolis; **Missouri** Montaldos, St. Louis; **New York** L'Affaire, New York; **North Carolina** Night Gallery, Chapel Hill; **Ohio** Montaldos, Columbus; **Pennsylvania** Basic Image, Pittsburgh; **Tennessee** McClures, Nashville; **Texas** Intimate Apparel, Lubbock; **Canada**, Creeds, Ontario; **England**, Night Owl, London.

Amherst

Florida Greiner's, Ocala; The Haystack, Tallahassee; **Georgia** Body Design, Monroe; Pappagallo At Vinings, Atlanta; Hicks Clothing Store, Thomasville; Snappy Turtle, Atlanta; **Indiana** The Schoolhouse Shop, Chesterton; **Kentucky** Logan's of Georgetown; Wolf Wile, Lexington; **Louisiana** Julia's, Ruston; **Maryland** Powers And Goode, Olney; Wings of Easton; **Mississippi** Apples, Poplarville; **North Carolina** The Carriage Shop, Charlotte; Gala Boutique, Monroe; Lady Victorian, Duck; **New Jersey** Nantucket Lady, Upper Montclair; **New York** Northport Haberdashery, Northport; **Pennsylvania** H. Baskin Clothier, Pittsburgh; **North Carolina** Hilda Godwin, Wilmington; **Oklahoma** Lady Austin, Altus; **South Carolina** The Outfitter, Estill; Richland Creek, Spartanburg; Tapestry, Clinton; **Texas** Me Too . . . Me Too, Houston; Something Different, Fredericksburg; **Wisconsin** Ann Irwin Sportswear, Elm Grove.

Vicki Lynn Bardon for Suttles and Seawinds

I. Magnin San Francisco, Union Square only; **New Jersey** MacHugh's, Ridgewood; **Pennsylvania** Dorothy Bullit, Philadelphia; **Texas** Collins, Mineola; *Canada* **Nova Scotia** Suttles & Seawinds Company stores; **New Brunswick** Suttles & Seawinds Franchise stores; **Ontario** Alton Lewis; Raphael Mack; Suttles & Seawinds Franchise stores.

Viyella® Fabrics

445 Fifth Avenue, Suite 26F, New York, NY 10016. Tel: (212) 481 9501.

NEW YORK	116 Wooster Street Soho Tel 212-219-0660
SAN FRANCISCO	70 Geary Street Tel 415-362-6400
PARIS	40-42, rue Etienne Marcel 2ème Tel 42-33-05-21
BRUSSELS	45 Place St. Catherine Tel 511-2100
LONDON	59 Brook Street Tel 493-1258
MILAN	Via S. Andrea 10A Tel 76-00-09-05
PARIS	4, rue du Dragon 6ème Tel 42-22-59-22
TAIPEI	No.10 Lane 468 Tun Hua South Rd. Tel 02-741-8271
TOKYO	5-2-1 Minamiaoyama Tel 406-3951

COMME des GARÇONS
*

LAURA ASHLEY

AUTUMN COLLECTION 1989

© Laura Ashley, Inc. 1989

laura ashley

In the U.S. 1-800-223-6917
In Canada 1-800-363-3830

VOGUESTYLE

talking fashion

TALKING FASHION WITH VOGUESTYLE...AN EXCITING FASHION AND BEAUTY EVENT PRESENTED LIVE AT STORES ACROSS THE COUNTRY. HOSTED BY A VOGUE MERCHANDISING EDITOR, VOGUESTYLE SETS THE PACE FOR THE SEASON, GIVING VOGUE'S EXCLUSIVE POINT OF VIEW ON THE BEST, THE NEWEST FOR FALL '89. RECEIVE A SPECIAL FASHION BOOKLET HIGHLIGHTING THE LOOKS THAT COUNT. WATCH LOCAL ADVERTISING OR CALL THE STORE NEAREST YOU FOR DETAILS.

CACHÉ
Palm Beach, FL

Caché Grand Opening
Caché Cruise/
Spring Fashions
Thursday, November 16
6:00-8:00 pm
Caché Palm Beach Gardens
Information
(407) 655-3044

FAMOUS-BARR
St. Louis, MO

VOGUESTYLE
Fashion Show
Saturday, September 9
1:00 pm
West County Center
Reservations
(314) 436-7861

FILENE'S
Chestnut Hill, MA

VOGUESTYLE
Brunch & Fashion Show
Sunday, September 24
11:00 am
Reservations & Information
(617) 357-2625

I. MAGNIN
San Francisco, CA

"Art of Accessories"
VOGUE and I. Magnin
Celebration
Week-long series
of in-store events
Monday, September 25 –
Friday, September 29
11:00 am-2:00 pm daily
I. Magnin Union Square
"Accessory Court"
Special Events Office
(415) 765-8097

IVEY'S
Winter Park, FL

VOGUESTYLE
Reception & Fashion Show
with Vogue Editor,
Kelly Bevan
Friday, September 15
1:00 pm & 7:00 pm
Saturday, September 16
10:00 am, 1:00 pm & 4:00 pm
Ivey's Winter Park
Tickets $10
Reservations
(407) 644-8511 X204

JACOBSON'S
Columbus, OH

VOGUESTYLE '89
Fashion Presentation
Wednesday, September 20
7:30 pm
Tickets $5
Information
Special Events Office
(614) 221-2800

KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh, PA

Fashion Show to benefit
Pittsburgh Ballet
Theatre Guild
Vendôme Grand Reopening
Wednesday, September 13
7:00 pm
Meet the Vogue Editor
Thursday, September 14
11:30 am-2:30 pm
Kaufmann's Vendôme on 11
(412) 232-2175

MACY'S ROOSEVELT FIELD
Garden City, NY

VOGUESTYLE
Breakfast Fashion Show
Saturday, September 16
8:45 am
Attitudes on 2
Macy's Roosevelt Field
Tickets $12.50
Reservations & Information
(516) 746-8200 X350

MAY D&F
Denver, CO

VOGUESTYLE Fashion Show
with May D&F
Friday, September 9
12:00 noon
Cherry Creek May D&F
Saturday, September 10
1:00 pm
Southglenn May D&F
Special Events Department
(303) 620-7929

NAN DUSKIN
Baltimore, MD

VOGUE and Nan Duskin
launch Nan Duskin's Design
Week with a Fashion Show
to benefit The Special
Olympics of Maryland
Tuesday, September 6
6:00-8:00 pm
Village of Cross Keys
Chairperson Lisa Hoffberger
Reservations & Information
(301) 529-3105

...Accent on Style
Overview of Fall Fashion,
Accessories & Beauty
Wednesday, September 7
8:30 am Breakfast
Reservations & Information
(301) 323-7800

NAN DUSKIN
Philadelphia, PA

VOGUE and Nan Duskin
present "YSL Then and Now"
Luncheon and Fashion Show
of YSL's Fall Collection
Wednesday, September 13
12:00 noon
The Rittenhouse
Hotel & Condominium
Reservations & Information
(215) 567-1700 X288

ROBINSON'S
Costa Mesa, CA

Robinson's and VOGUE
present a Fashion Show &
Cocktail Reception to benefit
the Assistance League
of Newport Beach,
Junior Auxiliary
Thursday, September 14
6:00 pm
South Coast Plaza,
Crystal Court
Reservations & Information
Robinson's Public Relations
(213) 488-7881

ROBINSON'S
Santa Barbara, CA

Robinson's and VOGUE
present a Fashion
Seminar & Luncheon
to benefit All Saints-
By-The-Sea Parish School
Friday, September 15
12:30 pm
Reservations & Information
Robinson's Public Relations
(213) 488-7881

ZCMI
Salt Lake City, UT

VOGUESTYLE
Fashion Show & Luncheon
to benefit the
Salt Lake City
Medical Auxiliary
Saturday, September 23
12:00 noon
Little America, Salt Lake City
Reservations
Downtown (801) 321-6656
Cottonwood (801) 321-6188

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER

nau
utica®

nautica.

nautica®
216 Columbus Avenue
New York, New York 10023
The Crystal Court
across from South Coast Plaza
3333 Bear Street,
Costa Mesa, California 92626

THE SPA THAT NEVER LEAVES YOU.

Remarkable Canyon Ranch keeps you feeling great and performing better long after you've left.

There are a lot of reasons to go to a spa. To unwind, and reduce stress. To improve your fitness level. Get some pampering. Lose some weight. And, hopefully, feel more in control of your life.

But nothing accomplished during a stay at a spa is worth much if your glow and newfound life disappear ten minutes or ten days after you've rejoined the 'real world.'

Canyon Ranch is more than a spa. People who have been here have gained a vitality that they never lose. Some think that Canyon Ranch has a 'special magic.' It's not magic. It's the personal attention that gets you on track and keeps you there because it feels so good.

HIKE OVER TO THE NEXT SIDE.

Never feel deprived.

We never forget that you're on vacation. Enjoying your vacation without feeling deprived is the number one priority. Because if you feel as if you've given something up, the first thing you'll do is indulge yourself as soon as you leave.

The food at Canyon Ranch is a real surprise. None of it tastes like diet food because it's not—it's actually gourmet fare that's healthy. Even though you're encouraged to stay within a suggested number of calories, you'll never feel hungry because the food is so satisfying.

You can choose from over 50 fitness classes a day, hikes, walks, swimming, tennis, cycling. All are offered at several levels, so that you'll never feel inadequate or too advanced. While you can do as much or as little as you want, there's a 2 to 1 ratio of staff to guests to teach you, to guide you and to pamper you, and to give the special personal attention needed to achieve your individual goals.

The emphasis at Canyon Ranch is on showing you how to enjoy keeping fit, rather than considering it a rigorous discipline. So, after leaving the Ranch, instead of dreading a workout, you'll actually miss exercising when you skip it.

Age better by living younger.

Above all, at Canyon Ranch, you'll learn how simple it is to extend the 'joy of life' that you discover here, into your everyday life. You're given more tools for self-improvement. You learn how to age better by living younger.

Ultimate Vacation of the 90's.

A Canyon Ranch stay is a 'lifestyle' vacation, rather than an 'indulgent' vacation that leaves you needing one. It's no wonder that 3 out of 4 guests return for more of the magic exhilaration of Canyon Ranch. And unlike other spas, almost half the guests are men.

Canyon Ranch will help you realize that you're the most important person in the world and deserve to feel good for the rest of your life. You'll come home feeling incredibly well in mind, body and spirit—happy that at last you are in control of your life.

For more information or reservations, please call 1-800-742-9000.

Canyon Ranch®

CANYON RANCH IN TUCSON: 8600 EAST ROCKCLIFF ROAD, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85715. CANYON RANCH IN THE BERKSHIRES: BELLEFONTAINE, KEMBLE STREET, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS 01240.

Superga. Torino, Italia. 1 800 537 5238

The Original. Handmade. Italian.

You look Superga.

Sport & Leisure Shoes Since 1911

Saks Fifth Avenue

SUPERGA®

life is an adventure

fueled by imagination

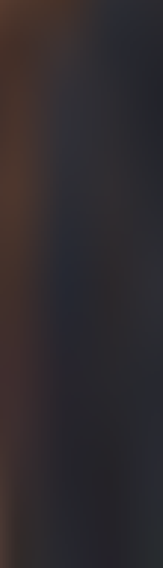
the spirit of family

I AND
GIFT
Family

THE MOMENT

T P R

HENRI BENDEL · New York, NY
TOOTSIES · Houston, TX
TERRI D LTD. · Chicago, IL



THE MOST EXTRAVAGANT SHOES, BOOTS
AND ACCESSORIES IN MANHATTAN.

440 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
1-800-634-9884, IN N.Y. CITY 212-755-4197

FROM THE WOMEN'S COLLECTION,
"WIZZ" AND "STRUCTURES" BAG.

FALL/WINTER CATALOG FOR WOMEN
AND MEN, FIVE DOLLARS.

SUSAN BENNIS/WARREN EDWARDS®

© 1989 Susan Bennis/Warren Edwards

© Cosmair, Inc. 1989

LANCÔME INSTITUT de BEAUTÉ

A time and place for your skin's beauty life

At the Lancôme Institut de Beauté, experts treat you with the individualized care necessary for the well-being and enhancement of your skin's beauty life.

Your skin is analyzed, stimulated and rejuvenated with specialized treatments for your specific skin type: hydration...nourishment...anti-wrinkle ...firming...anti-ageing. Lancôme's unique French dry massage will give your skin a new radiance which is enhanced even further by the art of makeup application.

With our French honee-waxing treatment your skin will be smoothed and silkened to the touch, an added plus to the benefits of Lancôme's personalized French beauty system.

The Lancôme Institut de Beauté.
A place of lasting beauty for your skin.

LANCÔME
PARIS

INSTITUTS LISTINGS—Bloomingdale's: New York City and White Plains, NY; Hackensack, NJ; White Flint, MD. **The Broadway:** Los Angeles and Sherman Oaks, CA. **Bullock's:** Costa Mesa, Palm Desert and Westwood, CA. **Burdines:** Boca Raton, Dadeland and Palm Beach Gardens, FL. **Filene's:** Boston and Chestnut Hill, MA. **Foley's:** Preston Center-Dallas, TX. **Frederick & Nelson:** Bellevue, WA. **Gonzalez Padin:** San Juan, P.R. **Harris':** Redlands, CA. **John Wanamaker:** Wynnewood, PA. **Lazarus:** Columbus, OH. **Liberty House:** Honolulu, HI. **Macy's:** Herald Square and Smith Haven, NY; Houston, TX; Santa Clara, CA. **Nordstrom:** Anchorage, AK. **Rich's:** Atlanta, GA. **Robinson's:** Santa Barbara, CA. **Saks Fifth Avenue:** Beverly Hills, Costa Mesa and San Francisco, CA; Beachwood, OH; Oakbrook and Skokie, IL. **Trump Tower:** New York, NY. **Spas—Safety Harbor Spa:** Safety Harbor, FL.

Alexandre has influenced hairstyles the world over for nearly fifty years. JAMES BURSTALL paid a visit to his salon to discover what motivates this master coiffeur

HIS HANDS, WRINKLED NOW BUT still gentle, plunge into his client's hair to assess the mass, the quality, fondling it like precious fabric. He flings his arms into the air, swirls them above his head, and stage-whispers, "It must all come off, *ma chérie*. Long hair for you is out of the question." There is no opposition and none is expected.

Poised for action, comb and scissors in hand, this is Louis Alexandre Raimon, born in Saint-Tropez in 1922, son of a Florentine mother and a French father. This is also Alexandre de Paris, protégé of Cocteau and professional heir of Antoine, who for more than forty years has led, and sometimes dictated, world hair fashion, creating in the process more than three thousand hairstyles for clients such as the Duchess of Windsor, Princess Grace of Monaco, Paloma Picasso, Jerry Hall, and Sade.

Alexandre at work: ABOVE, at the fall collections, 1989; TOP LEFT, Chanel's Inès de la Fressange; RIGHT, Marisa Berenson, Vogue, 1969.

A small, swarthy man, Alexandre is often dressed in a casual pale suit, two golden lucky charms swinging beneath his long, peaked collar; he may be a star, but he's not a prima donna. A thin strip of mustache licks across his upper lip, making him look like a *petit* Figaro, or D'Artagnan, as Elsa Maxwell called him. For all of his sophistication, he has retained his Provençal accent, his mystic faith in astrology, his wicked sense of humor. He's made wigs for a client's monkey, painted poodles' toenails gold, dyed a white cat rainbow colors.

Trained in the 1930s in a swank salon in Cannes, he pored over history books at night and scoured museums by day to satiate his curiosity about hair design. He's a self-taught specialist of hair fashions from antiq- ▶ 294

Top left: GUY MARINEAU; *top right:* HENRY CLARKE; *center:* AVELINO ESTEVEZ

ADVERTISEMENT

CLARINS: breakthrough news

By Sylvia Mazza

skin care for the

PHILIP DOBLER

IMAGINE A FUTURE WHERE SKIN REMAINS smooth well into our twilight years. With the advancements being made in cosmetology, it may someday be possible! Until then, we must face the inevitable signs of skin aging...lines, wrinkles, loss of youthful radiance.

Passing birthdays aren't entirely to blame, contrary to popular belief. It is now recognized that daytime's effect on skin is the principal cause of visible signs of skin aging. Dermatologists state that more than 75% of this skin aging occurs as a result of daytime's aggressions—air conditioning, sun, wind, heating, air travel, etc.

In light of these recent findings, day creams are developing into an important category in skin care. After all, they care for skin for the longest time (between 12 to 16 hours) and counter all the visible aging factors skin encounters throughout the day. In the 90's, day creams will be essential...indispensable ...the most important step for achieving and maintaining a beautiful complexion.

In the 90's, day creams will be essential... indispensable...the most important step for achieving and maintaining a beautiful complexion.

The big question is, what direction are cosmetologists taking in developing the most effective day care products? Two new, key concepts are 'time-release' and 'climate-control.' The idea behind time-release is care delivered continuously throughout the day, according to skin's needs. Climate-control maintains skin's surface equilibrium in a world of constant environmental aggressions.

Leave it to France's leading skin care authority, Clarins, to first develop a beauty treatment that delivers both important new skin care concepts, time release and climate control. Clarins extensive research into the science of skin care makes their new day cream, Multi-Active Jour, truly "state of the art". Multi-Active Jour answers the need for specialized care for all day comfort, hydration and radiance.

As always, Clarins takes a botanical approach to skin care. Multi-Active Jour's natural ingredients include extracts of moisturizing honey, soothing aloe, nourishing borage, safflower oil (to stabilize and tone) and licorice. Thanks to a revolutionary Multi-Lamellar molecular structure (Clarins patented), these naturals provide a continuous reservoir of necessary benefits. Multi-Lamellins provide skin with the basics—what it needs, when it needs it. All day.

Interestingly enough, Multi-Active Jour does not have a sunscreen...Clarins is on the forefront of new technology that recognizes the importance of daylight. Studies show that sunscreens block the body's production of Vitamin D. To counter the visible effects of sunlight on skin while allowing for its healthy benefits, Multi-Active Jour contains the natural ingredient, Gamma Orizanol.

"It's the first 'intelligent' day cream," says Christian Courtin-Clarins, Clarins International President. "Multi-Active Jour actually determines and responds to skin's needs continuously through the day, acting with precision as skin demands."

Thanks to four specific actions, Multi-Active Jour neutralizes the negative effects of daytime on skin's appearance while allowing skin to reflect its benefits. Moisture balance provides optimum hydration all day long. Temperature control promotes all day skin comfort and surface oil balance (no longer will skin oils alter the look of your makeup!). "Photo" advantage allows for daylight's goodness while minimizing the visible effects of free radicals (found to cause signs of skin aging) and UV damage. Skin's elasticity is reinforced against the lining effects of facial expressions with tone conditioners. All these benefits are in a light, whipped texture cream that ensures make-up application ease, while keeping it luminous and lasting, day into night.

Clarins new Multi-Active Jour is available in two advanced formulas, Multi-Active Jour for all skin types and Multi-Active Jour "speciale." The "speciale" formula has the added benefit of Vitamin E to provide optimum care for skin stress due to extreme dryness, very cold and harsh climates. Skin facing the day never had it so good!

90's

from
CLARINS Paris

Discover Clarins new Multi-Active Jour, the first climate-control, time-release day cream formulated with natural plant extracts. Multi-Active Jour promises to keep your complexion looking its best by adapting to skin's changing needs throughout the day.

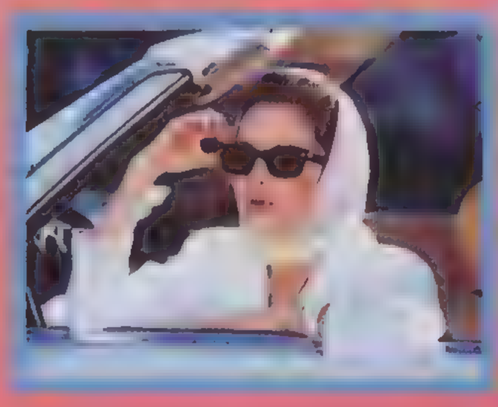
Saks Fifth Avenue

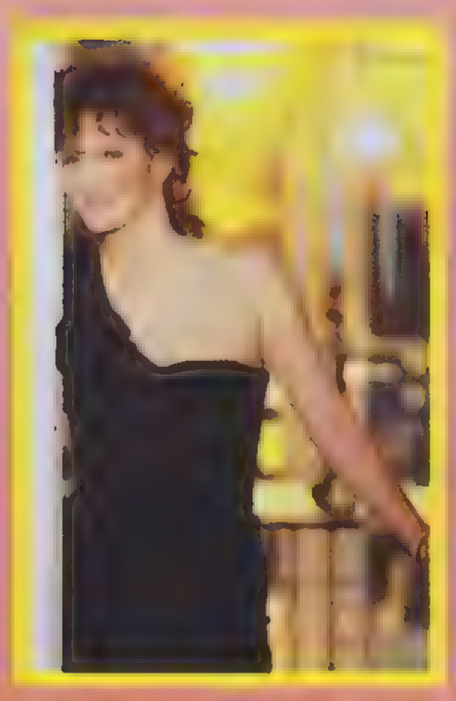
Andrew Marc
404 Columbus Ave New York New York
ANDREW MARC CATALOGUE · FIVE DOLLARS · 512 SEVENTH AVE NY NY 10018

© 1989 Dayton Hudson

JACLYN SMITH'S

California™





THE FRAGRANCE THAT CAPTURES THE DREAM

MAX FACTOR

© 1989 Max Factor & Co.

Bal Harbour Shops, 9700 Collins Ave., Bal Harbour, Florida 33154, 305-866-0311
Clothing: Gianni Versace Boutique, Bal Harbour Shops / Design: Graphic Dimensions / Photo: Jerry Hinkle

DON'T GO BARE, JUST GO NATURAL.

MAKEUP WITHOUT COLOR

MAX FACTOR

INVISIBLE MAKEUP™ FOUNDATION

INVISIBLE MAKEUP WON'T:

Give you a "made-up" look.

Add unnatural color.

Add masky-looking coverage.

Feel heavy or clog pores.

Show a line where makeup ends.

Ever be the wrong color.

INVISIBLE MAKEUP WILL:

Give your skin a silky, smooth, semi-matte finish.

Help even skin tone.

Blur fine lines.

Help enhance natural complexion.

Protect with sunscreen (SPF 6).

Provide hygenic, controlled application with metered pump.

MAX FACTOR

© 1989 Max Factor & Co. Available in Canada

IMAGES: hair

uity. Give him half an hour and he'll sketch a gamut of fabulous hairdos: historical chignons, flappers and beehives, modern close-cropped cuts. Little seems to elude him.

Hubert de Givenchy, one of his closest friends, says, "What I admire most is his readiness to try anything, his courage." Alexandre once chopped Elizabeth Taylor's hair two inches long all over her head. "She wept throughout," he says, "until I had finished, when she smiled, got up, and kissed me. You will never get anywhere without taking risks."

Alexandre avows, "I mostly cut hair with my guts," and he literally means he has to *feel* a *coupe* from the pit of his stomach because "it must hurt for it to be a creation."

Unlike the hairstylists today who work only in photo studios on fashion or beauty sittings to create stunning, but often unwearable hairdos, Alexandre works from life. "A woman should be noticed." He enunciates every syllable as precisely as an aged and amiable pedagogue. "She should always appear as the epitome of dazzling elegance and chic. And her coiffure is everything."

In his Paris salon at 3, Avenue Matignon, he whirls from client to client, sometimes as many as forty at one time, all in various stages of styling.

But he's an artisan first, artist next. A photograph can mask the pins and glue in a great hairdo; a client in a salon wants a head of hair that's healthy too. He cares about the condition of hair, invents treatments as well as styles, and has brought out a special hair-care product made of bone marrow.

In his lifetime, Alexandre has built a three-foot-high hairdo for the photographer Richard Avedon and made wigs of wood shavings and metal loops. His historical hairstyles called Madame de Pompadour and Cleopatra were all the rage in the 1940s, so was his frisky short "artichoke" cut for Elizabeth Taylor in the 1960s. He created Sophia Loren's "gypsy" look, Audrey Hepburn's "*coupe Infante*," Sade's wrapped braid. These are all styles and cuts invented exclusively for one woman and then copied, as good fashion is copied, to be worn around the world by admirers and fashion followers.

Many of Alexandre's clients have remained faithful to him for forty years. Daughters and granddaughters have, uncharacteristically, followed their mothers; he has coiffed more than five thousand society brides. He talks fondly of "marrying off" princesses and debutantes, the progeny of some of his first customers.

Now sixty-seven, Alexandre often works seven days a week. For the Paris fashion shows, with a team of twenty stylists, he may do the hair of four hundred models for ten haute couture houses: perky and short, sharp lines for Chanel; seductive femininity for Yves Saint Laurent; flowing and theatrically daring for Christian Lacroix. He manages to define each image individually and strongly.

His exceptional career has been marked officially by three hairdressing Oscars, a knighthood from Prince Rainier of Monaco, and many honorary fellowships. Alexandre would say his greatest achievement is his tireless creation of beauty. If valiant warriors die with sword in hand, Alexandre will surely carry his scissors to heaven. ♥

IMAGES ▶ 304

TOP TO BOTTOM: Alexandre's aluminum-shavings wig, Vogue, 1969; leopard-painted hair; spring couture collections, 1989—Yves Saint Laurent, LEFT, Valentino, RIGHT; gold styling on Marisa Berenson, Vogue, 1967; longtime customer Lauren Bacall. LEFT: Alexandre's wigs, Courrèges's gladiator suits.

Top to bottom: AVEDON; archives of Monsieur Alexandre. Bottom left: BERT STERN; GUY MARINEAU; HENRY CLARKE; archives of Monsieur Alexandre; GUY MARINEAU

ADVERTISEMENT

STYLE
IN THE
BASS
LANE

WEEJUNS®

SO MANY CHOICES. SO MANY LOOKS. SINCE THEIR CREATION IN 1936, WEEJUNS HAVE PROVIDED THE GROUNDWORK FOR BEAUTIFUL STYLE, INCREDIBLE COMFORT, SUPERB AMERICAN CRAFTSMANSHIP. THE TOUCHES BASS IS KNOWN FOR: FINEST HANDSEWN LEATHER, PREFLEXED OUTSOLE AND EXTRAORDINARY CUSHIONING. PICK YOUR PAIR. ON MODEL: THE CRICKET IN BLACK. HAND HELD FROM LEFT: THE RUGBY IN RUST, THE POLO IN BLACK AND RUST AND THE CRICKET IN BRUSHED BURGUNDY. ABOUT $85. ALL STYLES AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLORS. ON COVER: SIGNATURE PENNY, ABOUT $99.

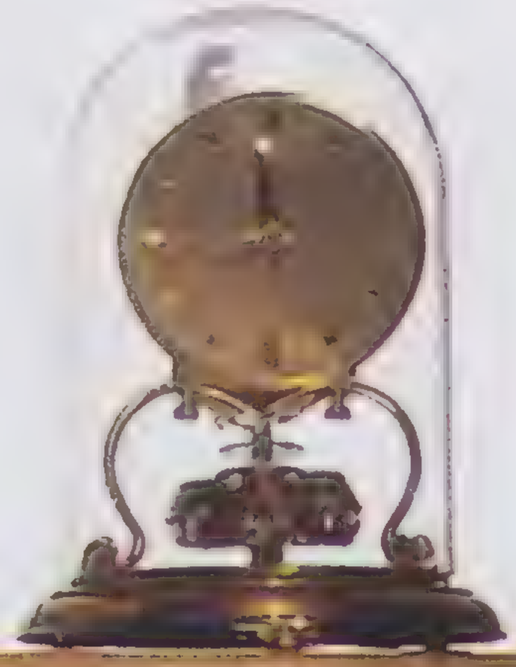
Bass®

SADDLES & BUCS™

SUNDAY IN THE COUNTRY. AND UNDERFOOT, BASS' COLLECTION OF BUCS AND SADDLES MEETS THE CHALLENGE WITH RELAXED COMFORT, CAREFREE STYLE. STURDY SHOES IN RICH FALL COLORS DESIGNED FOR STROLLING, FOR SITTING, FOR JUST KICKING UP YOUR HEELS. THE CONSTRUCTIVE POINT-OF-VIEW: OILED BUC LEATHER UPPERS, PADDED LEATHER LINERS AND SPORTY VIBRAM® OUTSOLES. WHEN THE LIVING IS EASY, EASE INTO BASS. TOP SHELF: SIGNATURE BUC IN BRIAR. MIDDLE: WINGTIP IN TAN. BOTH ABOUT $93. BOTTOM: BOOT IN BLACK. ABOUT $101. ALL STYLES AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLORS.

Bass®

ADVERTISEMENT



OUTDOOR™

SHIFT INTO GEAR, BASS STYLE. AND SLIP INTO A PAIR OF COMPASS OUTDOOR SHOES. FOOT THE HILLS, THE CITIES, YOUR OWN BACKYARD . . . THESE FREE-TIME BASICS ARE CASUALLY STYLED, COMFORTABLY SUITED FOR ALL YOUR FALL OUTINGS. THE BOTTOM LINE: HEAVY DUTY COTTON TWILL EXTERIOR, PADDED LEATHER LINER, RAWHIDE LACES AND GENUINE VULCANIZED RUBBER BOTTOM. TAKE TWO FOR THE ROAD. FEATURED: THE COMPASS IN BLACK. ALSO IN OTHER COLORS. ABOUT $45.

ADVERTISEMENT

OUTDOOR™

RUGGED INDIVIDUAL. TREADING THE WORLD SINCE 1910, BASS' EXTRAORDINARY RANGELEY ENDURES AND ENDEARS WITH ITS TIMELESS GOOD LOOKS AND HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION. BUILT TO PERFORM, THESE ARE SHOES TO WORK IN, PLAY IN . . . LIVE IN. SOLE MATES ON ANY ADVENTURE. THE FINE DETAILS: SCUFF-PROOF, WATER-RESISTANT LEATHER UPPERS, STURDY RUBBER SOLES THAT FUNCTION ON ROUGH TERRAIN AS WELL AS SLIPPERY, WET DECKS AND SMOOTH LEATHER SOCK LINERS—FOR SHOES THAT FEEL AS GREAT AS THEY LOOK. FEATURED: THE RANGELEY LAKESHORE SWAN IN AMBER. ABOUT $85. ALSO IN OTHER COLORS.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY JIM VARRIALE

BASS SHOES ARE AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES:

A & S

B. ALTMAN

BLOOMINGDALE'S

FILENE'S

HOFHEIMER'S

JOHN WANAMAKER

LORD & TAYLOR

MACY'S

NORDSTROM

THE TANNERY

THALHIMER'S

WOODWORD & LOTHROP

G.H. BASS

CONCEPT STORES

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-950-BASS

MONDAY–FRIDAY, 8:30–4:30 EST

PRICES MAY VARY IN CANADA

Bass

THE LOOK THAT NEVER WEARS OUT™

IMAGES

the art of present

In search of a new look—clothes, haircut, fresh makeup—Dodie Kazanjian visits an image consultant

WOMEN WHO USE IMAGE CONSULTANTS DON'T WANT TO talk about it. It's OK to delegate interior decorating, cooking, and sometimes even child rearing to experts, but the idea of hiring an expert to show you how to dress, style your hair, do makeup, walk, talk, and perhaps even think is taboo. It may be one of the last taboos left in America. I was curious about this reticence, so I decided to hire an image consultant to find out just what it is that nobody wants to talk about.

Also, I have a couple of minor image problems that I could use some help with. I'm five feet two and want to be five feet six, and I've always wished I looked all-American. My grandparents were Armenian, but I am always being taken for a South American.

To find the right image consultant for me, I got a copy of the *Directory of Personal Image Consultants* and called about five or six in New York City. After fifteen minutes on the phone, it was Annie Brumbaugh who impressed me the most.

She came to my apartment for our first meeting. "I will show you the key to the height thing," she said, right off. "It's a matter of proportion." This sounded good to me, better than the psychological claptrap that all small people are used to hearing—like, "you're as tall as you think you are." And then she said, "This hair is like Eastern Europe," about my willful black hair that's nearly halfway down my back. "I'm not dedicated to cutting off all your hair, but with Laurent, I'll show you just what to do." (Laurent Delouya owns La Boîte à Coupe hair salon in New York.)

Brumbaugh, five feet six in flat shoes, with cropped, neat, light brown hair, large giraffe-patterned glasses, and a perfectly proportioned black sheath, was all confidence. A youthful forty-four with energy to spare, Brumbaugh studied fashion design in London before opening her own atelier in Marrakesh, where she was a fashion designer for five years. She moved to New York City and founded Annie Brumbaugh/Wardrobe Works in 1983. "This is the world's most useful dress," said Brumbaugh about her black sheath. "It's like a shell." It was by Gibson Palermo, a pair of designers from San Francisco whom I had never heard of. For the first fifteen minutes, we discussed my lifestyle and I showed her magazine pictures of what I thought I needed—a white cotton Chanel suit and a black-and-white-check dress from Emporio Armani. I also mentioned that I liked Michael Kors's clothes for more casual occasions. Then she said, "Let's get started in your closet."

My closet consists mostly of black and white Saint Laurents with a couple of black and white Geoffrey Beenes thrown in, and one Valen- ▶316

1,2,5 PETER LINDBERGH, 3 PATRICK DEMARCHELIER, 4 NEIL KIRK, 6 ARTHUR ELGORT.

ation

Always a major part of the deal with an image consultant: shopping for new clothes. Here, some top choices this fall. 1. Perry Ellis tunic with leather details. 2. Ralph Lauren man's shirt; Calvin Klein pants; fake fur by Options; belt by Rifat Ozbek. 3. Perry Ellis V-back sweater tunic; José & María Barrera earrings. 4. Ralph Lauren jacket; Ronaldus Shamask cotton shirt; Portolano leopard-trimmed gloves; pins by José & María Barrera; ring by Barry Kieselstein-Cord. 5. Ralph Lauren fringed suede coat; Donna Karan sweater, gloves, and tights; Andrea Pfister boots with fur trim; Hermès bag. 6. Calvin Klein suit, cashmere sweater, and handbag. Details, last pages.

5

6

Roy Karrell
Creator, President
Visage Beauté Cosmetics, Inc.

HAIR: MARINO, MANE ATTRACTION, PHOENIX PHOTO: AFSHIN

I Would Never Tell A Woman, "No".

I do not look at beauty as finite.
Everything that is Visage Beauté
is a series of possibilities
waiting for expression
through the voice of
an individual woman.
I detest the word makeover.
There is no one look or idea
that is a woman. Visage Beauté
is the company for all women,
because we view ourselves
without limitation.
In color.
In service.
In how we create new products.
Because colors and shades and care for the skin
were invented for discovery.
And in discovery, lies the potential
for endless beauty.
That is the real imagination of
Visage Beauté.

Visage Beauté.
Endless possibilities for beautiful women.

Visage Beauté Cosmetics, Inc. Beverly Hills, CA 213-273-9550

I Have Always Been Told, "No".

There was always a certain way I was supposed
to look. Or be. Whether it had anything to do
with how I felt about myself. Or not.
Beauty was always expected. Limited. Finite.
The colors and care of Visage Beauté
have given me back the
infinite possibilities of myself.
Beauty that has everything to do with
who I am. And how I want to feel.

Visage Beauté.
Endless possibilities for beautiful women.

VISAGE BEAUTÉ®

The Custom Color Company

Macy's Nordstrom Bullock's

Laura Biagiotti®

Photo Arthur Elgort

IMAGINE MODA INC. Showroom in New York at the Crown building, 730 Fifth Avenue

INDIANA - Los Angeles, CA
MAISON POSH II - Locust Valley, NY
NIKKI - Framingham, MA
THE FORGOTTEN WOMAN - New York, NY

WE MAKE COLOR.
ANY COLOR.
AT
BERGDORF-GOODMAN

Foundation • Shadow • Lipstick • Blusher • Face Powder.

VISAGE BEAUTÉ®

The Custom Color Company

Visage Beauté Cosmetics, Inc. Beverly Hills, CA 213-273-9550

N·Peal®

"The Caress of Cashmere"

LONDON

N. PEAL
118 East 57th Street
New York NY 10022
Tel: (212) 826 3350

NEW YORK

N. PEAL
110 Geary Street
San Francisco CA 94108
Tel: (415) 421-2713

SAN FRANCISCO

TORONTO

N. PEAL at Harridge's
55 Bloor Street West
Toronto Canada M1W 1A5
Tel: (416) 968 3323

To order dept VUS99 · UK Toll-free 1-800 446 9678

BASILE U.S.A. Inc.
New York
745 Fifth Avenue
Tel. 212/2233322
Fax 212/2230533

PH. BOB KRIEGER - ART WORK ALAS

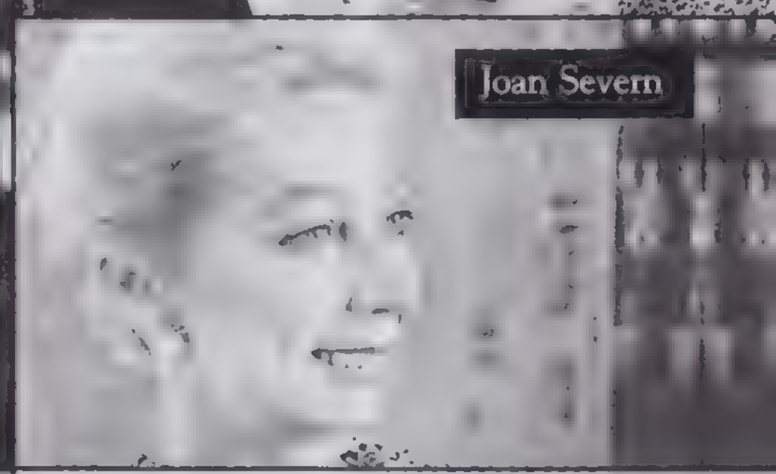
CHEZ CATHERINE
Ontario, Canada

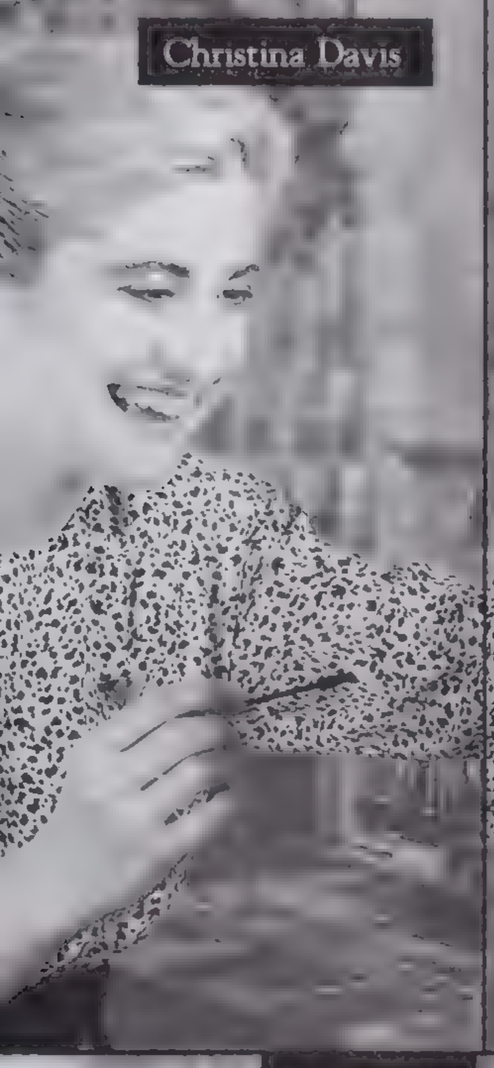
R.K. SHUGART
Carmel, CA

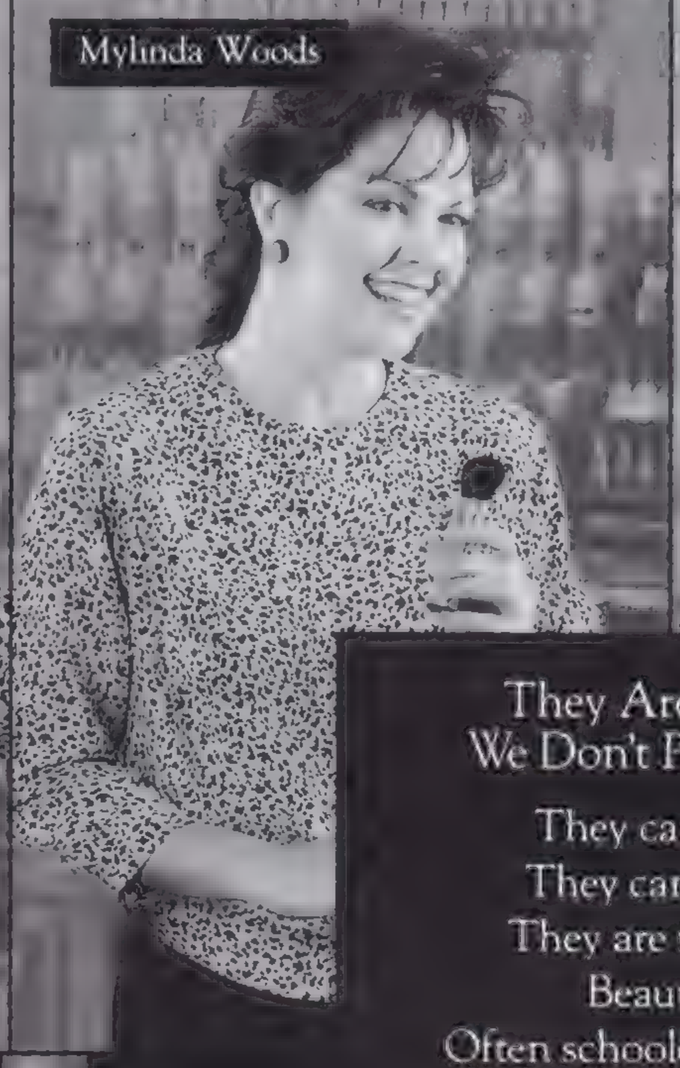
UFFIZI
Short Hills, NJ

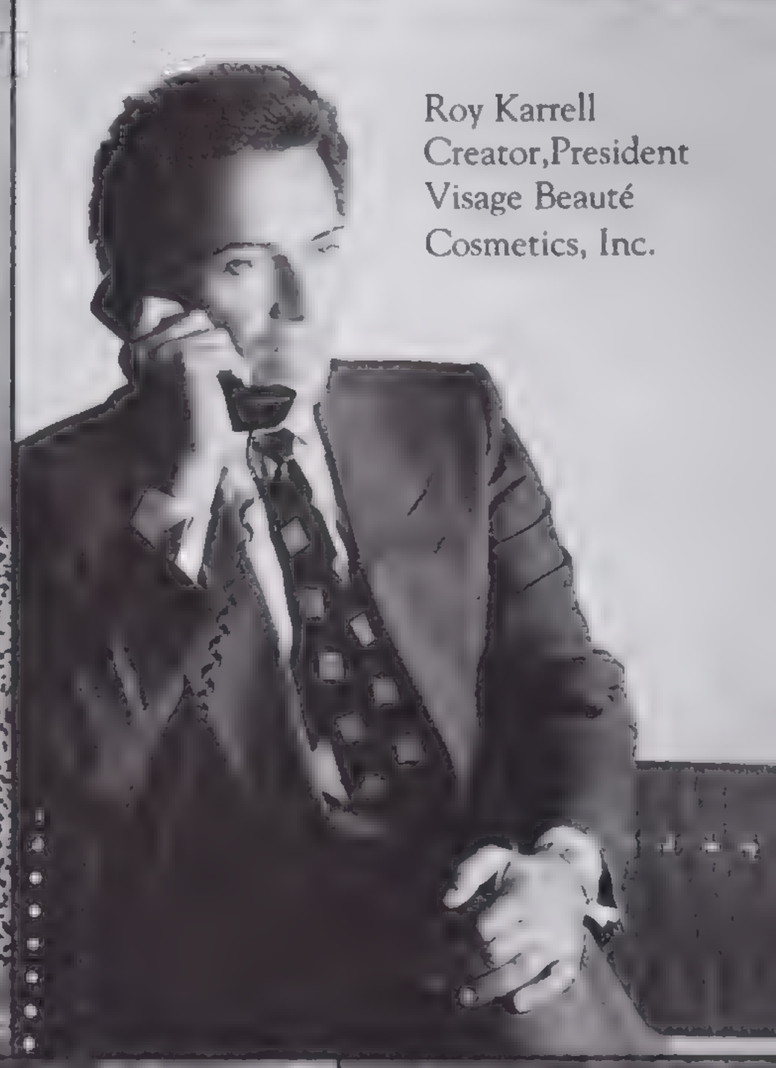
RIZIK BROTHERS
Washington, DC

BASILE









They Are The Ingredient
We Don't Put On Our Label.

They cannot be bottled.
They cannot be imitated.
They are the Visage Beauté
Beauty Specialists.
Often schooled in art and fashion,
they can be found at all
Visage Beauté counters.
Exquisitely educated by Visage Beauté
they have been taught
to listen to a woman.
And help her discover her own beauty.
It is a wisdom that is taken home
with every color and care for the skin
that Visage Beauté creates.
So you never have to discover
your own beauty. Alone. Again.

Visage Beauté.
Endless possibilities for
beautiful women.

VISAGE BEAUTÉ®

The Custom Color Company

Visage Beaute Cosmetics, Inc.,
Beverly Hills, CA 213-273-9550

THIS COLOR WILL NEVER BECOME EXTINCT.

Thousands of women every day reach the end of their favorite lipstick color only to find it's been discontinued. Today, Visage Beauté will custom blend you a new one. Right at our counter. In front of your eyes. Our Color Artists will blend any color you want. A lipstick. A blush. A shadow. In a color you know or a color you have never seen before. Custom blended color from Visage Beauté. The most magnificent idea in colors for your face since the idea of beauty began.

Roy Karrell, Creator and President
Custom Color from Visage Beauté

I want what I want and I get it from Visage Beauté.

VISAGE BEAUTÉ

The Custom Color Company

RICH'S · macy's · Dillard's

Visage Beauté Cosmetics, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA • Customer Service • 213-273-9550

fresh

CLASSICS

Timex®

For the Store Nearest You Call 1-800-FOR TIMEX.
Suggested Retail Prices $40–$50

SHOW OFF™ THE ART OF RAISING EYEBROWS

"It is where the real beauty of the eye begins. At the brow. Eyebrows beautifully arched to open the eyes wide as never before with Brow Control from Visage Beauté. A sleek eyebrow wand that softly lifts, holds and fills in brows as needed, while adding a beautiful hint of color. In clear, blonde, brown, auburn, slate gray and black."

Roy Karrell, Creator
Visage Beauté Cosmetics

RICH'S · BULLOCK'S SELECTED STORES · macy's

VISAGE BEAUTÉ

The Custom Color Company

Visage Beauté Cosmetics, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA • 213-273-9550

tino dress, the only navy item in my closet. After five hours of uninterrupted work in the closet—pulling nearly everything out (evening clothes not included) and trying it on—Annie decreed all of it out of proportion or out-of-date, except for one black sleeveless lightweight wool dress by Geoffrey Beene. Everything else was either too long or too full, therefore pulling me down in height. After a glance at my costume jewelry—mostly Saint Laurent again, with some Kenneth Jay Lane from the seventies—she declared it all too overpowering for me. She asked to see my makeup. When all I brought out was one soft black eye pencil by Chanel that I use to fill out my less-than-adequate eyebrows and to draw around my eyes, she looked slightly shocked and spoke gently of blushers and lipsticks. Then we talked turkey. Annie's fee would probably come to $2,000. And I had to be willing to spend at least $3,000 on clothes.

For the last ten years, I've had little time for shopping. I've been overextended. I take on too much. Until last year, I lived in Washington, D.C., at the Watergate, which had a handy YSL boutique on the premises. I did most of my shopping by telephone. I'm a person who wants a couple of perfectly cut black suits, two crisp white cotton blouses, and one great black skirt for daytime. I don't want much else. I wondered how I would react to shopping with a stranger.

Exactly two weeks after Annie's visit, we met at the Fiftieth Street entrance of Saks Fifth Avenue. She had spent the day before scouting in the store for what she thought I needed. She whisked me up to The Fifth Avenue Club (headquarters of Saks's personal shopping service), where she had about twenty pieces of black, white, and black-and-white clothing for me to try on. Annie warned me that because it was late in the season (this was the end of May) and because of my difficult size (size two or four, depending on the designer), it was hard to find anything. The good news, she said, was that everything would fit me because the clothes were all petites. Ugh. *Petite* to a small person— ▶ 328

Making a choice

There were 364 image consultants listed in the *1986–87 Directory of Personal Image Consultants;* in the 1988–1989 edition (Image Industry Publications, NYC, $35), the number is down to 290. A shakeout is going on to weed out the amateurs and to give the industry itself an altogether more professional image.

One of the recognized leaders is Emily Cho of New York City, who started her own image consulting business in 1971 after a career in retailing. With three books on the subject, she is credited with having coined the name "image consultant." Today, with her partner of ten years, Neila Fisher, she has more than a thousand clients—people who, as she puts it, "can't afford to make a mistake. Clothes and the right makeup and hairstyle are tools that everybody has to know how to use well." For an initial one-hour visit, in which she gets to know her client, Cho charges $400. She won't take on anyone who isn't willing to spend at least $1,500 on a spring/summer look and $2,000 on fall/winter.

Annie Brumbaugh
Wardrobe Works

Joyce Dillon of Joyce Dillon Associates also begins working with clients by going to their homes. "People don't know how to use what they have," she says. "I look through their closets and see if I can give them a fresh slant on their clothes. I'm not just trying to sell clothing. I look at the person first." She often finds that a change in hairstyle can make an enormous difference. She refers her clients to Ralph at Bumble + Bumble, NYC, because "he looks at the whole person and also the life she leads." For skin care and makeup, she likes to use the Diane Young Skincare Salon in New York City. "Diane Young blends her products for each individual skin, and this, I find, is a big plus," says Dillon.

Emily Cho
New Image, Inc.

Joyce Dillon
Joyce Dillon & Associates

On the West Coast, Sue Weinman is president of the Association of Image Consultants, based in San Francisco. "What's happening in this industry is what happened to interior design—it's becoming more and more professional. Community colleges are now developing accredited programs, and this association was formed to establish professional standards."

"Some stores in California give commissions to independent image consultants," says Jacqueline Thompson, editor of the *Directory of Personal Image Consultants*. "If image consultants are going to thrive, I believe they have to form an alliance with the leading retailers."

Maybe image consultants need a new image themselves to attract stores and new clients. Perhaps they should change their name and call themselves "visual therapists." The next time you're in a clothes crisis, with ten or twelve outfits lying on the bed and flung all over the floor, and you're in a catatonic state because nothing looks right, don't call your shrink. Call your visual therapist. They make house calls.—**D.K.**

Top: SHERI BRAUTIGAN; bottom: CHANTAL REGNAULT.

LIVE THE LIFE.

Giorgio
BEVERLY HILLS

GIORGIO BEVERLY HILLS, NEW YORK.

milanovendemoda

41

6-10 OCTOBER 1989 MILAN TRADE FAIR ORGANIZED BY EXPO CT

ART DIRECTION GMB

donna

I · T · A · L · I · A

PRET-A-PORTER, FASHION ACCESSORIES

ENTRANCE VIA SENOFONTE

STUDIO

ALL SUCCESSFUL TRENDS

ENTRANCE PIAZZA VI FEBBRAIO

FRACC - FRANCHISING AND AFFILIATION IN FASHION

Panoramic exhibition of advanced distribution systems

EREZ

E R E Z

CACHÉ
SELECTED STORES

EGO
MADISON AVE., NY

ELAN
PEBBLE BEACH, CA

FRANCES KAHN
LYNCHBURG, VA

THE JACQUELINE SHOP
OSWEGO, IL

JONATHAN
REDONDO BEACH, CA

NORA'S
DENVER, CO

TALK OF THE WALK
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

TOP DRAWER
FORT MYERS, FLA

EREZ

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

EREZ

BULLOCK'S
MACY'S SOUTH

ALIER'S

DELISTE

THE CLOTHES HORSE

DeMILLE'S

HARPERS

SYLVIA STEVENS

EREZ
JACOBSON'S FLORIDA
BEATON'S
SCOTTSDALE, AZ
BETTINA'S
SOUTHFIELD, MI
CEDRICS
EDINA, MN
HAREM BOUTIQUE
SPRINGFIELD, MO
MAISON BLANCHE
SURFSIDE, FL
PRESTIGE
PALO ALTO, CA

EREZ

NORDSTROM

EREZ

I. MAGNIN

LILLIE RUBIN

JACOBSON'S
MICHIGAN

GANTOS

EREZ

FASHION INC.
[illegible] 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212) 765-2277

BRIT CANADA
Boutique

MONTALDO'S

ALYNE

ARTHUR'S

THE CASUAL SHOP

CHESTNUT RUN

CINDY AND RICARDO'S

DAVID'S LIMITED

DOMINO'S

EMMY'S

G. ROY

GOLDING JENNY

HANNAH

INTERVALL

MIXONS

JOHN PAUL RICE

JONES & JONES

KA
LOUISVILLE,

LEPPERT ROOS
ST. LOUIS, MO

MILLER BROTHERS
BALTIMORE, MD

MI PLACE
FULLERTON, CA

MONTECELLO'S LADY M.
N. PROVIDENCE, RI

NATALIE'S
WEST ORANGE, NJ

PARISIAN
BIRMINGHAM, AL

PATRICIA LEE'S BOUTIQUE
CHERRY HILL, NJ

RAPHAEL'S
MOBILE, AL

RICCHA
BAKERSFIELD, CA

SCHWABE & MAY
CHARLESTOWN, WV

SWAN'S
ROSLYN, NY

TANCREED'S
MEDIA, PA

THE ULTRA SHOPS
ROCHESTER, MN

Give it your best shot!

BEN-AMUN
BY ISAAC MANEVITZ

Unpredictable Elegance

JACOBSON'S

NORDSTROM
SELECTED STORES

GARFINCKEL'S

The women who invented chic tell all

For the first time ever, the best-dressed, sexiest women in the world reveal their secrets of French Chic. All you need to know about building a unique wardrobe...the hairstyle, makeup and perfume right for you...the colors and combinations that say the most...how to dress rich even if you're not. Discover the fashion type that fits your life and projects your inner self-image (Aristocrat, Femme Fatale, NeoClassic, JetSet Sophisticate, Continental Preppy or Trendy) and use the specific program to define and enhance your look. Give yourself that Parisian flair of sensual self-confidence—give yourself FRENCH CHIC! Today!

Author Susan Sommers is an international fashion journalist and stylist and creative director for a prominent French cosmetic company. *French Chic* is hardbound, with 224 pages, 104 photos and 20 illustrations.

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS:

Call Toll-Free 1-800-453-7300

Or to order, send check or money order for $15.00 (a 20% discount off the original price of $18.95) plus $2 postage and handling to:*

CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION
Dept. 350041, P.O. Box 10214
Des Moines, IA 50336

**Residents of NY, CA, CO, IL, MA, MI, IA please add appropriate sales tax. Please allow 4--6 weeks for delivery*

at least to this small person—is a dirty word. To me, petite suggests cute, off-the-rack, poor quality, nonstyle; it also makes me feel psychologically shrimplike.

I couldn't bring myself to try on one short-sleeved black jacket made of a silk that had too much shine. So I started with a long white jacket—somewhat the shape of the jacket of the Chanel suit I had shown Annie at my apartment. When I asked about the Chanel suit—which I would have lived in during the summer—she said, "It doesn't exist in your size and it's too expensive." This white jacket was a far cry from Chanel, but it was on sale for $130, and it had a proportion to it that Annie said made me look taller: the long fitted jacket over a short fitted skirt. The idea was a good one, but the quality wasn't there. We continued. Two long-jacketed black suits later, and after two faux-Chanel blouses (both under $100), a black-and-white polka-dot silk pajama pant and top, and an electric purple rayon crepe dress, we came to the only nonpetite piece in the lot: a black linen dress by Ferragamo, something I would never have chosen for myself. Long, halfway down my calf with a fitted torso, and belted. To my surprise, it looked great on. And then a black-and-white-check skirt by Escada—again nothing I would have picked, but it fit me well. We eliminated a few dresses and the shiny jacket and asked for alterations (mostly taking in at the waist) on the rest. The bill came to $2,500, and I still didn't have my white Chanel suit.

I was annoyed that I had bought all those clothes that I didn't really like

It was after two o'clock. We looked at earrings on our way out. Earrings, Annie said, are essential because they draw the eye to the face, thereby adding height. Nothing struck me, however, and I resisted Annie's suggestions. We stopped for a quick lunch, and she pulled out of her black leather Mark Cross bag "the perfect earrings," as she described them, by Gabrielle Sanchez—a pearl on a fine gold wire that goes through the pierced ear. I tried to put them on. No luck. The curved wire was difficult to maneuver through the ear hole. I tried again. It was impossible. She said that I *had* to have them, but that we could put it off until tomorrow. Then over to Manolo Blahnik, where we looked at shoes. Annie told me that if I liked anything, Blahnik would make it for me in my size. Good resource for my impossibly small (size 4½) foot. However, nothing seemed right on my foot, which to my eye needs no ornamentation, only the plainest (and highest) pump. Then, two doors down to the Margo Hasen boutique, where Annie had a short black rayon knit dress on hold. It was see-through in places I don't like to be seen through.

Over to Guy Laroche, where Annie had a hot pink cotton suit with black dots on hold. It looked quite good to me, but it still wasn't the Chanel suit I craved. It was a lunch-at-Le Cirque suit, and I don't do lunch at Le Cirque. Couldn't we try Chanel, I pleaded, or Saint Laurent or Valentino? Annie said she had checked with all of the above and none of them had anything for me. Was this Guy Laroche suit for me, or did the hot-pinkness make me look more South American? As I was resisting, I could see that this was irritating my image consultant. Time was passing. I bought it; $1,300, alterations and tax included.

It was nearly six o'clock, and we had quite a few more ▶ 334

THE HOLD THAT LOVES TO BE HELD.

Now hair that's sprayed can be beautiful to touch. With New Formula Finesse Hair Spray. A touch of conditioner in the spray keeps hair touchably soft.

Sometimes you need a little FINESSE®...

MY SKIN SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

THAT'S WHY I USE RENÉ GUINOT, THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE AND TECHNICALLY ADVANCED SKIN AND BODY CARE SYSTEM. FOUND ONLY IN SELECT SALONS WHOSE STAFFS HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY RENÉ GUINOT EXPERTS. FOR A SALON NEAREST YOU, CALL 800-444-6621.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
Francosmetics International, Inc.
8601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 604,
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
213-659-1970.
Lachman Imports, Inc.
230 Fifth Avenue, Suite 900,
New York, N.Y. 10001
212-532-1030.

René Guinot
PARIS

FOR THOSE WHO TAKE SKIN CARE SERIOUSLY

KENAR 2

Bloomingdale's
I. Magnin
Lord & Taylor
Montaldo's

You can't sweep a man off his feet
if you're dead on yours.

NATURALIZER®

Shoes that don't cramp your style.

Brown Shoe Company

KENAR

Bloomingdale's

places to go as we worked our way up Madison Avenue. Next stop: Pilar Rossi, where Annie had the tiniest black linen short-sleeved bolero waiting for me. It fit, but it had shoelace closings on the sleeves that dangled to the elbows. Wouldn't it be better for me without the laces? No, said Annie. A short-short jacket gives you height, and it's a steal at $200.

When we reached Kenzo, they were locking up. It was 6:30, and we decided to call it a day. That night, I couldn't sleep. I was annoyed that I had actually bought all those clothes from Saks that I didn't really like. In the morning, I called Annie and told her about my anxiety. She said we'd talk later.

If you hire an image consultant, be prepared to devote a lot of time to it. The next day at 11:00 A.M., Annie arrived with Stella Moustoukas, the best seamstress I have ever come across. In an hour and a half, Annie and Stella helped me into 75 percent of my summer clothes and reworked every one to just the right proportion for me. As they worked, shortening the hemlines, making the skirts narrower, I could see myself growing taller in the mirror.

Annie brought up the Sanchez earrings again, but I said I didn't want to deal with that problem at the moment. I dashed off for an appointment. During the day, Saks delivered some of the clothes, and I tried them on that night. Except for the Ferragamo dress and the Escada skirt, I hated every one. The material was cheap, and the cuts weren't what I was used to. I called Annie and told her they had to go. To my surprise, she agreed and told me that that was one of the advantages of shopping at department stores; they take everything back. The fact that I was being an impossible client didn't seem to faze Annie in the least.

My husband said, "Thank God. I was afraid they were going to tame your hair"

The next day, I met Annie at 12:30 at Kenzo. I knew Kenzo's work but had never thought of it for me. She had me try on an extravagantly pleated white cotton voile skirt, a more casual version in aqua with big parrots on it, and red pants with a matching jacket that knotted at the waist. No soap. I thought they all played up the ethnic look I was trying to escape. But I spotted some scarves—oversize and made of voile. I bought two of them. As we were leaving, Annie announced that now was the time to try on the earrings, which by this time had become torture items in my mind. Upstairs in the serene dressing room at Kenzo, she was able to put them in, to my surprise, without too much difficulty. They looked better than I expected, but they weren't knockout, and the thought of removing them made me queasy.

My ears wired with the pearls, we walked quickly to Morgenthal-Frederics Opticians, where I was hoping to get the black Ray-Ban sunglasses I've been trying to find time to buy for the past five years. They didn't have Ray-Bans in black, but they did have a designer copy for three times as much. I walked out wearing a yellow tortoise job with a matte finish. Now for feet. Annie wanted me to go to Giordano's, a shoe store on First Avenue that sells only small shoes. But we had no time, because I had a three o'clock appointment. We went to Charles Jourdan instead, where I knew size 4½ existed. Annie tried to get me inter- ▶ 338

CALLAGHAN

ZAMASPORT

Milano

Via Montenapoleone, 27

Tel. 02/782182

ZAMASPORT USA

New York, N.Y.

Tel. 212/4214040

Bagutta, New York City

Betsey Bunky Nini, New York City

Charivari, New York City

Ralph Davies, San Francisco, Ca.

Romanoff Boutiques, Bal Harbour, Fla.

Savannah, Santa Monica, Ca.

Shauna Stein, Los Angeles, Ca.

PURE WOOL

Foto Sarah Moon

CALLAGHAN

CP SHADES

CP SHADES
makes clothes that
become Favorites.
And Favorite clothes aren't
found just everywhere.
Except maybe in your
own closet.
And some of them
may be ours.
We make 100% natural-
fiber sportswear.
How and what we make
is important to us.
The materials.
The cut.
Every seam and button.
It matters and we care.

And we care about where
CP SHADES are sold.
We now invite you to find
CP SHADES exclusively
in our own stores.
And almost only there.
We have nine stores in all,
from San Francisco
to New York.
And a catalog for all
points in between.
You'll find a full range of
colors, sizes, and newest
styles, not to mention a
quick and welcome smile.

So while CP SHADES
won't be found every-
where, may we suggest
that clothes that become
Favorites are well worth
the finding.
CP SHADES

Write or call for your Free Fall Calendar/Catalog: CP SHADES, 173 Bluxome Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 1-800-777-8366

CP SHADES sold exclusively at CP SHADES Stores:

BERKELEY
2133 University

BEVERLY HILLS
9612 Brighton Way

BOSTON
115 Newbury Street

LA JOLLA
7624 Girard Avenue

SAN FRANCISCO
2121 Fillmore Street

NEW YORK
341 W. Broadway

SANTA MONICA
2937 Main Street

MEN'S STORE/NY
341A W. Broadway

Also available at:
Boulevard's, Oklahoma
Henry Lehr, Connecticut
Radioactive, Florida
Tooley Street, Florida

LILY OF FRANCE

by Dolores

LYCRA

ested in flat shoes. Major balking on my part. If it's not three inches high, I'm not interested. Time was up, thank God.

We met at a suite in the Dorset Hotel at one o'clock on Monday, where Gibson Palermo, the San Francisco–based designers, were having their trunk show. She ran me through the line—modern classics, priced from $500 for a black cotton sheath to $5,000 for a taffeta ball gown. I spotted the black sheath on a rack. It was the summer version of what Annie had been wearing when I met her, in a cotton "popcorn" fabric. That was what she suggested for me. A muslin of the dress had to be made in order to achieve the perfect fit, and I was told the dress would appear in about six weeks. It cost $512 plus $75 for the muslin, which they keep on file if I order again.

Annie was sensitive enough to know that she had a tough nut to crack; she knew not to push me

The time had come to tackle my hair. At La Boîte à Coupe, a trendy but pleasantly relaxed salon on East Forty-eighth Street, Laurent Delouya sized me up and said, "This is *really* thick hair. But you can keep it long if you do it right." He explained that all the volume was at the bottom of my hair and was pulling me down. Annie stayed right beside me while he snipped away. "He's taking weight off the ends of your hair," she said. "You want your hair to be light, not just hanging."

Laurent recommended hair combs. "It pulls the whole head up. Gives the illusion of taller. Shows the face. It's very important for you." Annie ran down to a drugstore to buy black combs, which he deftly inserted. When he finished, I loved the result. I still felt like myself, a feeling I've never had after leaving a hairdresser. Annie whipped out four pairs of clip-on earrings by Gabrielle Sanchez, three of which I liked and agreed to buy. On the street, as we parted at 6:45, Annie said, "You do look taller." When I got home, my husband opened the door and said, "Thank God. I was afraid they were going to tame your hair."

In the morning—only a few things left now—we started at ten o'clock. First stop: Bergdorf's. At the cosmetics department, Annie took me to the Prescriptives counter. I kept telling her I prefer Chanel, but there was a great push to go to Prescriptives. Finally, I insisted that it had to be Chanel.

We had good luck at the Chanel counter because Alan Goldman, a young makeup artist who has his own private clientele, happened to be there. It took him forty-five minutes to work his wonders on me: light foundation, concealer, powder, eye contouring and brow brushing, in addition to rose satin blush and sheer amethyst lipstick—the "no-makeup makeup." The next appointment was with Maria at Renaissance on West Fifty-sixth Street for a facial and pedicure. She was fabulous—expert and gentle.

Annie and I had been going at it pretty intensively for a week. I was still five feet two with unruly dark hair and had spent more than $4,500. But I had learned some things. My own sense of what looks right on me was largely confirmed. It had been a fine-tuning, not a transformation. Annie was sensitive enough to know that she had a tough nut to crack, and she knew when not to push me. As a result, I have quite a few new clothes that fit me better than the old ones, and the old ones now fit better, too. There had been some upsetting moments and some exhilarating ones. Doors had been opened. I now have a great seamstress, and I plan to go back to Maria and Laurent. I won't wear foundation, but I did buy lipstick and blush. And I'm thinking about a flat shoe by Saint Laurent that Annie and I looked at. Laurent even said that he could dye my hair blond. But, of course, that isn't what I really want. Being tall and all-American was always a fantasy of sorts. Annie had dealt tactfully with the reality and made me like it better. ♥

IMAGES ▶ 344

Intelligent Skincare
COSMETICS, INC.

P U M P
U P

Now you can light the way to flawless skin with new **Soft Focus Moisture Balanced Foundation** SPF 15. And new **Soft Focus Oil-Free Foundation** SPF 8. Non-comedogenic. Allergy-tested, Dermatologist-tested, Fragrance-free.

Soft

Focus

Loose

Powder

F O C U S - O N

In reality, it's more than powder. **Soft Focus Loose Powder** lights the way to flawless skin.

• Micronized powder particles are coated with a unique polymer. This exclusive material creates a perfectly smooth, uniform surface that bends light rays reflected from the face, diffusing the outline of wrinkles and reducing their visibility.
• Soft Focus Loose Powder also beautifully evens out skin tone too. For a professional finish, stroke on with the luxurious Soft Focus Loose Powder Brush – and see the light.

Allergy-tested, Dermatologist-tested, and Fragrance-free.

Intelligent Skincare

COSMETICS, INC.

BULLOCK'S

Round The Clock®

Photograph by Horst

PANTY HOSE FOR MEN.

Bullock's • Woodward & Lothrop • For information please call 1•800•344•4020

Blassport by Bill Blass

Amidst a renaissance of classic style,
it's refreshing that some are still given to
occasional flights of fancy.
Rayon blouse in rust, $132, for sizes 6-12;
feather-patterned wool challis wrap skirt, $198,
for sizes 6-10; and scarf, $98.
Designer Sportswear Collections.

ZCMI

Valentino Miss V

Putting everything into perspective,
fall assumes a bold new prominence.
An uncompromising fusion of
shape, texture and brilliant color.
Wool ribbed tunic in red with black bow, $452,
for sizes 6 and 10; cotton velvet skirt, $242,
for sizes 6, 10 and 12.
Designer Sportswear Collections.

Call toll-free in Salt Lake City, 321-6666
Elsewhere in Utah and U.S., 1-800-759-6666

ZCMI

Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah/S. Schmiett

IMAGES: nail news

Today's products go the distance toward preventing chipping and staining. Here, SHIRLEY LORD reports on the latest in **nail care**

A clean look: short, well-maintained nails

IN A FEW BIG CITIES, LIKE NEW YORK AND CHICAGO, nail salons are becoming as numerous—and competitive—as delis and ice-cream parlors. Not surprisingly, the number of services being offered is increasing, too.

The National Cosmetology Association gives one reason for the proliferation in some places, and not in others. There are still some states that don't require manicurists to be licensed, although hairdressers, barbers, and beauty shops must be. Anyone who knows how to give a manicure can set up shop and go to work. With no official monitoring system, the standard of expertise and hygiene varies enormously.

Why are nails receiving so much attention now? Cutex, in the nail-grooming business for nearly eighty years, recently reported the results of a nationwide poll of job interviewers, 85 percent of whom stipulated that well-manicured, medium-length polished nails were an important requisite for a successful job interview. "But nails aren't just ornaments. They are efficient tools," says Norman Orentreich, M.D., clinical professor of dermatology at New York University School of Medicine. "They can reflect less than perfect health. During surgery a doctor can make a quick test of circulation by putting light pressure on the nail, then observing how rapidly the blood returns to the nail bed."

Like hair, nails also grow a fraction more slowly each adult year. "Aging nails receive a smaller supply of keratin," Orentreich continues, "resulting in brittleness, easy breakage, the need for more care."

So what can you offer your nails now that they haven't had before? There still is no instant-drying nail enamel, although both Aziza and Christian Dior have come close to producing it. Enamel that is resistant to wear and tear, however, is readily available from many lacquer manufacturers, such as Maybelline (Revitalizing Color for Nails with Keratin-A), Ultima II (peel-resistant Nailchromes), and L'Oréal (Grow Strong Restructuring Nail Enamel).

Today there is also the spray-paint manicure, in which an airbrush literally sprays nails not with polish but with a fine mist of acrylic paint, touted as the longest-lasting manicure of all because nails are made impervious to chipping.

Lancôme's new Laque Protecteur guarantees nonfade color, with sunscreen and color-sustaining ingredients in the formula, which also preclude yellowing.

You can get thicker and stronger nails with Max Factor's brush-on Nail Thick, which also acts as a concealer for ridges or discoloration, and Barielle Intensive Nightime Nail Renewal.

Much of the headache has now been taken out of home manicures with easier-to-handle tools (Lady Remington Smooth & Shapely Nailcare System) and treatments (Almay's Moisture Repair for Hands, Nails, and Cuticles).

The Cosmyl Spa and Beauty Institute in Coral Gables, Florida, offers thirteen services, from a basic manicure (30 minutes; $13) to the silk or linen nail-wrap treatment with tips (2 hours; $10 per nail).

In salons across the country, services now often range from the bizarre to the basic. For hard-to-grow nails there are botanically based, "ionized" hand and nail masks, calcium fiber or real silk fortifiers, and matrix gel nail supports—painted on and hardened under a special black-light lamp.

Experts in nail repair, as delicate a job as invisible needlework, now use acrylics instead of natural fibers. Aida Grey in Los Angeles says 75 percent of her clientele are willing to invest ninety minutes and from $65 to $100 for custom-designed artificial nails that can last from three to six months. ♥

IMAGES ▶ 352

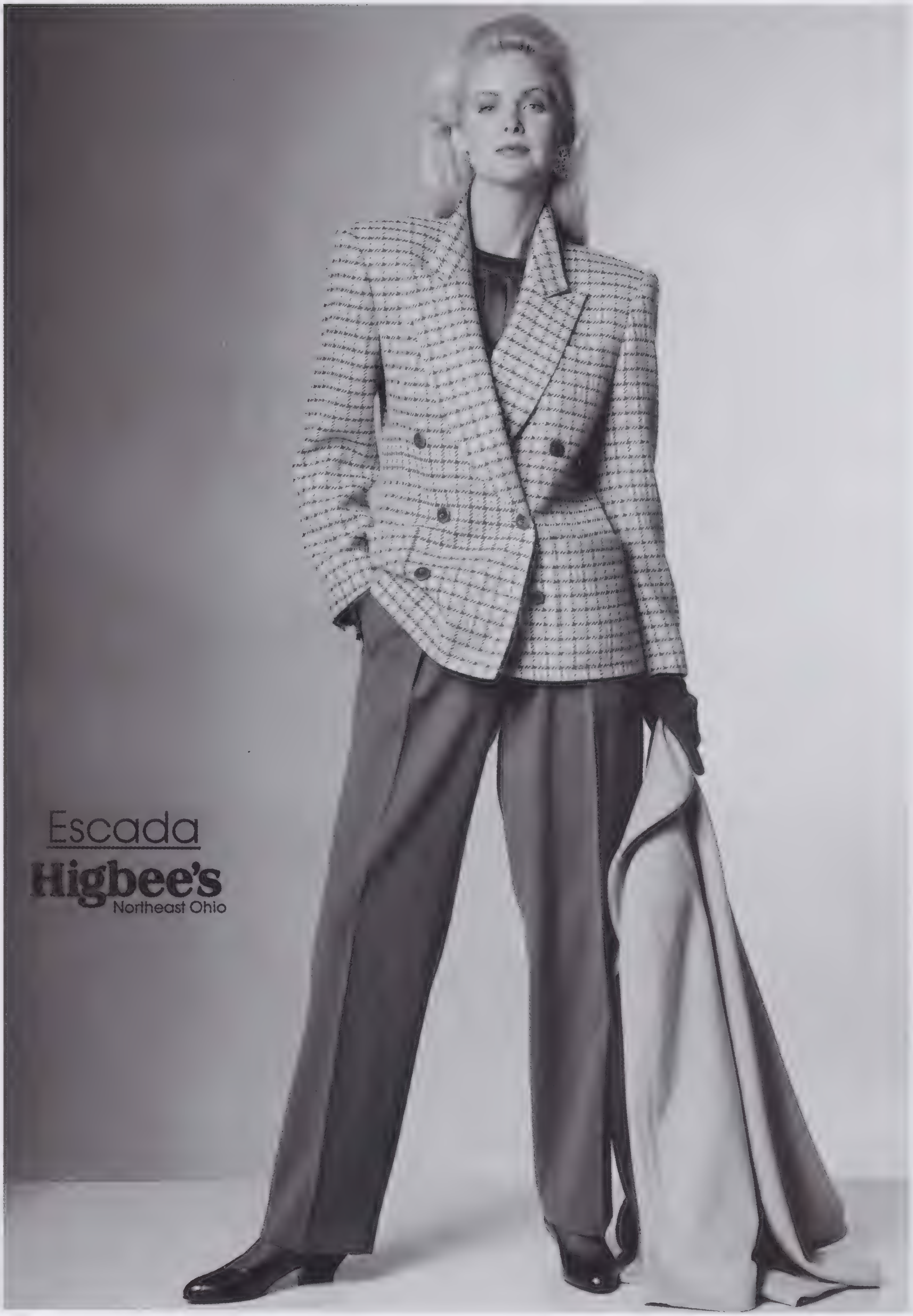
CLAUDIO BASSO. Hair and makeup, Joe McDevitt; manicure, Elisa Ferri

Are you using the facial cleanser rated #1 out of 36 tested by a leading consumer magazine?

(Or are you using one of the runners-up?)

OIL of OLAY®

DAILY CLEANSING LOTION


Escada
Higbee's
Northeast Ohio

Donna Karan
Higbee's
Northeast Ohio

Four day weekend. Fifth day. Lee jeans.

Lee A VF COMPANY. A LEADER IN QUALITY APPAREL. © 1989 LEE COMPANY

Lee

Easy Rider™

THERE'S ONLY ONE NAME FOR YOUR CHILD...

PAUL MITCHELL

EVERYONE DESERVES A LITTLE LUXURY. INCLUDING KIDS. THAT'S WHY WE'VE CREATED PAUL MITCHELL BABY DON'T CRY SHAMPOO. A RICH NEW FORMULA SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO GET FINE HAIR SQUEAKY CLEAN WITHOUT STRIPPING IT OF PRECIOUS MOISTURE.

LIKE ALL PAUL MITCHELL PRODUCTS, BABY DON'T CRY IS MADE FROM ONLY THE FINEST QUALITY INGREDIENTS WHICH ARE NEVER TESTED ON ANIMALS. AND BECAUSE IT'S GENTLE ON THE EYES, PAUL MITCHELL KEEPS YOU AND YOUR CHILD SMILING.

ASK YOUR HAIRDRESSER ABOUT BABY DON'T CRY SHAMPOO. AND SEE HOW PAUL MITCHELL TAKES CARE OF THE BABY IN ALL OF US.

PAUL MITCHELL.
BABY DON'T CRY
SHAMPOO

FOR THE PAUL MITCHELL SIGNATURE SALON NEAREST YOU CALL 1-800-321-JPMS.

JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THE AUTHENTICITY OF THESE PRODUCTS IF SOLD BY ANY SUPERMARKET, DRUG STORE OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED RETAILERS. GUARANTEED ONLY WHEN SOLD BY A PROFESSIONAL HAIRSTYLIST.

© 1989 JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS,
P.O. BOX 10597, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90213-3597

MICHAELINE AND JOHN PAUL JONES DEJORIA, CO-FOUNDER/CEO, JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS.

IMAGES: celebrity scents

Celebrities are nosing their way into the multimillion-dollar fragrance industry. A report on the **sweet smell of success**

THE MATCH OF WELL-KNOWN NAMES WITH FRAgrances is nothing new. What is, is the veritable stampede to endorse fragrances by public figures who previously had no involvement with the fashion industry.

The brief history of celebri-scents dates from the midsixties, when Brut ("Smells like a man") booked Muhammad Ali and Joe Namath as spokes-hunks. These tough guys weakened male consumer resistance and Brut was soon a TKO. Quickly, scenting a winner, certain other celebrities moved into the action and won star billing in the stores.

The first notable male celeb fragrance was Carrington, named for the dapper *Dynasty* patriarch. When actors John Forsythe and Linda Evans appeared at Bloomingdale's in New York as Blake and Krystle Carrington, their fans got out of hand. The entrance to the store had to be temporarily closed to prevent a riot.

No such luck for Michael Jackson, who did not tour stores. His three fragrances—Unwind, Heartbeat, and Wildfire—made short-lived appearances in 1986. They lasted about as long as his solo glove fad. But there have been happier outcomes than his, and certain celebrity fragrances have brought in $40 to $50 million (the star's share seems to range from 10 to 30 percent of sales).

Michael Jackson did not tour the stores. His three fragrances lasted as long as his solo glove fad

Recently, Mikhail Baryshnikov made his debut in New York City as a *parfumeur* with the creation of Misha—the Scent. At a table set up by the elevators at Saks Fifth Avenue, the director of the American Ballet Theatre signed bottles of his perfume. To train his nose, Baryshnikov was given forty vials of women's perfumes, which he faithfully wore, one at a time. "I did get some strange reactions to the heavier fragrances in elevators and taxis," he reminisced, adding that he feels that his perfume will fly or flop on its own merit. "It isn't for everyone," he explained. Misha is $185 an ounce. Nevertheless, his signing-and-sales session at Saks Fifth Avenue had all the symptoms of a mini-event: fans lining up outside the store hours early, bouncers practicing crowd control, plenty of flashing cameras. There were surprisingly few ballerinas of any age. The event must have been a novelty for Baryshnikov, since he "never goes into stores."

There was a wilder scene at Julio Iglesias's New York City press reception, where 150 gate-crashing fans fought each other for samples of his gift to women—Only. Iglesias apparently had reservations about getting into fragrance. He confessed to *The Wall Street Journal*, "One of my doubts, when they started to offer

Pas de deux—Baryshnikov with another new star

me this many years ago, was that I would get confused, that I would be selling something when I am an artist." He managed to overcome his artistic misgivings. An executive vice president from the perfume manufacturer trailed him around the world, and they did "sniff tests" between concerts. Billed as a floral blend, Only is in keeping with Julio's personal philosophy: "I sing to millions of women. But in my heart, I speak only to one." Appropriately, Only will be available internationally on a limited basis in September, $100 a half ounce.

Herb Alpert has also unleashed a fragrance, Listen, identified as a "delightful medley of florals." The charming story behind its creation is that Alpert and a team of perfumers brewed up the scent while listening to his music on headphones.

Things could be worse—or more peculiar. Elvis Presley—the fragrance—is expected to appear in early 1991. It may have the distinction of being the only celebri-scent without a live one to promote it. IMAGES ▶364

ROXANNE LOWIT

CLEAN
IS NOW
CLEANER.

Really clean skin starts with Sea Breeze® Facial Cleansing Gel. Its unique formula lifts and dissolves dirt and make-up. Then rinses away. Without leaving a residue that can make your skin feel tight or greasy. Why settle for ordinary clean? When you can have the refreshing, cleaner clean of Sea Breeze.

© 1989 Clairol Inc.

Le lieu de naissance. Point de départ.

私の欲望はぜんぶ夢から生まれる。

...rnité d'un moment

THE ORIGINS OF THE FUTURE LIE IN THE PAST.

Città come segni

DE VECCHI

BY HAMILTON HODGE

SAK'S FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS SAN FRANCISCO
MINNEAPOLIS WHITE PLAINS SPRINGFIELD

Where you are born and where you grow up.
These are things you carry with you everywhere.
Not as limitations but as elements of grandeur.

MAKE 1990 THE MOST UNFORGETTABLE YEAR OF YOUR LIFE

We've discovered a diary so "unforgettable" that it turns your daily journal into a lifetime treasure.

Our Old Fashioned Country Diary for 1990 offers you 144 spacious pages to create a running record of your life so richly detailed and beautifully illustrated that you will turn to it for years and years to come.

This special datebook is five "happy memories" books in one beautiful volume:

A daily date book with plenty of room to jot down all of the "must-not-forgets" of your life;

A personal diary to record all the big and small pleasures, events, and thoughts you wish to remember forever;

A unique photo album with spaces to mount your best-loved photographs;

A "keepsake" scrapbook for holding those too-easily lost mementos: a pressed flower...a newspaper clipping ...a note from a friend;

A turn-of-the-century picture book overflowing with birds and flowers, country scenes and children at play.

It's the wonderful story of your life...

And the best news is that, if you like it as much as we think you will, the price is only $11.95 (plus shipping) a substantial discount off its regular price of $16.00. And it makes a perfect holiday gift.

Yes, I want to receive Our Old Fashioned Country Diary for 1990. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within 15 days for a full refund. I understand that if I keep the 1990 edition, I will automatically receive advance notice of each year's new edition. If I don't wish to receive it, I need only return the form provided. Otherwise, it will be shipped to me and I will be invoiced for the *Diary*, plus shipping.

Send order to: CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION, P.O. BOX 10214, DES MOINES, IA 50336.

Yes, please send me _____ copy(s) of Our Old Fashioned Country Diary at $11.95, plus $2.50 for shipping.

My check or money order for $_____ is enclosed.

I wish to charge my ___MasterCard ___Visa ___American Express

My credit card # is_____

Signature_____Exp. date_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, IA, MI, MA, KY, CO. Please add appropriate sales tax. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

805861

Available at:

BURDINE'S

NORDSTROM'S

ZENA®

Zena Jeans, A Division of R. D. Simpson, Inc.

Leggings: Patricia Field

Shown: Hawk

Zodiac USA®

51 Wakefield St., P.O. Box 1920, Dept. 9V Rochester, N.H. 03867

SPIRE
Greater Chicago
Dearborn
Milwaukee

Cedars

GANTOS
MONTALDOS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Cedars

BULLOCK'S
MACY'S SOUTH

BYCKS
KENTUCKY
MARSHALL FIELD'S
PARISIAN
ALABAMA
J. W. ROBINSON
SAKOWITZ
TEXAS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

ACCENT
HOUSTON, TEXAS

AUDREY JONES

AUGUST MAX WOMAN

BONWIT TELLER

BROADWAY
CALIFORNIA

BULLOCK'S

DAYTON'S

DeBRUHLS
NORTH CAROLINA

EMBRY'S
KENTUCKY

EVANS INC.
CHICAGO, ILL.

GIDDING-JENNY
OHIO, KENTUCKY

HUDSON'S

IVEY'S

JACOBSONS
MICHIGAN

JACQUELINE SHOP
OSWEGO, ILLINOIS

JORDAN MARSH
BOSTON

LORD & TAYLOR

MACY'S SOUTH

I. MAGNIN

MAY D&F
COLORADO

RENBERG'S
OKLAHOMA

Cedars

Available in Petites and Women's Sizes.

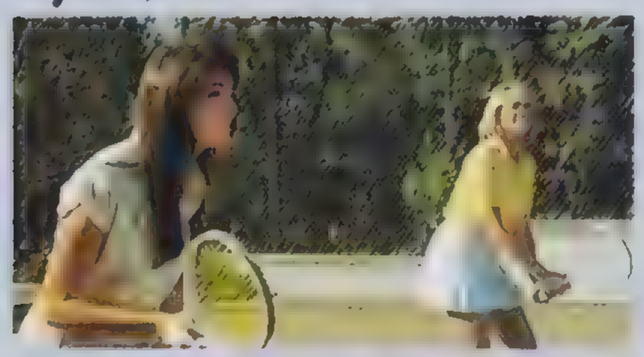
For names of other fine stores near you,
write to Cedars, 525 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(212) 869-2980

Cedars Canada, Quebec

Active,

Busy,

Stylish,



Vital women need FREEMAN

WE CARE HOW YOU LOOK

Larry Freeman and four generations of the Freeman family create hair and skin treatments. Made with natural ingredients and the latest scientific technology, our treatments meet your changing beauty needs. Experience and caring that's the Freeman secret.

Freeman Papaya Hair Care Treatments naturally moisturize with vitamin packed papaya. Adds tensile strength and builds body for healthy, beautiful hair.

FREE SAMPLE SIZE
Choose Papaya shampoo or treatment, send name, address, zip code and $1.00 postage and handling to: Freeman Cares /COS89 P.O. Box 4074 Beverly Hills, CA 90213

ROSS
DRESS FOR LESS
©1989 ROSS STORES

FREEMAN

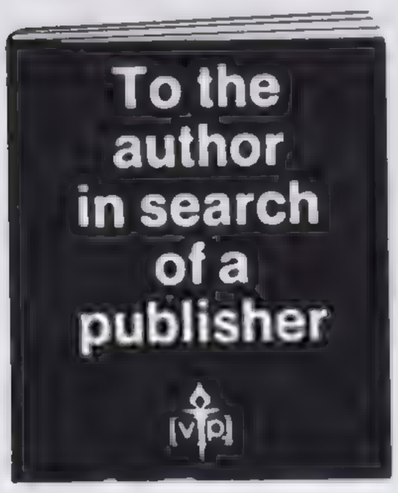
Mothers Work©
AND THEY PLAY TOO!

MATERNITY

Executive suits, elegant dresses, contemporary sportswear, and evening dresses too! For a great image during and after pregnancy. **Catalog** with swatches and fit guide $3, refundable with order. **Visit our stores in:** **Atlanta, Arlington Hts., IL, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, NC, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Fair Oaks Mall, VA, Ft. Lauderdale, Harrisburg, PA, Hartford, CT, Houston, King of Prussia, PA, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Palo Alto, CA, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Princeton, N.J., St. Louis, San Francisco, Santa Ana, CA, Stamford, CT, Washington, D.C.** Phone 215-625-0151. 1309 Noble Street, 5th Flr., Dept. **VO9I,** Phila., PA. 19123.

Authors...
LOOKING FOR A PUBLISHER?
Learn how to have your book published.

You are invited to send for a free illustrated guidebook which explains how your book can be published, promoted and marketed. Whether your subject is fiction, non-fiction or poetry, scientific, scholarly, specialized, (even controversial) this handsome 40-page brochure will show you how to arrange for prompt publication.



Unpublished authors, especially, will find this booklet valuable and informative. **For your free copy, write to: VANTAGE PRESS, Inc. Dept. T-21 516 W. 34 St., New York, N.Y. 10001**

IMAGES: late-night beauty

PAUL RUDNICK is addicted to television's beauty **show-and-sell**

TOVA 9, LINDA CHAÉ'S BASICS, THE GEORGE HAMILTON SKIN Care System, Himitsu: the Japanese Secret to Beautiful Skin, Win the War Against Wrinkles, these are all mail-order beauty regimens that advertise in half-hour chunks on late-night TV. Yes, at 2 A.M. you can spend thirty minutes learning to "moisturize and double-protect," "look ten to fifteen years younger," and "slenderize, conceal, and even retexturize." Be warned: these programs are addictive, the video equivalent of every Miracle Makeover pictorial, a sort of tent-show revival for your face and thighs.

These mega-commercials are often disguised as talk shows—"Stay Young Magazine" or "Straight Talk." They are usually hosted by celebrities of a certain game-show depth—John Davidson, Morgan Brittany, or Erin Grey, who confesses her own cellulite agonies to the Gabor-like Anushka, who assures her, and us all, that "cellulite isn't your fault." Each starlet host introduces a "foremost beauty authority" who has perfected a regimen: Dr. Grace Maeda for Himitsu, Dr. Feder and his "retinoid ampoules," George Hamilton himself. The redwood-tan Hamilton illustrates the effectiveness of his products by dipping a leather strip into a beaker of NaPCA, an ingredient in his signature moisturizer. Most of the programs also feature a troop of twenty or so women, ages eleven to late sixties; these women have been using the products for two weeks and report on their "transformations." "My husband says I look incandescent!" "Everywhere I go, people want to touch my face!" The most popular refrain involves the peculiar allure of cosmetic surgery: "Everyone thinks I've had a face-lift!" ▶370

RICHARD CLINE

The secret of smooth shoulders.

By Cheryl Bailey

I was eighteen when I made my debut. The evening before the Governor's Ball, Mother came into my room and gave me the most exquisite necklace. 'It was your grandmother's,' she said. Then, looking at my dry neck and shoulders, she continued: 'Now darling, don't take offense, but here's a little secret.' She handed me a jar of Vaseline® Petroleum Jelly. Because Mother was a doctor, she tried explaining how it works: something about forming an occlusive barrier that locks in moisture. 'Rub this in before you go to bed and again in the morning,' she said. 'Tomorrow night your skin will be smooth as porcelain.' Of course, she was right. Even now, all these years later, I can't help noticing shoulders. Last month, I gave my daughter the necklace. (That's her on the right.) I also gave her a little jar of Vaseline® and some motherly advice.

The Ultimate Moisturizer.

Clinical testing proves Vaseline Petroleum Jelly moisturizes better than Revlon Moon Drops* Moisturizer.*

© 1989 Chesebrough-Pond's Inc. *Trademarks of Revlon, Inc.

When we at Coors made the commitment to develop some innovative and supportive programs for women, we didn't just test the waters. We plunged head-first.

In the past three years, we've distributed more than 720,000 breast self-examination cards across the world to help fight the battle against breast cancer.

We've also become a significant sponsor of women's athletics, including pro rodeo, collegiate softball and national amateur softball tournaments. And to help inspire the next generation of women

athletes, we have underwritten a Parent's Guide to Girls Sports.

Our "Volunteers Under 30" program is encouraging young women across the country to get involved in the cause of their choice and to discover how good it feels to give.

For more information on these and other refreshing ideas, please write to us at Coors Community Relations, NH420, Golden, CO 80401. We'd like to help quench your thirst for health, happiness and success.

Coors.

Some Of Our Most Refreshing Ideas Can't Be Bottled.

The French woman's tip for prettier feet.

By Kimberly Murphy

Just as I turned into the Champs Elysées, my eyeballs popped. In a tiny shop window, I spied the most beautiful sandals in the world. Open, airy and oh so French! I had to have them. Once inside, I slipped off my stockings to try them on. Imagine my embarrassment when the saleswoman looked down. The skin on my feet and ankles was so dry and flaky, I wanted to cry. 'Pardonnez-moi,' said the French woman as she started to massage my feet. Then I saw the little blue label. I realized she was applying Vaseline® Petroleum Jelly!

Back home in Los Angeles, I told my doctor this story. He told me Vaseline Petroleum Jelly helps restore the natural moisture balance of skin better than ordinary liquid moisturizers. That was three summers ago. Today, I still love sandals without stockings. But I hate my feet without Vaseline®.

The Ultimate Moisturizer.

Clinical testing proves Vaseline Petroleum Jelly moisturizes better than Estée Lauder Future Perfect* Skin Gel.*

*Trademarks of Estée Lauder Inc.

© 1989 Chesebrough-Pond's

PHOTO & CONCEPT: J.R. DURAN AD. DIR.: CARLOS ROCCA

CT Jeans

DAYTON·HUDSON

The Overnight Facelift.

By Marian J. Lang

After I stopped sobbing, I blew out the birthday candles. Everybody thought I was crying for joy. But I knew the real reason. And so did my best friend, Sarah. When the crowd had gone, she pulled out a jar of Vaseline® Petroleum Jelly. 'Twice a week, I go to sleep with this on my face,' she said. Sarah went on to tell me how it literally plumps up tiny dry skin lines and wrinkles.

'My doctor told me other moisturizers are mixed with water. But Vaseline Petroleum Jelly is 100% pure moisturizing power,' she said. That night, I tried it. The next morning, I went straight to my mirror. Those little dry lines seemed much less severe. As I gazed in wonder, a single tear welled in my eye. Truly, this was a tear of joy!

The Ultimate Moisturizer.

Clinical testing proves Vaseline Petroleum Jelly moisturizes better than Estée Lauder Night Repair* Complex.*

© 1989 Chesebrough-Pond's Inc.

IMAGES: late-night beauty

The women used on these programs are rarely great beauties, and their makeovers are usually matters of improved lighting. Fervor is the point, a born-again zest for one's pores. These shows are about promises and testaments; one of Tova Borgnine's employees even weeps when discussing how Tova "cares." Tova, whose half hour is entitled "Your Passion for Beauty," is an almost frighteningly upbeat redhead, who brings on Ruta Lee, Debbie Reynolds, husband Ernest Borgnine, and even her elderly mother, all to allege the success of Cactine Facial Masque. Tova, in her Beverly Hills pink gown, cheerleading for beauty, is utterly adorable, like Arlene Dahl on steroids. But Tova cannot compete with the true doyenne of postmidnight deep-cleansing, the First Lady of Moisture Mist—Linda Chaé.

Linda first appeared in promotion of her five-jar skin-care ritual; a dewy high schooler in her test battalion proclaimed that Linda had "touched my life." But Linda had more to give, more than her "treatment gel—Linda's magical undoer of wrongs." Linda created her second half-hour spot—her "Beauty Imaging System." This show is surreal, a spasm of divine pucker-and-blot delirium. Linda, now far blonder than in her skin-care days, is shown in a down-filled vest, hiking through a mountain pass. She spots a craggy Colorado peak, she envisions, through film animation, a triangle. The triangle becomes a flattering hairstyle. Linda has had a Rocky Mountain epiphany for an innovative arrangement of bangs. And this is just the beginning.

The true doyenne of postmidnight deep-cleansing is Linda Chaé

Linda spends the rest of the program instructing her disciples in the infinite possibilities of makeup application, the achievement of "looks" for business or romance. In a moment of hard-core inspiration, Linda demonstrates how a woman can actually change the shape of her face, from a powerful, Lady Exec "diamond" to the softer, more come-hither "oval." This structural feat is engineered by placing dots of white makeup all over the volunteer's face, as if laying out a baseball field. The dots are then blended, so "no one will even know they're there, but they'll *feel* them."

Linda is not a charlatan, she clearly believes; her earnest, gal-to-gal sincerity could not be faked. These postmidnight half hours can be located by a skim through the *TV Guide*; concentrate on local channels. Who watches? Anyone who's weary of the slim pickings of red-eye broadcasting. Linda Chaé and her cohorts create a national slumber party, where everyone can play with lip liner and contemplate stirring eye shadow "drama" that will ensure career triumphs and sensual bliss.

Throughout these shows, products are pushed, usually a month's supply for "only" $59.95. I do not really want the Beauty Imaging System, but I long to send Linda a check anyway. She's like Tammy Faye Bakker without the subterfuge; she's Tammy Faye evangelizing pancake. The quest for beauty is just about my favorite religion, and certainly among the most understandable and sympathetic of faiths; I applaud the sacraments of "creating emphasis" and "tightening and toning." So let us praise Tova and pass the undereye revitalizing lotion. As the spokeswoman says, "I love Linda Chaé. And you will, too." ▼

IMAGES ▶ 376

Barbara Barbara Is Available At The Following Fine Stores:

Alabama
The Parisian, River Chase Galleria, Birmingham

California
Abiea Boutique, Anaheim Hills
Alexander Christian, Auburn, Grass Valley
B. Magness, Newport Beach
Bullocks*
Chablis, Santa Maria
Cinderella Shop, El Centro
Clothes Trunk, Roseville
Danielle's, Santa Barbara
Donna Gray, Los Angeles, Santa Ana
Fashions by Jeanne, Northridge
Finelines of Capitola, Capitola Village
Harris, San Bernardino
Heaven on Earth, Fresno
Marie Norman, Glendale Galleria
Michelle's, Paso Robles
No Bugles No Horns, Visalia
Penelope, Cupertino
Robinson's*
Rodders, Fresno
Romeal Fashions, Sacramento
Rumours, Santa Barbara
Stephenson's, Riverside
The Broadway*
Trudy's, Campbell

Colorado
The Garment District, Denver

Connecticut
Jan Marie, Manchester
Seasons, Derby

Florida
Ahjaleah's European Btq., Tampa
Belk Lindsey*
Be'Xil Fashions, Sarasota
Bloomingdales*
Dar-Je / Kaye Louise*
Donna Gray, Palm Beach Gardens
Hilda's Style Shop, Crescent City
Iris Ladies Dressing, Brandon
Jarrods*
Studio Vogue Inc., Ocala
Week's Tres Chic, Venice

Georgia
C.C.'s of Rome, Atlanta
Mansour's, Columbus, La Grange
Scarlet's Trunk, Tucker

Hawaii
Chocolates For Breakfast, Honolulu
Ethel's, Honolulu

Illinois
Bellissimo, Oaklawn
Bloomingdale's, Chicago
Hansens Villa, Manhattan
Panache, Glencoe
The 22nd St. Btq., Oakbrook Terrace
Village Vogue, Rockford

Indiana
Alexis, Highland
Fandango's, Newburgh
Le Femme Bottega, Indianapolis
Raspberry Patch, Indianapolis
Rosalee's*
The Looking Glass, Jasper

Kentucky
Carolyn's, Somerset
Dawahares, Lexington

Massachusetts
Bloomingdale's, Boston
Conte's Dress Shop, Hingham
Jordan Marsh*
Marci's, West Boylston
Ruth's, Medford

Mexico
A'Propos, Monterrey

Michigan
Bestwear, Southfield
Beth's Boutique, Ann Arbor
Saxon Attire, Oak Park

New Hampshire
Michael's Main Street Ltd., Salem

New Jersey
A & S, Woodbridge
Bloomingdale's*
Bon Prix, West End
Boutique International of Caesars, Atlantic City
Donna Gray, Bridgewater
Doris Amster, Colonia
Marlene's Dress Shoppe, Collingswood
Park Btq. (Ballys Park Place), Atlantic City
Sterns*

New York
A & S, New York City, Rego Park, Huntington
Bloomingdale's*
Chwatsky's, Oceanside
Sterns*
Sugar Fashions, Brooklyn

North Carolina
Fantasia, Raleigh
Great Expectations, Raleigh, Hendersonville, Asheville

Ohio
Lazarus*
Madison's*
Nikki's, Columbus
Sakowitz, Cincinnati
The Parisian, Forest Fair, Cincinnati

Oklahoma
Kay's Casual Shoppe, Stillwater

Oregon
Drews', Klamath
Mardel's, Newport

Pennsylvania
Claudia's Fashions, Philadelphia
Rutberg Furs, Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier, King of Prussia
Things To Come, Philadelphia

Puerto Rico
Lindissima, San Juan

South Carolina
Mot's, Columbia

Tennessee
Nan Robbins, Paris
Teresa's Fashions, Hendersonville
The Fashion Castle, McMinnville

Texas
Bloomingdale's*
Clothes Tree, Arlington
Donna Gray, Dallas, Houston
Joe Brand, Laredo
Jordan's of Kilgore, Kilgore
Kimberly's, Rockwall
Marie's, Galveston
Meredith's, Nederland
Sakowitz, Houston
Seville Shop, Arlington, Fort Worth
The Popular, El Paso

Virginia
Great Expectations, Danville

Washington
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle
La Croisette, Bellevue
Saratogs Raggs, Oak Harbor
Webb's, Wenatchee

*Selected Stores

BARBARA BARBARA

FOREVER FEMININE

Individualized Professional Haircare

new from Europe

System Professional

Just for you. New System Professional, a very exclusive haircare system. There are 5 product ranges with over 20 scalp and hair treatments and styling tools. Your hair designer will prescribe the exact care you need for beautiful, healthy-looking hair. Highly acclaimed in Europe for over 15 years, System Professional is now available to you at the finest salons throughout the U.S.A. Call 1-800-283-2017 for the salon nearest you. Your hair will love . . .

system professional®

Professional Care For Beautiful Hair

Intercosmetic, Inc., Englewood, N.J. 07631 ©

NAPIER IS SHINIER.

I'm 32 and single. Last night, I had the most wonderful, romantic, tender evening of my life with the man of my dreams. We were cuddling by the fire when I noticed that the label on the bottom of his sweater said 70% acrylic. Suddenly, I'm wondering if he's Mr. Right after all.

Perplexed

Dear Perplexed, Now, now. It might surprise you to know that today's acrylic is attractive, soft, easy to care for, and won't fade. Qualities your special person seems to possess. If I were you, I'd run back to him before someone else starts looking at his labels.

ALL THE FIBER A BODY REQUIRES.

ACRYLIC COUNCIL

For Booklet of Helpful Information Regarding Acrylic Fibers Write to: Acrylic Council, Dept. Advertising, 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 or call toll free 800 944 5480

IMAGES: makeup brushes

With the right **brushes,** cosmetics go on better and stay on longer

COMMONPLACE BUT TRUE: CHOOSE THE RIGHT MAKEUP BRUSH for the job at hand and it will do the work for you.

I didn't realize the complexity of this guideline until making my way through the cosmetics department of Henri Bendel. To the left: a large display of colored powders. To the right: an array of lipsticks; dominant shade, orange. Straight ahead: makeup brushes. Fifty-four makeup brushes lined up like a pipe organ.

Makeup brushes from Shu Uemura, The Body Shop, Lancôme, and Guerlain

I asked about the bristles and what they were made of. "Are you an animal-rights activist? None of our brushes are by-products of the fur trade. Brushes of pony hair are great for blending. Goat hair deposits powder. Sable holds color best. Squirrel hair is good for lip brushes."

Which to choose? I didn't know. I've been using my little finger for years. I thought it was possibly time to brush up on my technique, but the thought of brushing on my favorite Chanel lipstick with squirrel hair was somewhat alarming.

Professional makeup artists have relied for years on artists' brushes. Queen Victoria, a talented watercolorist, asked the famous London art-materials merchant Winsor & Newton to make a special sable-haired watercolor brush for her. "The series 7 line—now a favorite with makeup artists—was designed after it," says Stephen Lynton, vice president of marketing for Winsor & Newton. "Natural brushes have good spring, hold their point, and grasp makeup well."

The demand for brushes has intensified with this season's new loose powders. According to Andrea Robinson, president of Ultima II, "Conventional wisdom tells you not to come out with a brush set, but I feel a brush kit attracts a woman to the product." Next month Ultima II introduces a first—Brush-On Foundation, along with a streamlined set of brushes. Another first, this time from Revlon: Air Blush—a powder-filled tube that dispenses blush on a brush with a quick pump of the hand.

Chanel, Intelligent Skincare, Prescriptives, Stendhal, Christian Dior, and Lancôme all have wonderful brushes. Specialty shops like Shu Uemura and The Body Shop, NYC, also carry a wide range.

Hair is hair: don't worry if the brush sheds like your cat on the first few applications. Wash and condition your brushes just as you would the hair on your head—"once every two weeks," said Frank Toskan, creator of Makeup Art Cosmetics at Henri Bendel. Reshape the bristles after cleaning and stand them up until they're dry.—**COLLEEN SULLIVAN**

IMAGES ▶ 386

TREL BROCK

BACCI's
British Columbia, Canada

CHARIVARI
New York, N.Y.

KNIT WIT
King of Prussia / Willow Grove, PA.

RALPH DAVIES
San Francisco, CA.

ROMANOFF BOUTIQUES
Balharbour / Coconut Grove, FLA.

SHAUNA STEIN
Los Angeles, CA.

TOBY LERNER
Philadelphia / Ardmore, PA.

PURE WOOL

ROMEO GIGLI

François Marot *leather goods*

JERRY KOHN INC.
232 MADISON AVENUE
NY 10016, NEW YORK,
TEL. 212 684 57 89

HANDBAGS PLUS 8 BOND STREET GREAT NECK NEW YORK 11021	HANDBAGS PLUS TURNBURY COMMONS 8063 JERICHO TURNPIKE WOODBURY NEW YORK 11797	HANDBAGS PLUS 411 SOUTH COUNTRY ROAD PALM BEACH FLORIDA	MADRIGAL CARMEL PLAZA MISSION STREET CARMEL CALIFORNIA 93920	MADRIGAL 590 SUTTER STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 91104

It's the openness
that clothes you.

Robert Comstock

ROBERT
COMSTOCK.

© 1989 ROBERT COMSTOCK CO.

LOUIS, BOSTON

WILKES BASHFORD, SAN FRANCISCO

BERGDORF GOODMAN, NEW YORK

ROBERT COMSTOCK

FAMOUS·BARR

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

SINGULAR
SENSATIONS.
DISTINCTLY INDIVIDUAL
EXPRESSIONS OF ELEGANCE.
•
OLEG CASSINI
•
VICTOR COSTA
•
FARINAE
•
ALBERT NIPON

Fahrenheit

L'HOMME INFINIMENT.

L' eau de toilette par Christian Dior.

macy's

IMAGES: beauty answers

Puffy, watery eyes and a swollen, runny nose can defeat the most rigorous beauty routine. How to look your best while fighting **the season's annoying allergies**

SEPTEMBER, TRADITIONALLY, IS GET-back-to-business time, and looking good is part of the job. But for the 10 percent of Americans who suffer from hay fever, looking good from mid-August through September can be nearly impossible. Ragweed, the number-one plant allergen in the United States, flourishes during those months. It's difficult to avoid ragweed pollen, which can travel for hundreds of miles through the air and exists in varying forms in all of North America (being especially dense in the Midwest, on the East Coast, and in the South).

Puffy, watery eyes and a swollen, runny nose can defeat even the most rigorous beauty routine. For hay fever sufferers, the right choice of cosmetics and skin care is vital.

"A mascara that hasn't bothered a woman all year long may suddenly irritate her if she has hay fever symptoms, because her skin and eye area have lost some of their natural resistance to irritation," says Earle W. Brauer, M.D., vice president, medical affairs, for Revlon. "If and when irritation flares up, confine use of eye cosmetics to when you most need to wear them—perhaps only when going out at night."

"During hay fever season, if you suffer from this allergy the rule should be the less makeup you wear, the better," says Trish McEvoy of the Dr. Ronald Sherman/Trish McEvoy SkinCare Center. "Rather than using cream eye shadows, which can sometimes increase eye puffiness, use powder shadows with a damp applicator. Opt for water resistant rather than waterproof mascaras, which can sometimes be too difficult tó remove, furthering irritation—and don't line the eyes."

Sometimes the best approach is to draw attention away from areas that are easily irritated. Certain eye creams and concealers reduce the appearance of under-eye circles and puffiness by changing how the area reflects light. (Revlon's Anti-Aging Firming Eye Gel is one product that works this way.) "Apply concealer and foundation gently with a sponge, then discard the sponge to prevent bacterial contamination," suggests McEvoy.

From a medical point of view, John A. Anderson, M.D., president-elect of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology and head of the division of allergy and clinical immunology at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, advises: "Once symptoms begin, antihistamines can be taken to minimize the reaction, reducing severity. Some prescription antihistamines are designed not to induce drowsiness."

Another option: prescription nasal sprays. Antiallergy sprays can block the effects of allergens before they cause a reaction, while nasal sprays containing cortisone may reduce inflammation of nasal tissues.

"Since antihistamines often don't reach the eye area, using prescription antiallergy eyedrops can help reduce puffiness and redness," Dr. Anderson continues. "Contact-lens wearers, however, may find that their eyes are irritated by the preservatives in these drops, so they should consult an eye doctor before using them."

For the best prevention against hay fever, Anderson advises, "Use an air conditioner, wherever possible, in the car, office, and home, to prevent pollen from getting inside."

For more information on all types of allergies, call the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology (800) 822-2762.—**LAURA FLYNN McCARTHY**

IMAGES▶ 394

Colour Shown: Indian Red #763 © 1989 Christian Dior Perfumes, Inc. Tyen.

Neither Rain, Nor Sleet, Nor Snow, Nor Fashion's Fleeting Whims...

Designed to be distinctive, yet classic, the true beauty of this elegant bag, however, may be skin deep. The exquisite leather will repel the elements and remain soft and supple.

The New Americana Collection:

Let nothing, nothing deter you from carrying it on your appointed rounds.

Etienne Aigner®

THE FIRST LETTER. THE LAST WORD.

© 1989 Etienne Aigner, Inc.
A is a registered trademark of Etienne Aigner, Inc.

RUFF·HEWN

THE FATHE OF TRUE AMERICAN WEAR

BODY DRAMA
lingerie

WOODWARD AND LOTHROP
JOHN WANAMAKER

CELLULAR

TREATMENT FOUNDATION

LA PRAIRIE, SWITZERLAND

The last step in treatment, Cellular Treatment Foundation continues La Prairie's unduplicated skincare in a foundation that takes makeup to the outer parameters of perfection and protection.
The formula, which contains our exclusive placental proteins, is closely related to the La Prairie treatments. It is a richly nutritive complex of Vitamins A and E, elastin, collagen and hyaluronic acid. While adding both moisturizing and protective benefits, it achieves the incomparably smooth and flawless look of the La Prairie-perfected skin.
When you stop by to learn more about Cellular Treatment Foundation, you will receive a treatment product sample with our compliments.
La Prairie, the cellular skincare system developed at Clinic La Prairie, Montreux, Switzerland.

Available at

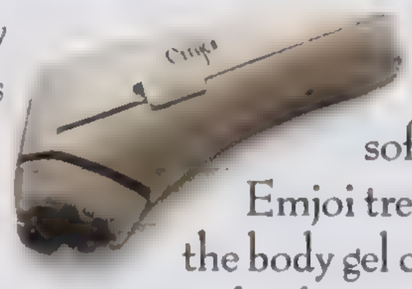
Saks Fifth Avenue

bloomingdale's

We Can't Stop Thinking About Your Legs.

Beautiful legs are a passion with us. And such beauty should be handled with care. That's why we're introducing Emjoi.™ A more gentle hair removal system.* Emjoi easily removes hair at the root from your legs and delicate bikini line. And it leaves your skin feeling smooth and sensual for up to three weeks.

You'll notice Emjoi is different the minute you hold it in your hand. The sleek, streamlined shape is curved in all the right places so it's easy to hold and operate. Emjoi's advanced system comes with two specialized cartridges. One is for legs and forearms. The other is for the bikini line.



To further pamper your skin we're introducing a hydrating moisturizing gel, specially formulated in France. Emjoi Body Gel Concentrated Moisturizer contains liposomes that are an excellent source of nourishment for your skin. Keeping your skin soft and supple between Emjoi treatments. What's more, the body gel can be used immediately after using Emjoi.

At last, there's a more gentle approach to having a smooth bikini line and beautiful, sexy, silky legs. Frankly, it's all we can think about.

Emjoi

We'll Be Gentle With You.

*Versus the leading brand.

For more information call: 1-800-37-EMJOI.

"I've never looked so good in sunglasses," she said.
"I've never seen so well in sunglasses," he said.
"Frames that range from sporty to chic," she said.
"Lenses that change from light to dark," he said.
"And the colors? Ravishing!" she said.
"The blue light filtering? Amazing!" he said.
"So marvelous, delicious and fabulous," she said.
"Universally the ultimate sunglasses," he said.
"They're [illegible]."
"They're Serengeti® Drivers," he said.

SERENGETI® DRIVERS
By CORNING OPTICS

Serengeti is a registered trademark
of Corning Glassworks, Corning, NY 14831.
© 1988, Corning Glass Works

At better stores in the U.S. and Canada,
or call 1-800-525-4001.
In New York, call 1-800-648-4810.

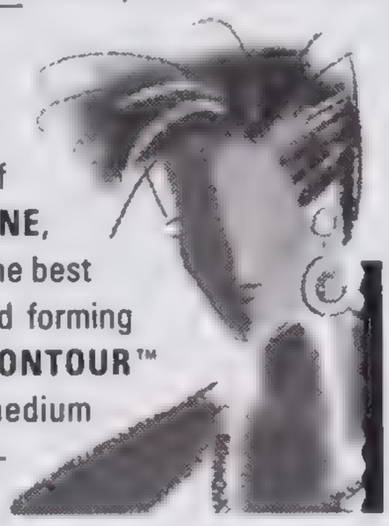
ADVERTISEMENT

REDKEN

hair tips

Fall Forecast: Quick-Change Hair
The "Fix" For Overexposed Hair

The fashion forecast for fall is a free-for-all! It's an interplay of color, texture, proportion and shape. You'll need Creatif® Styling Products to make quick style changes...whether it's texturizing, adding volume, or forming hair into a sleek, chic bob. With Creatif products, you can sculpt, gel, lift, spray, and mousse your hair and still maintain its healthy-looking lustre. All Creatif products feature sunscreens, low alcohol levels and easy-to-wash out formulas (key for keeping hair in top condition). And it's the only styling line to have a patented Hold Factor number system...so you get exactly the level of hold you expect.



The best styling accessories for fall? These four products from the Creatif line...**CONTOUR**, **OUTLINE**, **ANIMATE** and **ISOLATE**. The best liquid tool for shaping and forming wet or dry styles is **CONTOUR**™ Shaping Lotion 8L–for medium hold. Use before blow drying to add overall shape without stiffness–or for spot forming and contouring dry hair. To mold, add definition or lock-in hair designs...try **OUTLINE**™ Fixing Gel–12L for firm hold. Need a creative, designing pump-spray to spritz on damp or dry hair for extra lift, added texture and medium hold? Get **ANIMATE**™ Detailing Spray. TIP–use **ANIMATE** Detailing Spray before blow-drying, to add extra form and shape or mist it on before hot rollers as a modern setting lotion. Want a quick-drying pump spray that really freezes hair in place–instantly? **ISOLATE**™ Casting Spray 24S preserves styles as it protects, fortifies and adds extra body.

Would your hair pass a post-summer stress test? Are you paying the price for all that summer sun and fun? You need CAT™ Protein Network System. When hair is exposed to the sun, salon chemicals or styling dryers and appliances, its internal structure breaks down. CAT Protein Network System replenishes hair with the extra-penetrating proteins it needs. These proteins penetrate and reconstruct faster due to a patented use of the amino acid, Taurine. They remain intact longer and prevent further damage. CAT Protein Network System not only strengthens the hair fiber, but also helps maintain its natural moisture balance for beautifully conditioned hair immediately–with enhanced combability, body and shine.

Creatif Styling Products and CAT Protein Network System are from REDKEN and sold exclusively through salons. ***TO HAVE YOUR HAIR QUESTIONS ANSWERED,*** *write to REDKEN Laboratories, Dept. H., 6625 Variel Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91303. For free samples of Redken Classic haircare products or to contact the salon nearest you, call 1-800-542-REDKEN.*

©Redken Laboratories, Inc. 1989.

IMAGES: hair answers

A long neck? A round face? **Short cuts** can work well for women who want to minimize or highlight a particular feature

THE NEW SHORT HAIRSTYLES SHOWING UP ON RUNWAYS AND city streets are encouraging more and more women to reach for the scissors. Except those who've had a bad cut in the past. They are naturally wary of going the short route again. And yet, it *is* tempting. So, is there a way you can find out if short hair will suit you before losing an inch?

"Basically, every woman can wear short hair, but *how* short will vary from woman to woman," says Carmine Minardi, co-owner, Minardi Minardi Image Makers, NYC. "Face size and shape, overall bone structure, height, and personality count. For example, a six-foot-tall woman might look like a pinhead with a dramatically short cut yet look stunning with hair that just skirts earlobes or nape. On the other hand, a woman who is petite might look better proportioned with an extremely short style."

Today's more versatile cuts can work well for women who want to minimize or highlight certain features. Vartan, owner of Vartali Salon, NYC, points out that short hair with bangs can give the effect of enlarging small eyes, while soft wisps can narrow a wide forehead, shorten a long face.

"Short styles give the effect of lengthening a wide neck," he says. "Hair that's brushed forward can soften a round face. Moussed back, it adds fullness to a too-narrow face."

Hair's texture is another determining factor. "Hair usually looks thicker when it's cut, so that a good blunt short cut adds swing, movement to fine, thin hair. With naturally thick, curly hair, the right cut helps mold it into many different looks," says Sandy Poirier, owner of the Born 2b Wild salon in Boston.

"One should always keep proportion in mind," continues Poirier. "A short woman can look top-heavy if her hair is thick and very short. A stylist needs to study the way her hair grows."

At Salon Cardeau in Seattle, owner Michael Van Ditto uses a technique known as transitional waves for hair that is cropped around the sides and longer on top. "The rods on the sides and back of the head are wrapped vertically," says Van Ditto, "and removed in sections of three starting from the bottom row and working up, with about seven minutes in between each unrolling." The result: straighter waves on the sides, curlier at the top.

Lifestyle and personality are key elements in deciding whether or not a woman is suited to a short hairstyle. "A woman must consider her time constraints," says Bernard Portelli, owner of OKYO Salon in Washington, D.C. "Short hair is easier to keep on a daily basis but still requires more frequent—every three to four weeks—visits to the hair salon to keep it in shape."

Short hair can also give a sense of being "too visible"—although it gives a sense of freedom. Some women don't feel comfortable with that. It takes a certain amount of confidence to wear a short style successfully. —**LAURA FLYNN McCARTHY**

Why you should expose yourself.

You shouldn't be walking around all covered up. With grit and grease and dirt and heaven knows what. But you are. Because you don't see all the gunk that's just sitting on your skin. At least you think you don't see it. But if you really cleaned your face, you'd see a beautiful difference.

That's why there are Buf-Puf® Sponges. They gently deep clean away all the grime today's harsh environment bestows on your face, visible and invisible. At the same time, they remove dead skin cells all of us accumulate each day. That dirt, those dead skin cells dull your skin. Which is why Buf-Puf Sponges truly change and brighten your complexion in a way soap and other cleansers can't.

Try disposable Buf-Puf® Singles™ with or without gentle cleanser in each sponge, or the original Buf-Puf Sponge. Remember what your friends say when you complain that nothing is happening in your life.

You've got to expose yourself.

of 3M Corporation.

New York at its best. The Plaza

The Plaza

Fifth Avenue at Central Park South. To experience New York at its best,
call 1-800-228-3000 or 212-PLaza 9-3000 for reservations.

"I collect pearls for all seasons."

The Carolee Collectables

Carolee®
OUTRAGEOUS FAUX JEWELS™
at
Neiman Marcus

© 1989 Carolee, 385 Fifth Ave., NYC, NY 10016.

Vanishing oil.

The moment you step from the shower, while your skin still glistens with moisture, smooth a few drops of Neutrogena® Body Oil over your legs, your arms, your shoulders. Feel it blend easily with moisture and then ... vanish.

In seconds, your body is luxuriously soft and satiny. Without a trace of oil to be felt on your skin. Or seen on your clothes.

Sheer, natural Neutrogena Body Oil. All it leaves behind is smooth, silky skin.

©1989 NEUTROGENA CORP

"Timing is everything."

The Carolee Watches

Carolee®
OUTRAGEOUS SWISS WATCHES™
at selected
nordstrom
stores

© 1989 Carolee, 385 Fifth Avenue, NYC, NY 10016.

FITNESS

A leggier look is in fashion for fall, and, luckily, heredity is not destiny: with a focused workout, **legs can be reshaped.**

JANETTE SCANDURA reports

ASK ABOUT THE IDEAL LEG, AND YOU'LL NO DOUBT GET an answer—but an answer that's as varied as the look of legs themselves. What counts at one Manhattan modeling agency is proportion: long calves, slender ankles, well-shaped knees. Traditionalists, on the other hand, follow the three-diamond rule: perfect legs, when pressed together, leave a space between the thighs, one between the knees and calves, and one between the calves and ankles. But such narrow axioms are being sidestepped these days for more liberal interpretations.

Firm, shapely legs are a goal most women can work toward—even those whose grandmothers didn't resemble Betty Grable. "Anatomically, you can't change the structure of your legs," says professor Robert Stephens, Ph.D., director of sports medicine at the University of Health Sciences Medical School in Kansas City, Missouri, "but you can change your legs aesthetically by reshaping the muscles." There's no magic formula, he warns, and no such thing as spot reducing. The only way to reshape muscles is to exercise—all over. And *that* takes time.

"You can't look for a short-term fix," says Rob Parr, a personal fitness trainer in Los Angeles, who is responsible for resculpting Madonna and Tatum O'Neal. "It's going to take a minimum of several months until you get where you want to be."

Setting aside an hour at least three days a week for a total-body workout is probably necessary to see significant body changes. The calves, where even heavy people don't store much fat, will probably shape up fastest—within four to eight weeks if you work out regularly. It will take longer before you'll notice a difference in the thighs and hips. With a leg program, " you have to set short-term, midpoint, and long-term goals to keep yourself motivated," advises Parr.

Not all types of exercise lend similar results, however. Although women don't produce enough testosterone to build Hulk-like muscles, power sports such as sprinting and skating tend to create a bulkier look.

On the other hand, endurance exercise—any activity that gets your heart beating at 60 to 80 percent of maximum heart rate for twenty minutes or more—makes you stronger and more shapely without bulk, says Peter Jokl, M.D., professor of orthopedics at Yale University School of Medicine. (Note: In order to find your maximum target heart rate, subtract your age from 220.) Keep in mind that the ability to carry on a conversation while exerting yourself is a good indication that you're exercising at the right level.

The best endurance exercises are those that work the legs in four directions (forward, backward, and side to side—to work abductors, adductors, quads, and hamstrings). Soccer, low-impact aerobics, and ballet are all ideal because they strengthen legs symmetrically. Cycling and rowing also are good.

Running, though a great calorie-burner, tends to cause muscle imbalances—strong quadriceps and weak hamstrings—if not combined with other workouts. Research also shows that swimming, though effective for strengthening heart and lungs, isn't ideal for reshaping legs.

Whatever sport you choose, the most important thing is to go at it long and steadily. Row at a higher stroke rate or cycle at a faster speed—one hundred to one hundred twenty rotations per minute, say, instead of eighty—but always with *light* resistance to define, not enlarge, muscles. The same reasoning holds true for calisthenic or free-weight workouts: use light weights around ankles and lots of repetitions. The twelve to fifteen repetitions usually recommended for weight training aren't nearly enough to truly reshape your body anyway, says Parr, who suggests beginning with minimum repetitions of fifteen to twenty-five for leg muscles. For his more advanced clients, he advises a routine that's closer to twenty, thirty, or even fifty repetitions of each exercise. ▶ 408

Calves will shape up before thighs and hips—in about eight weeks if you work out regularly

ARTHUR ELGORT. Details, last pages

SILKIENCE CONDITIONERS.
DEFINITELY ALL THEY'RE CRACKED UP TO BE.

ALL KINDS OF CHICKS WANT THEIR HAIR TO STAY BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN HOURS LONGER. AND SILKIENCE CONDITIONERS ARE FORMULATED TO DO JUST THAT—BY REPELLING UP TO 75% OF THE DIRT JUST-WASHED HAIR CAN ATTRACT! LET SILKIENCE CONDITIONERS KEEP YOUR HAIR BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN, FLUFFIER HOURS LONGER.

Silkience®

© 1989 The Gillette Company

The way a woman wants to feel.

Daisy Plus from Gillette

Now there is Daisy Plus™, a razor especially designed to make you feel the way you want, beautiful, confident. Its Moisture-Smooth™ strip releases moisturizers that soften and pamper your skin as you shave and lets Daisy's twin blades glide safely and smoothly over your sensitive curves. Isn't it time you start shaving like a woman?

MATRIX SKINCARE TAKES ON THE REALITIES OF YOUR LIFE.

What's happening to you is happening to your skin. That's why Matrix invented skincare for the woman whose lifestyle makes incredible demands on her skin.

Matrix Skincare, with its exclusive SI-Complex,™ works harder, faster, longer. Nothing does more—more simply—to capture firm, vital, *young-looking* skin.

Discover more about Matrix Skincare from someone you know and trust—the professional beauty expert at your salon. No one gets closer to your beauty needs.

AVAILABLE ONLY AT FINE SALONS.

MATRIX SKINCARE™

SO ADVANCED...IT'S SIMPLE!™

Our Fantasies... Your Realities

MAJOR DAMAGE®

Jeanswear

© 1989 Major Damage Jeanswear, 1441 Broadway, New York NY 10018

CLASSIC MATERNITY FASHIONS
EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL

Now you have a convenient source for beautifully tailored maternity fashions. Call toll-free for your FREE catalog featuring quality fashions direct from the designer at below retail store prices. These slenderizing designs use our signature release pleats* to slim in the early months, then expand as needed. Versatile styling and fabrics bridge the seasons and make these fashions appropriate for office, evening, and special social occasions. Not available in any retail stores.

BEGIN WITH THE BEST

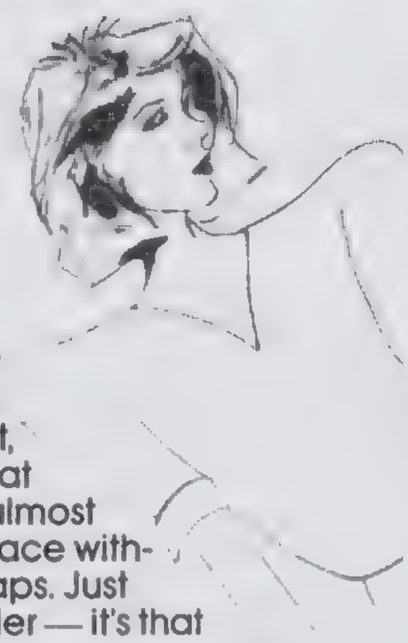
2003 W. 86th St., Leawood, KS 66206

FREE catalog call toll-free
1-800-446-0967

*patent pending

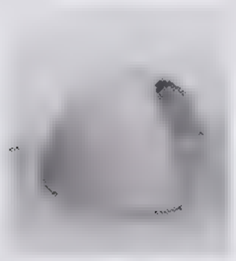
R. WONDER PAD!

THE INCREDIBLE NO-SLIP SHOULDER PAD



No velcro, no pins and *no slip!* This accessory is a must addition to your wardrobe. R. Wonder Pad is made of a soft, comfortable foam that clings beautifully to almost any fabric. Stays in place without velcro, pins or straps. Just place on your shoulder — it's that easy!
Why pay high department store prices for this fashionable shoulder pad? Through this ad pay only $5.95 per pair, including shipping and handling.

Send check or money order payable to:
R. WONDER PAD
P.O. Box 185
Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583
or call 1-800-628-2023 and inquire about our new backless, strapless lift-up bra!
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State _____ Zip _____
All shipping & handling costs absorbed by R. WONDER PAD.



___ 1 Pair $5.95
___ 2 Pair $10.95
___ 3 Pair $15.50
___ 4 Pair $19.95
___ 5 Pair $23.95
TOTAL ENCLOSED _____
N.Y. State residents please add applicable sales tax.

FITNESS

Exercise machines—such as the leg press, leg curl, and leg extensor—can be used similarly to free weights. The same rule applies: use light weights and a high number of repetitions. There is no distinct advantage of one training method over the other, but most people have a personal preference, and many use a combination of both techniques. Free weights tend to improve coordination during training and provide a more flexible workout; machines support the body better, making it easier to do particular exercises correctly. Stretching before and after a tough workout shouldn't be neglected, either; it not only keeps you flexible but also helps lengthen muscles, which may contribute to a longer, leaner look as well.

For shaping legs, muscle definition is decidedly important, but it must often be accompanied by fat loss for maximum improvement. Long, slow endurance exercise at *moderate* intensity burns fat best, according to fitness experts Peter and Lorna Francis of San Diego State University, authors of *If It Hurts, Don't Do It* (Prima, 1988). In the first twenty minutes of a workout, as much as 80 percent of calories burned come from carbohydrates. But in an hour-long workout, 50 to 80 percent of calories burned come from the body's fat stores. The longer you exercise, the more fat you burn.

But even the most balanced workout regime doesn't always guarantee the results you're after: you may need to change your eating habits and switch to a low-fat diet. Cut dietary fat to 20 to 30 percent of daily calories (for most women, roughly forty-five to fifty-five grams a day). Increase intake of complex carbohydrates to 50 or 60 percent of daily calories. Studies show that combining diet with exercise seems to burn fat faster than either method does alone.

An extreme option for leg shaping is surgical body contouring. Last year alone, more than eighty-seven thousand women opted for liposuction, the most common contouring technique, in which unwanted fat is literally vacuumed from problem areas—thighs, hips, knees, and ankles. Although liposuction works best on women who aren't significantly overweight and who are physically fit, the procedure may cause waves or dents in the skin or make cellulite look worse.

Whatever the sport, always use light resistance to define, not enlarge, muscles

A newer and even more controversial contouring procedure is calf augmentation, which adds shape to thin, straight calves using silicone implants. But this technique is not widely recommended for aesthetic purposes; it is usually used as a reconstructive rather than cosmetic surgery. A problem with both liposuction and calf-implant procedures is that some doctors who perform them are not properly trained.

"Surgery is not the first step," says Sherrell J. Aston, M.D., associate professor of plastic surgery at New York University School of Medicine. "If someone comes in and is ten or twenty pounds overweight, I usually tell her to go to the gym and work out and see where that gets her first."

So as you bicycle up the next incline or walk that extra mile: breathe deep, work hard, and remember the end result—a well-toned pair of legs. ♥

FITNESS ▶ 435

1989, Russell Corporation.

YOU WANT TO PLAY.

WE'RE READY TO PLAY.

WE GUARANTEE OUR

COTTON SWEATS 5 YEARS.

WORN BY AMERICA'S TOP TEAMS

HIGH Cotton

95% COTTON/COTTON
5% POLYESTER
MADE IN U.S.A. M

RUSSELL® ATHLETIC

FOR YOUR RUSSELL ATHLETIC RETAILER, CALL 1-800-526-5256. IN NEW JERSEY, 1-800-624-0470.

Gilda Marx just solved one of your most intimate exercise problems.

Working out usually means working up a sweat.

But, unfortunately, the heat and perspiration that go along with a good workout can cause an unhealthy environment for one of the most delicate areas of your body which may lead to aggravating bacterial infections.

That's why Gilda Marx has introduced leotards and tights with the BREATHABLES™ lining, right where your body needs it most.

New BREATHABLES™ lining is made with DuPont's Coolmax,* a lightweight, soft and non-chafing, advanced fiber design. In a process called "wicking," this revolutionary fabric quickly moves moisture away from the skin through evaporation, keeping you drier and more comfortable.

Which means now you have bodywear—for aerobics, running, walking, cycling, dancing and all your daily activities—that's comfortable, fashionable and better for your body.

Because it breathes.

Gilda Marx®

Bodywear fashion with the **BREATHABLES**™ lining.

Just what the doctor ordered.

Available at:

macy's ★ ARE A PART OF YOUR LIFE

FOLEY'S OF COURSE

HECHT'S

CoolMax *DuPont Certification Mark for Fabrics

© 1989 Gilda Marx Industries Inc.

Think about it. Would you really trust a great perm to anything but Perma Soft®? No way. The shampoo, conditioner, and styling products are specially designed to care for permed hair. They keep it soft and shiny without relaxing the curl. Why even think of using anything else?

UNITED

OF BEN

PURE WOOL

Most credit cards ask a woman to show them her qualifications. We'd like to show you ours.

To find out more about these cards, turn the page

Please use ballpoint pen

Select One: Citibank ☐ MasterCard® or ☐ Visa®

PLEASE TELL US ABOUT YOURSELF

Print full name as you wish it to appear on the card. First, Middle, Last

Your Home Address Number and Street	Apt No	City or Town	State	Zip Code

Years at Current Address	☐ Own Home ☐ Own Condo/Co-op ☐ Rent ☐ Parents ☐ Other	Social Security Number	Date of Birth (Month/Day/Year)

Home Phone and Area Code ( )	Name phone listed under

Previous Home Address	Apt No	City or Town	State	Zip Code	Years There

PLEASE TELL US ABOUT YOUR JOB

Business Name or Employer	Position	Years At Job	Business Phone and Area Code ( )

Check Here If ☐ Retired ☐ Self-Employed	If Retired or Self-Employed, Bank Name	Bank Phone Number ( )	Account Number

ABOUT YOUR INCOME

You need not include spouse's income, alimony, child support or maintenance payments paid to you if you are not relying on them to establish creditworthiness. Your total annual income from all sources must be at least $8,000 to be considered for cardmembership.

Your Total Personal Yearly Income $	Other Household Income $

Source of Other Household Income

WOULD YOU LIKE AN ADDITIONAL CARD AT NO CHARGE?

If yes, write in the full name of the user. First, Middle, Last

ABOUT YOUR EXISTING ACCOUNTS

Please check those that apply. Be sure to specify Institution/Bank name.

☐ Money Market/NOW Account
Institution Name:

☐ Checking Account
Institution Name:

☐ Savings Account
Institution Name:

☐ Visa/MasterCard ☐ American Express Card ☐ Gasoline
☐ Diner's Club ☐ Department Store/Sears ☐ Other

PLEASE SIGN THIS AUTHORIZATION

By signing below I authorize Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. to check my credit history and exchange information about how I handle my account with proper persons, affiliates and credit bureaus if I am issued a card. I authorize my employer, my bank, and any other references listed above to release and/or verify information to Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. and its affiliates in order to determine my eligibility for the Citibank credit card and any future extension of credit. If I ask, I will be told whether or not consumer reports on me were requested and the names of the credit bureaus with their addresses that provided the reports. If I designate any authorized users, credit bureaus may receive and report account information in the authorized users' name. I certify that I am 18 years of age, or older, and that the information provided is accurate. I understand that if I use the card or authorize its use or do not cancel my account within 30 days after I receive the card, the Citibank Agreement sent to me with the card will be binding on me. I have read and understand the disclosure box on the back. Terms are subject to change. **In order to be considered for a Citibank MasterCard or Citibank Visa card you must complete and sign this application. Omission of any of the information requested in this application may be grounds for denial.**

X

Applicant's Signature Date

Rev. 2-89

JB9658-B2

Please allow 30 days to process your application.
Do not send payment of $20 annual fee; you will be billed later.

CITIBANK
A CITICORP COMPANY

FOR FASTER PROCESSING PLEASE FILL OUT COMPLETELY AND BE SURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION. FOLD, MOISTEN HERE, SEAL AND MAIL

Before you apply to us, let us show you how our qualifications apply to you.

At Citibank, we realize that a woman's day rarely begins at 9 A.M. and ends promptly at 5 P.M.

So unlike the credit card companies that only help you during business hours, we keep extended hours.

To help you before or after work. Or whenever it's more convenient for you.

In fact, we think you'll find the people at Citibank are always happy to help you: To answer questions about your bill. To check on your available credit. Even to help you get a credit upgrade, if you need it.

At Citibank, we also realize that emergencies can happen at any time. That's why our twenty-four-hour hot line is open to you seven days a week. Including weekends and holidays. So if your card is lost or stolen, you can call us right away, and we can replace it for you immediately.

This is the kind of service you should expect from the world's largest issuer of MasterCard® and Visa® cards.

Of course, this is the kind of service that will apply to you as soon as you apply to us.

CITIBANK®
A CITICORP COMPANY

PLEASE DETACH ALONG DOTTED LINE, FOLD, SEAL AND MAIL.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE U.S.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 737 HAGERSTOWN, MD

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CITIBANK (SOUTH DAKOTA), N.A. (MD)
c/o Citicorp Credit Services, Inc.
One Citicorp Drive
Hagerstown, Maryland 21749-9910

Disclosure Box

Annual Percentage Rate
19.8% for Purchases and Cash Advances.

Variable Rate Index and Spread
Does Not Apply.

Annualized Membership Fee
$20.

Grace Period/Free Ride Period
On purchases you will have a grace period or "free ride" period of at least 25 days calculated from the statement closing date to the payment due date. If you do not pay your new balance in full by the payment due date, you will be assessed a finance charge on the then outstanding balance and on future purchases from the date such purchases are posted to your account. On cash advances, finance charges are assessed from the day you take the cash advance until the day we receive payment in full.

Cash Advance Fees and Transaction Fees
If taken at a financial institution, 2% of amount of advance but not less than $2 or more than $10. If taken at Automated Teller Machine, $1.75.

Late Payment Fees
The fee is $10 for each billing period in which your minimum payment is not received within 25 days after payment due date.

Over the Limit Fees and Other Charges
Over the Limit Fee: None. *Bad Check Fee:* $10. *Minimum Finance Charge:* 50¢ for each billing period in which a finance charge, based on a periodic rate, is payable. *Collection Fees:* Lawyers fees plus court costs or any other fees as allowed by law.

WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ONLY Wisconsin law provides that no agreement, court order, or individual statement applying to marital property will affect a creditor's interest unless prior to the time credit is granted the creditor is furnished with a copy of the agreement, court order, or statement, or has actual knowledge of the adverse provision.

COLORS

ETON.

WE'D LOVE TO SELL YOU ERNO LASZLO SKINCARE.

BUT WE JUST CAN'T.

WE CAN ONLY SELL ERNO LASZLO SKINCARE TO ERNO LASZLO MEMBERS: PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN ANALYZED BY A SPECIALIST AND ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC RITUAL OF PRODUCTS. IT'S WHY WE GET THE RESULTS WE DO AND HOW WE PROTECT OUR ENVIABLE REPUTATION.

WE WORK THIS WAY BECAUSE WE DON'T WANT YOU TO WASTE YOUR MONEY OR YOUR TIME. AND THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE DOING WHEN YOU BUY A CLEANSER HERE, A MOISTURIZER THERE, AND A "CELLULAR MIRACLE" SOMEPLACE ELSE.

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT US, OUR PRODUCTS AND YOUR SKIN, COME TALK TO AN ERNO LASZLO SPECIALIST. AND IF YOU'D LIKE TO BECOME A MEMBER, ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS ASK.

ERNO LASZLO
SKINCARE

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

© 1989 The Erno Laszlo Institute.

FITNESS NOTES

Hot wheels: rolling across America

The mountain bike was born in Marin County, California, in the early seventies, when thrill seekers modified beat-up old Schwinns so that they could be ridden up and down the punishing dirt trails of Mount Tamalpais. Today, mountain bikes—also known as all-terrain (A-T) bikes—are the cycles of choice for fitness-minded women all over the country: in fact, roughly one-third of all bikes sold in the United States last year were all-terrain models. And though plenty of these cyclists take their new bikes to explore the wilderness, most mountain bikers use their A-T machines to cruise up and down the streets and sidewalks of the urban jungle.

Mountain bikes—known by their upright handlebars and wide, knobby tires—are spinning their fat wheels everywhere. The Los Angeles and Seattle police departments maintain fleets of Raleigh A-T cycles, much to the dismay of criminals who find themselves unable to shake their furiously pedaling pursuers. It's even become hip in Beverly Hills to tool around town on a mountain bike—one that's custom-built and -painted, of course. Two thousand dollars will buy an A-T bike from Fat City Cycles in Somerville, Massachusetts, that's fitted to one's exact body measurements. For the especially trendy, bikes come painted in camouflage, fish-scale, or Jackson Pollock splatter patterns, or in outrageous fluorescents.

Exercise clothes, women's bodies

The newest fitness-wear breakthrough is a line of exercise clothes that goes beyond performance and fashion to address an even more important concern: women's health. The Breathables line, by Gilda Marx, aims to minimize the risk of yeast infection created by tight, damp exercise clothes. Breathables tights and bodywear feature DuPont's Coolmax fiber, which is more effective than nylon or cotton, Marx says, for moving perspiration away from the skin and allowing cool airflow against the body. Since it's estimated that at least three-quarters of all women have had at least one yeast infection—a nondangerous but extremely uncomfortable condition—Breathables are an idea long overdue. Says Marx, "Fitness improves the quality of a woman's life; fitness clothes should, too."

Bright lights, fit city

Urban health clubs, despite their high-tech razzle-dazzle, can be claustrophobic. At the Eastern Athletic Club, on the edge of Brooklyn's Prospect Park, members literally climb the walls for a little fresh air: the club recently installed a 25-foot-high climbing wall on its roof....Other urbanites have forsaken the health-club scene altogether in favor of more rugged athletic pursuits. In NYC's Central Park, climbers scramble up the grimy slopes of Summit Rock; oarsmen brave the less-than-limpid waters of the Harlem River for predawn workouts.... Some would-be-hip urbanites view the NYC health-club scene as passé. Their choice: the city's bowling alleys and pool halls. At a theater benefit last spring, the arts crowd paid $200 each to party with Spalding Gray and Lauren Hutton at the Madison Square Garden bowling center. At Society Billiards, the upwardly mobile eagerly strike their coolest pool-shark poses. But trendiness can be hazardous: a prominent medical journal chronicled the ailment "nine-ball neck," brought on by too-vigorous billiard playing.

A SPECIAL TREAT.
ERNO LASZLO AT AN
INVITATION PRICE

FOR A VERY LIMITED TIME: A COMPLIMENTARY SKIN ANALYSIS PLUS INTRODUCTORY SIZES OF YOUR RITUAL PRODUCTS IN OUR SIGNATURE ERNO LASZLO BAG.

PLUS WITH THE PURCHASE OF YOUR DAY-TIME TINTED TREATMENT, FULL ERNO LASZLO MEMBERSHIP AND AN ALL EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW OF EVERE, OUR NEW ROMANTIC FRAGRANCE.

SKREBNESKI

Bonwit Teller, New York • Toby Lerner, Philadelphia, PA • Bill Loya, Salt Lake City, UT • Roz & Sherm, Birmingham, MI • Sutton East, Montvale, NJ
I. Magnin, Chicago-Northbrook, IL • Etoile, Boca Raton, FL • Ballin's, New Orleans, LA • Dickson, Cleveland Heights, OH • The Country Fair, Deal, NJ
Ella Pryor, Houston, TX • Emmelle, New York • Margie Roth, Toledo, OH • Ethel & Ann, Highland Park, IL

HINO & MALEE

L A B E L L E F R A N C E

Photographer: Neil Kirk Stylist: Harriet Mays

Get ready to fall in love.
On September 10th, you'll fall in love.
With a nation. A culture. A passion. For beauty. L'amour. La vie.
You'll observe the new spirit of style . . La Belle France.

Marshall Field's

KARL LAGERFELD

EMANUEL UNGARO

Marshall Field's

SONIA RYKIEL

MILLE
ET
NE
NUITS

PATRICK KELLY

Marshall Field's

KENZO

CHLOE

Marshall Field's

JEAN-LOUIS S[illegible]RRER

CHRISTIAN DIOR

Marshall Field's

GIVENCHY NOUVELLE BOUTIQU

CHRISTIAN LACROIX

Marshall Field's

LA BELLE FRANCE.

La beauté. La romance. La passion.
Beginning September 10th.
Fall in love. With a nation. A passion.
In the most extensive international
event in our 135-year history. From
crystal and cooking to haute couture,
we're celebrating the romance, la
joie, the love of France. With
exhibits, presentations,
demonstrations and appearances
from the designers shown on the
preceding pages. You'll visit every
region, from Provence to Paris to
Giverny. You'll explore a country.
Celebrate a culture…
La Belle France.

Marshall Field's

PHOTOGRAPH: Scott Heiser

TAMOTSU

TAMOTSU
Portland, Maine

MARK & COMPANY
Boston, Massachusetts

AVANT GARDE
Beverly Hills, California

PAPILLON
Bellevue, Washington

MICHAEL HAYES
Newport, Rhode Island

MIEKA
Long Island, New York

DOLLY ET CIE
Laguna Beach, California

ASENA
New York, New York

Art Direction: Marc Ascoli · Photography: Javier Vallhonrat · Design: Benita Raphan · Scholz & Friends

Jil Sander Milchstrasse 8, 2000 Hamburg 13, Phone 040/55302173 · **Jil Sander** Königsallee 28-30, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, Phone 0211/328444 · **Jil Sander** Kurfürstendamm 48, 1000 Berlin 15, Phone 030/883730 · **Jil Sander** Lister Strasse, 2285 Kampen/Sylt, Phone 04651/4951 · **Jil Sander** Goethestr. 29, 6000 Frankfurt 1, Phone 069/283469 · **Jil Sander** Maximilianstr. 21, 8000 München 2, Phone 089/224375 · **Jil Sander** Via del Bagn, 52 a, CH-7500 St. Moritz, Phone 082/36630 · **Jil Sander** Storchengasse 6, CH-8081 Zürich, Phone 01/2110622 · **Jil Sander** Freie Strasse 74, CH-4000 Basel, Phone 061/239255 · **Jil Sander** 3 Rue du Purgatoire, CH-1211 Geneve 3, Phone 022/289215 **Browns** 23-27 South Molton Street, GB London W1Y 1DA, Phone 01/4917833 · **Bardelli S.p.A.** Corso Magenta 13, I-20121 Milan, Phone 02/8053535 · **Dieffe Moda Srl** Via Andrea da Bari 118, I-70121 Bari, Phone 080/216969 **Mademoiselle Sas** Via Sant'Andrea 1, I-20121 Milan, Phone 02/799225 · **Pupi Solari** Piazza Tommaseo, I-20145 Milan, Phone 02/463325 · **Barney's Inc.** 106 7th Avenue, USA-New York, NY10011, Phone 0212/929900 · **Janet Brown Ltd** 4 Carlton Avenue, USA-Port Washington, NY11050, Phone 0516/883 2670 · **Linda Dresner Inc.** 299 West Maple Road, USA-Birmingham, MICH48011, Phone 0313/642 4999, 484 Park Avenue, USA-New York, NY10022, Phone 0212/308 3177 · **Georgina Ltd** 1300 Broadway, USA-Hewlett, NY11557, Phone 0516/569 0786 · **Greta Ltd** 141 S. Beverly Drive, USA-Beverly Hills, CA90212, Phone 0213/274 9217 · **Carol Levitt Ltd** 37 Forest Avenue, USA-Locust Valley, NY11560, Phone 0516/759 1100 · **Louis, Boston** 199 Boylston Street, USA-Chestnut Hill, MA 02167, Phone 0617/965 6100, 131 East 57th Street, USA-New York, Phone 0212/308 6100 · **Maxfield Enterprises Inc.** 8825 Melrose Avenue, USA-Los Angeles, CA90069, Phone 0213/274 8800 · **C.M. Romanoff Inc.** 3390 Mary Street, USA-33133 Coconut Grove, Florida, Phone 0305/446 5333 · **Savannah** 706 Montana Avenue, USA-Santa Monica, CA90403, Phone 0213/458 2095 · **Gerlo Scherer** 13350 Dallas Parkway, USA-Dallas, TEX75240, Phone 0214/233 7411 · **Torie Steele** 414 N. Rodeo Drive, USA-Beverly Hills, CA90210, Phone 0213/271 5150 · **Gordon Stuart Inc.** Northpark, 12100 N. May Avenue, USA-Oklahoma City 73120, Phone 0405/755 9090.

Presentation of Collection Spring/Summer 1990
October 7-15, 1989 · Via de Togni 4
Milan · Phone 02 / 8 05 65 29 (Tandem)

Jil Sander AG · Osterfeldstrasse 32-34
2000 Hamburg 54 · Phone 040/55 30 20
Telex 2 164 023 · Telefax 040/5 53 30 34

JIL SANDER

Pure New Wool

RALPH LAUREN

PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT . . .

HONG KONG LONG GONE The natives are leaving Hong Kong in droves; the tourists had better come running. Despite the "one country, two systems" pabulum put forth by the Chinese, who take back the kingdom from Britain in 1997, today's glittering **"window on the world"** will soon be a vastly different place. Denied right of abode by their former landlords, demoralized residents are already heading wherever visas are available. The friendliest port in the storm so far: Vancouver. . . . Meanwhile, the capitalist fervor shows no signs of abating. With a population of only five million, Hong Kong is the second-largest consumer of top-end brandies in the world (after France), and there are no less than three Louis Vuitton boutiques (dubbed "luncheon vouchers" by the foreign hacks). . . . **BURN, BABY, BURN** Though they banned two recent movies about race relations in their own country, the South Africans are not above showing films depicting the sins of their testier allies. The antiapartheid *Cry Freedom* and *A World Apart* didn't pass the censor; *Mississippi Burning*, on the other hand, is playing to packed houses. . . . No strangers to hypocrisy themselves, the same members of Congress who lampooned George Bush's campaign affection for the Pledge of Allegiance have joined him in his ludicrous display of **flag cloaking.** Never mind the flag, won't someone please protect our Bill of Rights? . . . **KISSING AND TELLING** When Washington wife Joan Braden's book proposal was leaked to the press two years ago, even the author denounced it as "ridiculous." No less ridiculous, the book itself is available next month from Random House. Aptly titled *Just Enough Rope*, this "intimate memoir" describes her marriage to CNN commentator Tom Braden, her career as an aide to Nelson Rockefeller, and her ongoing romance with former Secretary of Defense **Robert McNamara.** Among the proposal's loopier tidbits: a soapy run-in with Rockefeller ("There was Nelson suddenly in the shower with me wearing nothing more than a puckish smile") and ruminations on the size of "close friend" Henry Kissinger's brain. . . . Even the Japanese have learned the value of telling all. Until **geisha girl** Mitsuko Nakanishi ratted on former Prime Minister Sousuke Uno, the country's exposé market had been decidedly flat—infidelity is considered "natural," a regular geisha a symbol of power. Nakanishi and the paper that published her allegations say they did it to challenge Japan's primitive attitude toward women—which is, in fact, rapidly changing. Nobody seems to have told Uno's comrades. Said a legislator after the story broke: "What's below the navel isn't personal character." . . . **PAYING THE PIPER** Former Drexel junk-bond whiz Mike Milken is still awaiting trial but hard at work nonetheless. His L.A.-based International Capital Access Group is a financial consulting firm that will also invest in companies. . . . While it may not be much to Milken, whose 1987 salary topped a million a day, a recent survey cited in *The Wall Street Journal* found that twenty-six out of forty of the nation's top companies paid their chief executives more than $1 million in 1988. The numbers are affecting some strange beneficiaries—plaintiffs in lawsuits. Lawyers say that when the working stiffs who can't get out of jury duty read those numbers in the paper, they are far less hesitant about giving away **other people's money**. . . . That may explain why a jury in London recently awarded the estranged wife of the **Yorkshire Ripper,** a convicted serial killer and rapist, damages of more than $1 million for being falsely accused of selling her story to a tabloid. *Private Eye*, the British humor magazine that inspired *Spy*, is the loser in the case and may be forced to fold. True to form, the editor has pointed out a certain disparity: the Ripper's victims received only about $11,000.—**JULIA REED**

SHOW AND TELL

Since Broadway no longer provides a reliable stage on which to revive the Great American Musical, record companies have picked up the slack. Now EMI has taken on the greatest of them all—*Show Boat*. This definitive four-hour recording features a spellbinding Frederica von Stade, a cameo by Lillian Gish, all the original Jerome Kern and Oscar Hammerstein songs—even the underscored dialogue scenes. For those who still prefer to watch their musicals, the classic 1936 movie version is now available on videocassette.

MURPHY'S LAW

Art imitates life again. This season on *Murphy Brown*, star Candice Bergen will conduct an interview with a real live news maker, and *CBS News* personalities make cameo appearances. Bryant Gumbel won't show up, but his infamous memo will. Brown gets to attack all her colleagues with a vengeance to match the Ego Himself.

sexually spe

THE ORGASM—GLORY OF THE BEATS, THE HIPPIES' latchkey to liberation, the feminists' Valhalla—has been demystified. And never so resoundingly in recent movies as in *sex, lies, and videotape,* which opens with a beautiful, somewhat prudish woman, Ann (Andie MacDowell), distractedly informing her therapist that sex is overrated. By the end of the movie, we're inclined to agree with her. Steve Soderbergh, the 26-year-old first-time writer-director, has constructed a movie that's all about sex, and yet it's weirdly abstract: it's about sex as power play, as denial, as metaphor. Sex *as sex* is disdained; the film's dual dalliers—Ann's lawyer husband John (Peter Gallagher) and her red-hot sister Cynthia (Laura San Giacomo), with whom John is having a secret affair—both receive a royal comeuppance. There's something a mite puritanical about this gamesmanship. Smart and ingenious and well acted, *sex, lies, and videotape* is nevertheless the work of a hip scold. Its ecstatic reception—it won the Palme d'Or at Cannes and was voted Most Popular Film at the U.S. Film Festival—suggests that perhaps audiences are primed for a scolding.

In its basic outline, the plot casts a porny shadow, but the film's mood is measured, cautionary. John's college buddy Graham (James Spader), whom John hasn't seen in nine years, shows up as a houseguest at his Baton Rouge home. His arrival is erotically charged: after all, we already know Ann has not been having sex with John. It's a meeting of opposites. John has the look of a lotioned, yuppie blowhard—a practiced dissembler; Graham, with his pained, dreamy eyes and Pre-Raphaelite shag and curt monotone, is like a refugee from some blitzed New Age outpost. He comes on like a self-absorbed truth teller. The day after his arrival, in a private conversation with Ann, Graham casually reveals to her that he's impotent.

She's intrigued. (So are we: could this be some sort of newfangled come-on?) When Graham rents an apartment in Baton Rouge, she drops by and discovers his passion, his fetish—a collection of videotaped interviews he has conducted with scores of women about their sex lives. Ann is repelled, but her disturbance only piques the interest of the hyper-avid Cynthia, who pays a call to Graham and ends up allowing herself to be videotaped. The consequences of the taping end up spinning all four characters' compasses.

© Miramax Films; photos: KRISTINE LARSEN

aking

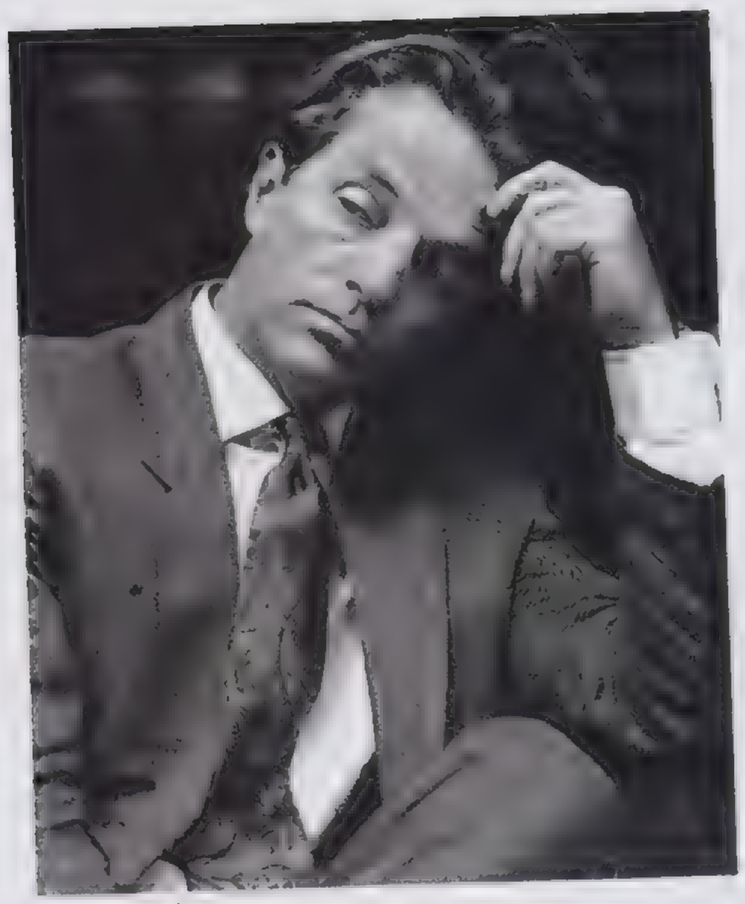
Glorifying abstinence over sex and talk over action, *sex, lies, and videotape* hits a contemporary nerve, Peter Rainer reports

Soderbergh's conceit in *sex, lies, and videotape* is that film, with its potential for capturing confessional intimacy, may appear to bring us closer to "the truth" but actually anesthetizes us from experience. Yet he's sympathetic to the link between himself and Graham, the video voyeur; he puts a spin on his own contradictory feelings about the medium. The same videotaping process that keeps Graham at a remove from life liberates Cynthia and Ann—it acts upon them as a kind of truth ray. And in Soderbergh's view, the truth shall make you free. How will you know you're free? Well, like Graham at the end, you'll get up and turn off the camera.

The orgasm may have lost its mystification, but don't worry; abstinence is the new magic act. Graham's willed impotence, his not doing it, has more mystery, more tension, than the couplings of John and Cynthia, which are presented as sweaty, vindictive gropings. And what brings Graham out of retirement finally, what makes him turn off the camera, is not sexual healing but emotional healing—facing the truth about himself just as he has quietly maneuvered the other characters to confront their own truths. Graham may be a weirdo, but we're meant to regard him as a saintly weirdo. The unstressed subtext of the film is that, in an era when the playgrounds of sex are mined with explosives, honesty between couples is the highest declaration of love. The veiled coyness of courtship rites won't do, not anymore.

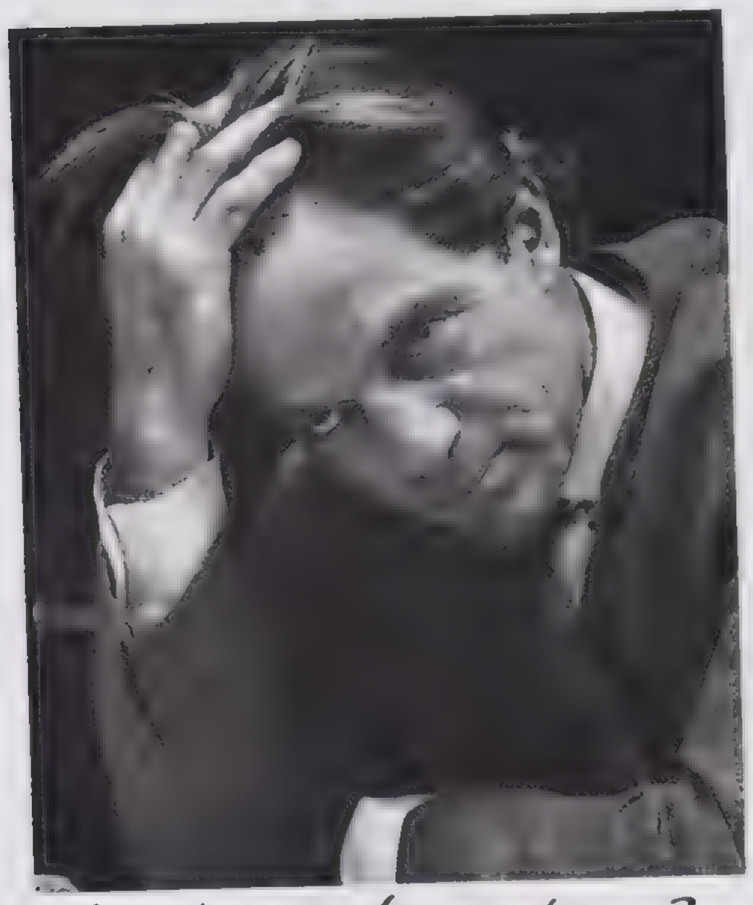
But there's a joker in Soderbergh's stacked deck. Try as he might to give Graham and Ann the last word in moral one-upsmanship, the person who makes by far the strongest impression is Cynthia. This is largely because Laura San Giacomo, playing a tart minx, has a full-scale dramatic range; she both revels in and resists Soderbergh's shame-shame labeling of her character. With Graham, whose presence offers the pressure of sex without any threat of follow-through, Soderbergh may have concocted a new-style modern sex symbol. But San Giacomo's Miss Baddy Two-Shoes is triumphantly old style; she's *all* follow-through, and the movie desperately needs her sass and her cynic's sanity. She's the "sex" in the movie that makes you forget the "lies" and the "videotape." There's a lesson in all this: if you're going to create a morality play, be on guard—low-down beats highfalutin every time.

MOVIES ▶ 462

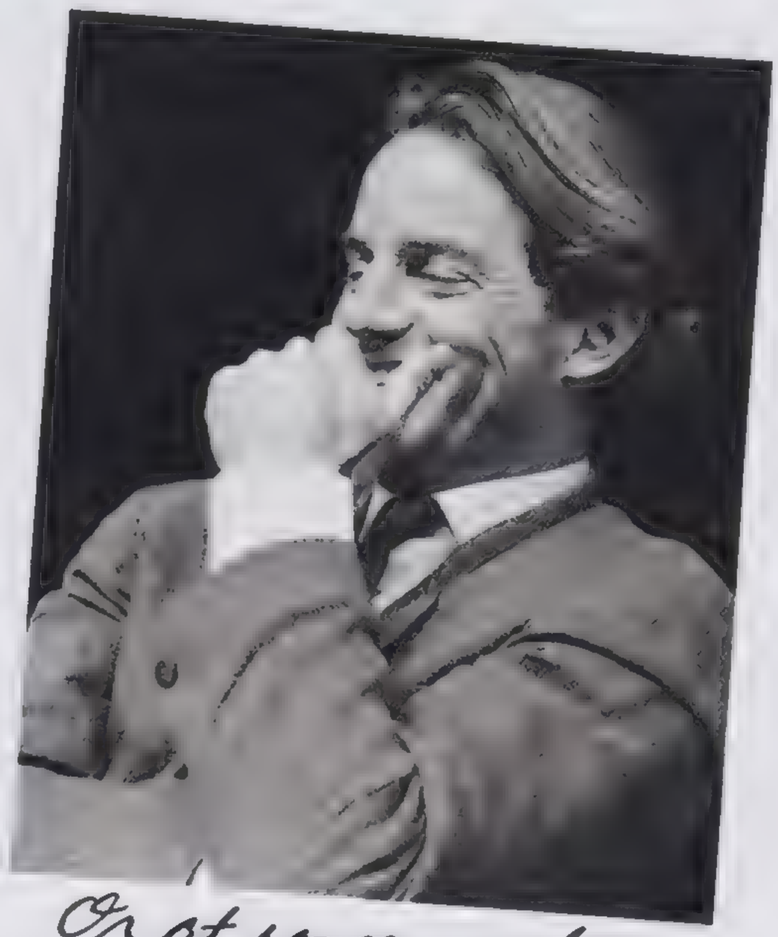


I see this woman.
She's perfect.

She's smiling.



Is she smiling at me?
Or laughing at me?



Or at someone else...

MAN IS NOT SO SIMPLE, AFTER ALL.

claiborne THE FRAGRANCE FOR MEN

© 1989 Liz Claiborne, Inc

ART DIRECTION : MARC ASCOLI, PHOTOGRAPHY : MAX VADUKUL, DESIGN : BENITA RAPHAN

103 GRAND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013, 212 966 9066 · 8825 MELROSE AVENUE LOS ANGELES CA 90069, 213 274 8800 · 5-3-6 MINAMI AOYAMA MINATO-KU TOKYO
107, 03 409 [illegible] · 25 RUE DU LOUVRE 75001 PARIS, 42 21 42 93 · 165 SLOANE STREET LONDON SW1X 9QB, 01 235 1808

Yohji Yamamoto

No wonder Americans have such style.

© 1989 Manetti-Farrow, Inc

Mark Cross fine leather goods.
Founded in Boston, 1845.
Available in Mark Cross stores and

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
BLOOMINGDALE'S
JORDAN MARSH

They have MARK CROSS.®

MARK CROSS 1845

MOVIES

in brief

Shirley Valentine HAS CARRIED ITS STAR, PAULINE COLLINS, from Liverpool to London to Broadway to your local theater, expanding from a one-woman play to a fully cast film. Willy Russell's story of a working-class housewife's vacation of a lifetime could double as propaganda for the Greek tourist industry. Fleeing her oppressive marriage for a postcard-blue Aegean and the amorous compassion of a local cad (played by Tom Conti), Shirley Bradshaw, née Valentine, recovers the sensuality, the adventure, and the fun of her lost, but not forgotten youth. When plump, fortyish Shirley strips naked and dives head-first off the side of a fishing boat, she not only frees herself from the British canon of class imprisonment, but from the universal stricture that a woman act her age.

Although **Blue Steel** ultimately dissolves into a horror cartoon, it begins as the bloody but compelling story of a female police recruit (played by Jamie Lee Curtis) struggling for respect in both her troubled career and personal life. Writer/director Kathryn Bigelow, who earned a cult following for the stylishly vio-

A fatal attraction: Ellen Barkin and Al Pacino in *Sea of Love*

lent *Near Dark*, invests this schizophrenic thriller with an equally exquisite look: Curtis glows as Megan Turner, the rookie who discovers the commodities trader she's dating (Ron Silver) is a serial killer. "Megan," says Bigelow, "is a model of that Nietzschean phrase, what doesn't kill you makes you stronger." Unfortunately, Megan and the homicidal yuppie devolve into dueling *übermenschen* of such predictable extremes that all their subtlety is lost.

The premise of **Sea of Love** may sound familiar: Al Pacino stars as a veteran New York City police detective who, while investigating a series of sex murders, falls recklessly in love with his prime suspect (played by Ellen Barkin). But this erotic film noir is packed with surprises. The story line, with its teasing juxtaposition of passion and suspicion, transcends the lover/psychopath genre as it mingles the thrills of lust and mortal danger. "It's vintage Pacino," says director Harold Becker, acknowledging the similarity between this intense, brooding, alcoholic cop and the roles that made Pacino famous. "But here, he's considerably more sexual."—**JEFFREY SHERMAN**

KERRY HAYES/Universal Pictures

KNIT WIT
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OMO NORMA KAMALI
11 WEST 56th St. N.Y.C.

RON ROSS
TARZANA, CA.

SHAUNA STEIN
LOS ANGELES, CA.

SIMON PALMER

ZAMASPORT USA
NEW YORK, N.Y.
TEL. (212) 421 40 40

PRODUZIONE ZAMASPORT
MILANO VIA MONTENAPOLEONE 27
TEL. (02) 782 182

NORMA KAMAL

GRUPPO ARRI MILANO

TANINO CRISCI

660 MADISON AV. - NEW YORK N.Y. 10021 PH. 308.7778

Free catalogue available

Karl Lagerfeld

BIJOUX

BERGDORF GOODMAN
NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARSHALL FIELD'S
CHICAGO, IL

BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE
LOS ANGELES, CA

I. MAGNIN
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Karl Lagerfeld

FEMINA
PHOENIX, AZ

LINDA DRESNER
BIRMINGHAM, MI

MARSHALL FIELD'S
CHICAGO, IL

WILKES BASHFORD
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Karl Lagerfeld

BLOOMINGDALE'S
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHEZ CATHERINE
ONTARIO

GEORGINA
HEWLETT, N.Y.

MISS BAKER
PROVIDENCE, RI

EXPECT THE UNEXPECTED

KL

CREATED BY KARL LAGERFELD

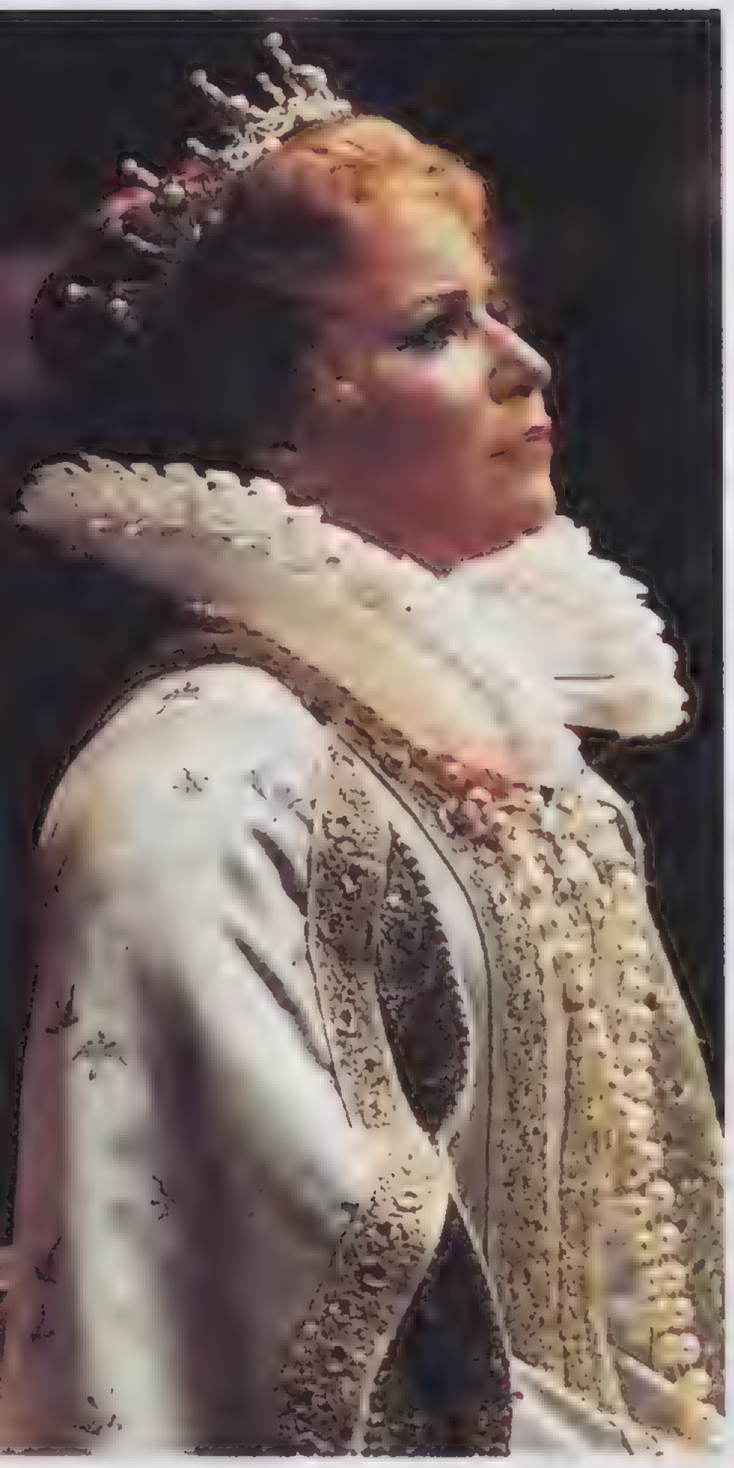
Parfums Lagerfeld • Paris

Neiman-Marcus

© 1989 BethCo Fragrances, Inc.

Photographed by Karl Lagerfeld

MUSIC



Vitalized with fresh talent, the Met's new season heralds the return of **opera mania.** DAVID DANIEL reports

A soaring soprano, Aprile Millo, LEFT, opens the season as *Aida*; the incomparable Alessandra Marc, BELOW, will take over the role; Susan Dunn, RIGHT, brings her expansive voice to Leonora in *Il Trovatore*.

COCTEAU CALLED IT THE red-and-gold disease. It is opera mania, and during the peak years of the sixties and early seventies, it made the opera-update phone call a way of life. "Tebaldi is going to be in great voice tonight," one caller confided. "She has a new poodle." Another caller breathlessly reported: "My God, I'm here at Sutter's and Joan Sutherland is buying Danish pastries . . . . She's wearing the black mink coat and the humongous cabochon amethyst with baguette diamonds on the side. Now all the waiters are lining up for autographs . . . . Good Lord, she's signing menus!"

At the time, this enthusiasm seemed incurable. Then, in the late seventies, the Metropolitan Opera found a cure for it—by presenting too many boring and nondescript singers. It was a daring exercise, and it worked: the phone stopped ringing. Opera delirium only flourishes in a climate of great singing, and the few first-rate singers the Met did present were not sufficient to keep it alive.

From this bleak landscape comes the best news in fifteen years. Five brilliant young women will appear at the Met this season—all of them American, and American trained. They are genuine, traditional, Metropolitan Opera–type singers, women with big, glamorous voices and monumental temperaments. Two—Aprile Millo and Dolora Zajick—have already sung at the Met, and each has created her own little storm. With the added presence of June Anderson, Alessandra Marc, and Susan Dunn, this group seems capable of creating a phenomenon comparable to the great days of Tebaldi, Sutherland, Price, and Caballé.

Aprile Millo will open the new season in the title role of *Aida* on September 25. Hers is a vibrant *lirico spinto* soprano that shimmers with a warm metallic ping and soars over the full orchestra to high C and beyond. She used to be plain April Millo from California. When a friend from her former life saw her at a reception recently and greeted her with a "How ya doin', April?" the regal Miss Millo paused for a moment, sipped from her champagne flute, then corrected, "Ah-pr-r-r-ree-lay, *prègo*."

Millo's stage nemesis will be Dolora Zajick, in the role of Amneris. (They both love the same man.) Zajick is a dramatic mezzo-soprano who grew up in Reno, Nevada. Since her Met debut last year she has ignited nearly every opera house in Europe with her superb musicianship and acting. Her voice is dark, rich and clear as a cello, and it glints with the secret fire of garnets. Zajick didn't begin to study music until she was in college. I asked her how she developed so quickly the intense habits of concentration required of a pro- ▶ 474

Left to right: WINNIE KLOTZ; MURRAE HAYNES; PHIL SCHEXNYDER; Costume, Peter J. Hall

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

YVES SAINT LAURENT

rive gauche

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

EXCLUSIVE BOUTIQUES

■ **NEW YORK, NY.** 855 MADISON AVENUE ■ **BOSTON, MA.** THE HERITAGE ON THE GARDEN ■ **CHEVY CHASE, MD.** 5516 WISCONSIN AVENUE

■ **COSTA MESA, CA.** SOUTH COAST PLAZA ■ **WASHINGTON, DC.** 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE NW

■ **AUER'S,** DENVER, CO. ■ **BERGDORF GOODMAN,** NEW YORK, NY. ■ **BLOOMINGDALES,** CHICAGO, IL. ■ **BULLOCKS WILSHIRE,** LOS ANGELES, CA ■ **COLITTI,** MILLBURN, NJ
■ **DAYTON'S,** MINNEAPOLIS MN ■ **HIRSHLEIFER'S,** MANHASSET, NY ■ **FREDERICK & NELSON,** BELLEVUE AND SEATTLE, WA ■ **LIBERTY HOUSE OF HAWAII,** HONOLULU, HI ■ **LINDA DRESNER,** BIRMINGHAM, MI
■ **LOU LATTIMORE,** DALLAS, TX ■ **I. MAGNIN,** BEVERLY HILLS, CA. CHICAGO, IL. PHOENIX, AZ SAN FRANCISCO, CA
■ **MARTHA,** BAL HARBOUR, FL PALM BEACH, FL ■ **MARY JANE DENZER,** WHITE PLAINS, NY. ■ **NAN DUSKIN,** PHILADELPHIA, PA ■ **RICH'S,** ATLANTA, GA
■ **SAKOWITZ,** HOUSTON, TX ■ **SAKS FIFTH AVENUE,** NEW YORK, NY. ATLANTA, GA. BEVERLY HILLS, CA. CHICAGO, IL SAN FRANCISCO, CA ■ **JOHN WANAMAKER S,** PHILADELPHIA, PA

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

YVES SAINT LAURENT

rive gauche

fessional musician. "Playing Pac-Man since I was in junior high," she replied. "That'll teach you obsessive/compulsive habits if anything will."

Even though we may not sense it at once, it is the intensity of a singer's concentration that admits us into the world of her unique imagination. But when Susan Dunn sings, her angelic raptness is immediately apparent. When Dunn's teacher at Indiana University asked her what she wanted of him, the magnificent soprano from Bauxite, Arkansas, said, "Make me a star." Of course she is a star, but one can only barely guess what it was her teacher had to do for her. Dunn appears to be a singer who has always had everything, most especially an expansively lush voice with the sheen of silk taffeta. For her first performance in the opera house, she will sing Leonora in *Il Trovatore*, the part in which she made her official Met debut in a Central Park performance this past summer.

The role a woman chooses for her Metropolitan Opera debut is of signal importance—the bigger the better, and she must be brilliant in it, for it should announce exactly who she is. On the face of it, the announcement that June Anderson will bow at the Met as Gilda in *Rigoletto* is less than heart-stopping news. Gilda is a role that hasn't made anyone a star since Nellie Melba sang it in Brussels in 1887. However, Anderson will have the distinction of coming to the Met in a brand-new production starring Luciano Pavarotti, and that *is* news. Furthermore, word is out that the Met is planning to present Anderson next season in the title role (the Queen of Babylon) of Rossini's *Semiramide*. This is an opera of almost inhuman difficulty, and has not been heard at the Met within living memory. Anderson's friends claim that her sole character flaw is an avid perfectionism, which makes her impervious to their compliments. Her friends' grief is our gain: perfectionists have never constituted an overcrowded field.

When dramatic soprano Judy Borden from Baltimore entered the Metropolitan Opera Auditions a few years ago, not even her closest friends knew she wanted to change her name—to one befitting a singer of grand opera—if she won. She was already standing in the wings when an official asked how she wanted to be announced. "Call me Alessandra Marc," she said, before walking onto the Met stage for the first time. When I met Marc she was wearing a black lace hat the size of Brazil, on top of which she had perched a floppy yellow organdy rose merely the size of Paraguay. I told her she had the most beautiful voice I've ever heard. "Aren't you sweet," she said, her broad, flat cheeks softening into dimples. "And what a coincidence. You're the second person to tell me that this week." Well, who was the other one? "The pope," she replied. Marc, who will follow Aprile Millo in *Aida*, is the youngest and least experienced of all these debutantes. Although she has not appeared in more than a half dozen staged operas, the sheer size and incandescent beauty of her vocal endowment are unparalleled in recent generations. I met someone who told me he spent every free minute collecting and listening to pirated tapes of Marc performances. When I asked him what his life was like before he heard Marc, he said, "There was no before."

But of course there was a before. The generation preceding the present one was the most widely recorded in the history of opera. That's only one reason why we knew not to settle for most of what the Met has served up for the past decade. Many years ago, when Zinka Milanov, one of the most beloved sopranos in the history of the Met, failed to arrive onstage even after the house lights were down and the conductor was in the pit, the stage manager had to knock on her dressing-room door for the third and fourth time. "Madam," he finally said, "they are waiting." "Yes," Milanov said, as she moved toward the stage with the inexorable grandeur of an iceberg. "They have no choice." Her remark may have been no more than a sign of vanity. But it also shows that people will wait for what is worth waiting for. ♥ MUSIC ▶ 478

681 Fifth Avenue and Westbury, N.Y., Wayne and Paramus, N.J. Call (800) 937-4376 or by Fax (516) 873-6984. Ad #863. Antique merchandise is available at our N.Y.C. store only. If you're interested in selling your antique jewelry, contact Susan Volk or Judy Becker at our N.Y.C. store (212) 758-6660 or our 800 number. © 1989 Fortunoff.

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

YVES SAINT LAURENT

The power to make

© 1989 Georgette Klinger, Inc.

the skin look radiant.

Georgette Klinger®

The high science of skincare.

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS DALLAS CHICAGO BAL HARBOUR PALM BEACH

Alberta Ferretti

FRED SEGAL COUTURE
Santa Monica

Show Room:
MODA & COMPANY
214 W. 39 STREET, SUITE 1102
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL. 212 - 5758860

STUDIO GRAZIAGAY - FOTO FABRIZIO FERRI
MILANO TEL. 02-780992
AEFFE: - GIOVANNI DI MARIGNANO TEL. 0541-955354 - BUTT-ROOM: VIA MONTE SANTO, 14 - MILANO

For the weather vain. Sanyo.

Sanyo Fashion House, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018
Subsidiary of Sanyo Shokai Ltd., 14 Honshio-Cho, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

MACY'S

© 1989 Sanyo Fashion House

HIDDEN PLEASURES . . .

From France . . . Slip into the absolute luxury of Naturel and support yourself, beautifully. Elegant embroidered tulle combines with the coolness and comfort of cotton. Seductive, sophisticated—lingerie to live in. Underwire bra available in white and ivory. Sizes 32 to 40 B, C and D cup. Matching bikini in S, M, L and XL. Another from the collection of elegant underdressings by Chantelle.

For more information write Chantelle, 7105 SW 47th Street, Suite 406, Miami, FL 33135.

NEIMAN MARCUS · BERGDORF GOODMAN

MUSIC

in brief

L.L. Cool J
Walking with a Panther (Def Jam)
The smoothest, sexiest voice in hip-hop, L.L. Cool J creates a masterpiece of folderol: how bad he is, how much pleasure he has to give, how lame your current boyfriend is. But with the beats slamming and L.L.'s voice performing tongue-twisting acrobatics without a misstep, this is a masterpiece nonetheless.

The Beastie Boys
Paul's Boutique (Capitol)
Knuckleheaded and proud, the Beastie Boys survive their label switch and legal hassles with their squalor intact, plus some stories from the front. "Got more suits than Jacoby & Meyers," they rap, with more truth than wisdom; "Got more stories than J. D.'s got Salinger," they rap, with more truth than sense. Even without an anthem like "Fight for Your Right to Party," this is the party album of the season.

Raúl Giménez
Rossini: Operatic Arias, Scottish Chamber Orchestra/Michelangelo Veltri (Nimbus NI 5106)
Until recently, it has been women—most notably Callas, Sutherland, Horne, and Caballé—who've led the ongoing revival of Rossinian florid singing. But now as men follow suit, Raúl Giménez leads the *tenore di gràzia* pack. His voice is uncommonly virile for a male coloratura singer, and though he's chosen arias of unparalleled difficulty from *Tancredi*, *Otello*, and *La Cenerentola*, his diction is as clear as that of normal conversation.

Van Cliburn
Tchaikovsky: Concerto No. 1 and *Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 2* (RCA 5912-2-RC); *Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 3* and *Prokofiev: Concerto No. 3* (RCA 6209-2-RC)
When Van Cliburn won the first International Tchaikovsky Competition in 1958, he instantly attained folk-hero status. His Tchaikovsky concerto, taped at Carnegie Hall just after his return from Moscow, became the first gold record by a classical artist. These two digitized reissues reveal again the pianistic glamour, warmth, and refinement that caught the world's imagination.

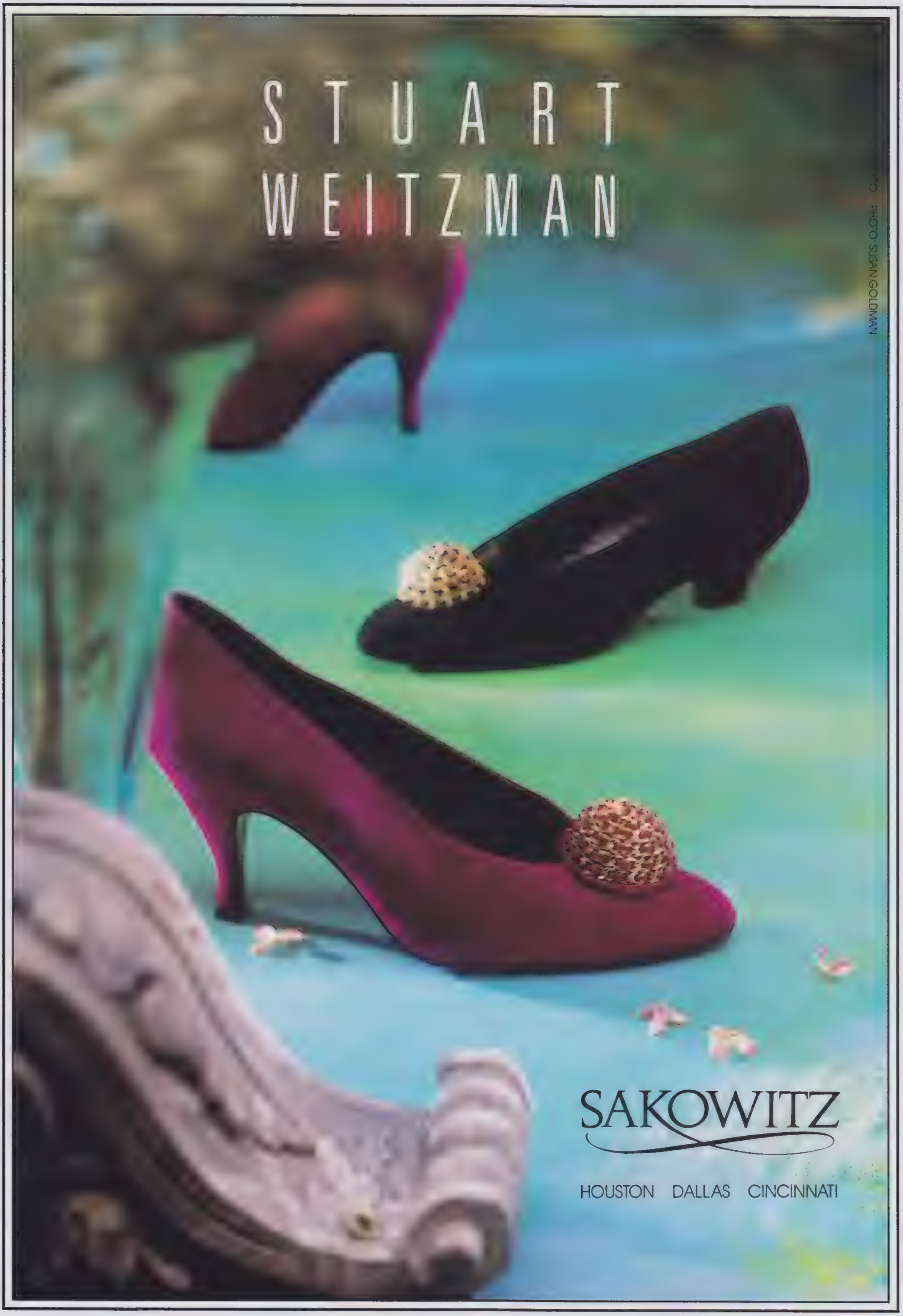
—JOHN LELAND and DAVID DANIEL

Bill Blass
Rainwear

FASHION HOUSE
SANYO

Sanyo Fashion House, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

Saks Fifth Avenue


STUART
WEITZMAN
PHOTO: SUSAN GOLDMAN
SAKOWITZ
HOUSTON DALLAS CINCINNATI

MICHII MOON
for SANYO

"DESIGN IS ALWAYS A NEW BEGINNING...YOU BREAK AND THEN CREATE...BUT PHILOSOPHY ENDURES."

499 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK, NY 10018

bloomingdale's

"The Great Seducer

of fashion" has triumphed again. Yves St. Laurent has personally supervised a selection of the most ravishing images from his twenty-five years as the King of Haute Couture. The result is the high fashion and photography sensation of the decade: 53 sensuous duotone and 79 extravagant 6-color reproductions of the work of such master photographers as Avedon, Horst, Helmut Newton, Penn, David Seidner, Snowdon and Hiro, printed on rich, heavy paper and bound in Smyth-sewn boards wrapped in cloth. Dust-jacketed and protected in a silver foil and black slipcase, *Yves St. Laurent: Images of Design* is $100 in bookstores. As a Condé Nast reader, you may order First Edition copies at just $70, plus $5 postage and handling from the

Condé Nast Collection
Dept. 835058,
P.O. Box 10214
Des Moines, IA 50336

or call toll-free:
1-800-453-5000.

Residents of NY, CA, CO, GA, IL, IA, KY, MI, MA please add sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

Multiply-mirrored in an artful photo by David Seidner; double exposure by David Seidner

ART DIRECTION JUDI GOLD/L.A. PHOTOGRAPHY AARON RAPOPORT

Z. CAVARICCI

Burdines Marshall Field's Bullock's I. Magnin Saks Fifth Avenue Macy's Bloomingdale's

THEATER

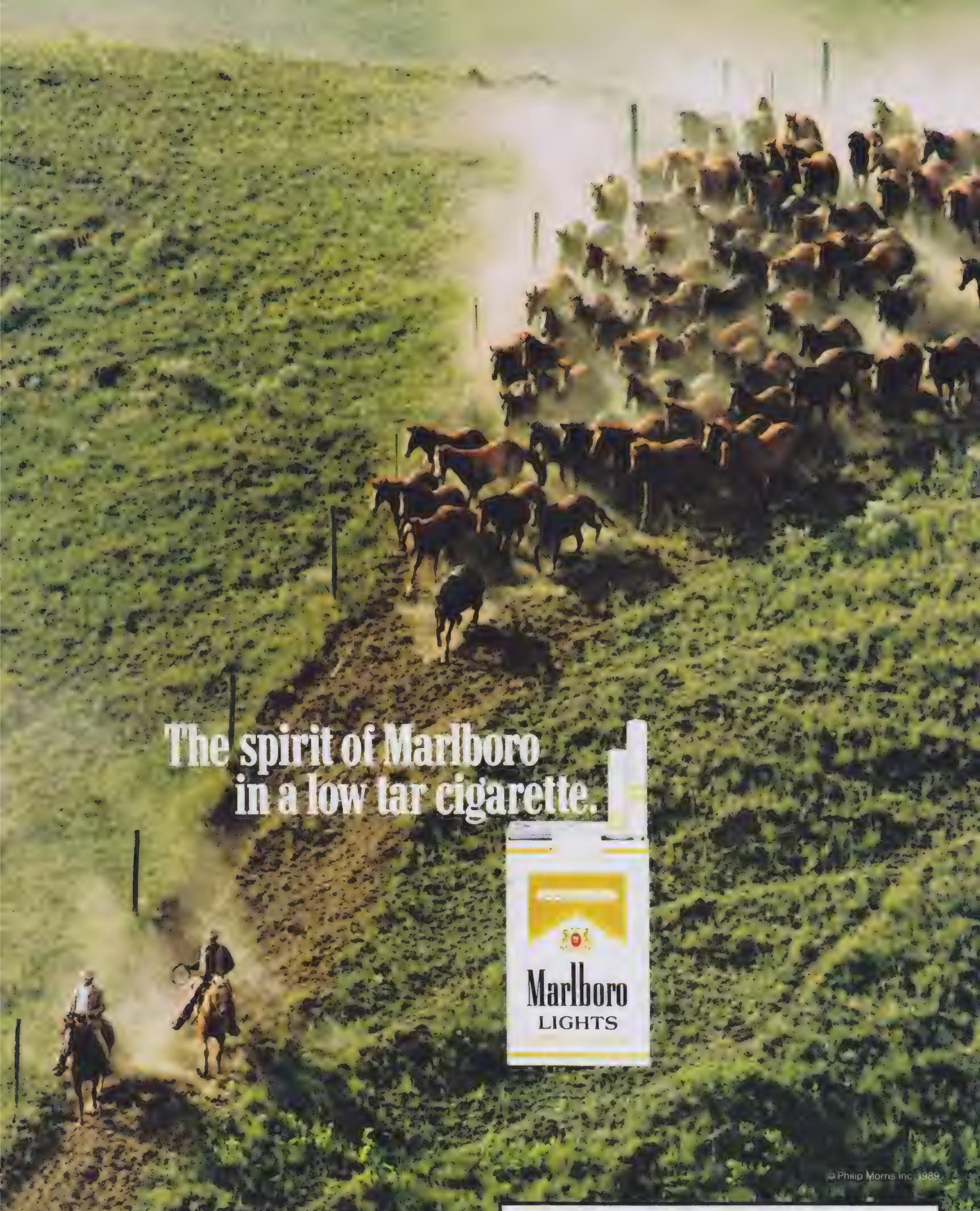
Blair Brown,

television's Molly Dodd, returns to the stage–her first love. RANDALL SHORT catches up with her en route

"THE PEOPLE WHO DON'T *DO* THINGS," SAYS BLAIR Brown, "are more interesting to me than the ones who charge straight ahead. They're so counter to the thrust of our culture."

They're also the toughest to play, but nobody brings better credentials to the task than this intelligent, impassioned actress. As the title character in Lifetime Television's *The Days and Nights of Molly Dodd*, Brown has spent the last two years portraying a thirty-something, female urban Hamlet—a little whimsical, a little melancholy—whose friends can't seem to get her to *do* anything. ▶ 492

TIZIANO MAGNI Hair and makeup, Cris Colour for Orlane


The spirit of Marlboro
in a low tar cigarette.
Marlboro
LIGHTS
© Philip Morris Inc. 1989
SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.
10 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb.'85

JOAN&DAVID

the shoes the boots
the belts the bags
the gloves the shawls
the clothing

JOAN&DAVID

new york 816 madison avenue
london harvey nichols
paris 6 faubourg st honore
hong kong harbour city
san francisco one union square
costa mesa southcoast plaza
toronto hazelton lanes
montreal ogilvy
southampton jobs lane

JOAN&DAVID

Neutrogena® knows:

You're perfectly happy with your shampoo.

(Most of the time)

©1989 NEUTROGENA CORP

You chose your shampoo because it gives your hair the body, the bounce, the shine you love. But every once in a while, your shampoo seems to build up. And, suddenly, your hair acts limp. Dull. Blah. That's where Neutrogena® Shampoo comes in.

Neutrogena gets rid of the build-up that weighs your hair down, so you don't have to get rid of your favorite shampoo. After a short break with Neutrogena, your hair is back to its healthy best—natural, refreshed, uncluttered by build-up.

Then you can go back to your favorite shampoo and be perfectly happy again!

It's pure. Neutrogena®

For the gypsy in *your* soul. Multi-strand necklace, interlaced with coins and beads of faux amber, tortoise and topaz.
From the "Contemporary Gypsy" Collection. Suggested retail, $135.00. At fine stores everywhere.

THEATER

This month at the Public Theater (a Broadway transfer is scheduled for October), Brown stars in the American premiere of David Hare's *The Secret Rapture* as Isobel Glass, an easygoing, ineffectual Englishwoman stunned by the death of her father and the subsequent attempt of Thatcherite relatives to dismember her business, and her life, for their cash value. It's easy to imagine Molly and Isobel, both marchers to a different drummer, discussing their problems on a Central Park bench as the autumn leaves fall.

The seemingly perfect fit of actress to character is not entirely coincidental; much of what David Hare writes these days is conceived with Blair Brown, his girlfriend, in mind. The two first met in Washington, D.C., when she was playing Susan Traherne in Arena Stage's 1980 production of *Plenty*, Hare's bitter meditation on the political and moral decline of postwar England. Brown subsequently went to Hollywood to become a movie star (*Altered States*, *Continental Divide*), which brought fame and money but limited satisfaction for a classically trained actress who cut her teeth on Shaw and Ibsen. She makes no bones about admitting this: "You've got a studio breathing down your neck trying to get you to do things that are the exact opposite of what you want to do artistically."

Brown remains strongly committed to the stage, although she claims to be apprehensive about its future

She and Hare became reacquainted in 1985 during the New York run of Hare's *A Map of the World* and found their interests and outlooks so congenial that an ongoing collaboration was born. Hare's new film, *Strapless*, featuring Brown as an American doctor working for Britain's National Health Service, is currently awaiting release.

Brown, who describes herself as "political in a very quiet way, I'm not a joiner," especially admires the way Hare's plays express his political concerns in a low-key, nonpolemical manner. When I mention that his plays remind me of Chekhov's famous observation on the relationship of art and politics—that the writer's job is not to answer questions but to frame them so accurately that they become impossible to avoid—she nods vigorous agreement. "I think what's quite magical about this play is that it isn't really a 'political' piece. What's so good about David's writing is that he poses the questions from lots of sides. Every time you think, oh, this is the person who's going to tell us how to live, he brings you up short. You aren't offered any easy solutions."

The road from Broadway to Hollywood is all too often a one-way street, but Brown remains strongly committed to the stage, although she's apprehensive about its future. "I've wanted to be back in the theater for the last few years," she says, "but there hasn't been anything to do. Before 'Molly' came along, I sat in New York for eighteen months without a single worthwhile offer. It's a godsend to have two writers, talented in such different ways as Jay [Tarses, producer of *Molly Dodd*] and David, creating things for you to do. I have to keep reminding myself that this is very rare, having this much work that fits you just right. I feel very lucky."

broadway bound

Sweeney Todd. The acclaimed staging of Stephen Sondheim's 1979 Grand Guignol shocker was bumped out of the York Theatre last spring, but Circle in the Square has come to the rescue. The relocated production is scheduled to open the company's season in mid-September.

Sex, Drugs, Rock & Roll. Prodigiously talented actor/writer/performance artist Eric Bogosian has chosen this title for his latest collection of monologues depicting characters living in the dark, addictive underbelly of American culture.

Tru. In 1975, the first installment of Truman Capote's gossipy, semifictionalized *Answered Prayers* caused consternation among its real-life subjects in New York's high society. Written by Jay Presson Allen and starring Robert Morse, this one-man show depicts two days of Capote's life during this stormy period.

Gypsy. Tyne Daly, of *Cagney & Lacey* fame, takes on the role of Rose, stripper Gypsy Rose Lee's mother, made famous by Ethel Merman. America's most underrated musical returns to Broadway in November with a few improvements: playwright Arthur Laurents directs this time out; and Daly, unlike Merman, buttresses her powerful voice with surprising dramatic talent.

The Fool Show. Bill Irwin's *Largely New York* has returned vaudeville to Broadway, and his former partner, Geoff Hoyle, is wasting no time in taking advantage of that happy fact. The rubber-limbed clown's one-man survey of official goofballs throughout history (fortunately, few of them wear cap and bells) will open sometime in late fall.

The Threepenny Opera. Brecht and Weill's classic, scabrous vision of urban amorality has often been toned down for mass consumption. Although Richard Foreman's 1976 reinterpretation wasn't exactly kid stuff, translator Michael Feingold promises an even harsher version this time, featuring Sting—yes, Sting—as the murderous charmer Macheath.

Blood Brothers. Playwright Willy Russell, who won over audiences last season with *Shirley Valentine*, is back as the author/lyricist/composer of this musical story of twins separated at birth (one rich, one poor—you get the idea).

Mike. Flamboyant producer Mike Todd—cream-colored fedora, pinky rings aglitter—was Broadway's preeminent legend during the 1940s. This new musical, adapted from a biography written by Todd's son, shows him juggling marriage to Joan Blondell with the demands of show biz.

Annie II. The 1977 *Annie* portrayed homeless persons as optimistic vagabonds in a mythical 1930s America. Times have changed, and it will be interesting to see how the show's creators continue the story of the plucky orphan, with Dorothy Loudon reprising her original role as the comically villainous Miss Hannigan.

—RANDALL SHORT

© 1988 Maybelline Co

LASHES THICK, YET WATER PROOF!

ULTRA THICK
ULTRA LASH®
MASCARA

Unbelievable. There's finally a mascara that's waterproof and actually thickens lashes luxuriously. No smudges. No smears. Just thick, waterproof lashes.

SAFE FOR SENSITIVE EYES

SMART BEAUTIFUL

SMART. BEAUTIFUL.
Maybelline®

© 1989 GET USED BY ELIE

GET USED BY ELIE

LASS
71554

Bloomingdales

USED
Dayton-Hudson

Lamatta
borromeo, 5 - Foto Luca Babini
La Matta USA Inc. - 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10151 - ph. 212/207-8100 - fax 212/207-8104
DIVINO, Boston, MA

518 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036 TEL 212-719-4670

TELEVISION

In his new sitcom, *Chicken Soup*, **Jackie Mason** plays a Jewish everyman.

CATHLEEN SCHINE tunes in

FOR MANY YEARS, MY GRANDMOTHER HAS BEEN TALKing about this fellow, this comedian, she saw in Miami. "When I tell you he was funny, well! Not like this dirty rotten television. I don't know what's happened to Donahue, going into everybody's bedroom. I'm ashamed to say what's on his show. I want to throw a rock at him. But this Jackie Mason we saw in Florida, that's a genius Jew. . . ."

As thousands of theatergoers discovered when they saw *The World According to Me* (all told, it ran for more than a year and a half on Broadway), Grandma was right. And now Grandma can put down her rock, too, because Mason has moved to television. *Chicken Soup*, his new sitcom on ABC, is about a man, his Jewish mother, and the shiksa next door. "Writers never write for me," Mason told me. "Because they come up with a preposterous burlesque of a Jewish character—a maniac trying to sound like a Jew. But with these writers, maybe I changed two jokes. I'm more shocked than anyone. Where the hell did they know me so well?"

Lynn Redgrave plays the shiksa, an Irish Catholic neighbor, who towers alarmingly, protectively, perhaps a bit condescendingly, over little Jackie while, down below, he talks. And when Jackie Mason talks, the world spins upside down, spilling its contents into weird new taxonomic categories. Mason, a former rabbi, sifts through specimens of ethnic prejudice and pretension with the care of a nineteenth-century naturalist, Darwin with a Yiddish accent. His breathless, lilting accent swings back and forth between ethnic putdowns and a strange underdog universalism.

When Jackie Mason talks, the world spins upside down. On this show, he talks to anyone who will listen

On the TV show, he talks to children, to secretaries, to anyone who will listen. To each, he delivers a tiny precious monologue, like a gift (the writers do know him well, to let him hand out this largesse so freely). And at the beginning of the show, he presents the big gift, a real monologue, a sitcom feature not seen since the days of George Burns. "It's *interesting* to talk to yourself," says his character, Jackie Fisher. "I got sompin' stupid to say, I don't tell myself. I tell someone else. Let *dem* listen."

Redgrave, leggy and lean, is a widow with three kids at parochial school. She strides around, powerful and brisk, while Rita Karin, who plays Jackie's mama, bustles, her eyebrows raised, always watching, just in case. (Just in case of what, she doesn't know, but just in case.) Mason faces both of them with supreme self-confidence—that's his magic. He is no Woody Allen nebbish. Short, stocky, he hardly moves except to gesture, slightly, palms up—a minimalist shrug. Mason's humor is a wonderful combination of the obsessively analytical and the stubbornly impassive: listen, he seems to be saying, it *happens*. That's why he talks so fast. He has so much to say; and what he says probably doesn't matter.

Jackie Fisher is supposed to be an awfully swell guy, what with helping out at the community center and getting Redgrave's kids to button their coats. It's dangerous to turn comedians into nice people. And how all his mucking around in the melting pot will play in the greater melting pot of America is hard to tell. Until now, Mason has primarily made Jews laugh at themselves. He knows this. "On the situation comedies, I think they want to see an average poi-son," he says. Well, listen, if Jackie Mason, the genius Jew, is now to be considered an average poi-son—it *happens*.

ROBERT RISKO

Marshall Fields

© 1989 Cher Beauty, a division of Parfums Stern, Inc.

UNINHIBITED BY CHER. *BOTTLED, BUT NOT CONTAINED.*

WOMEN ARE WATCHING
STYLE ROMANCE HEALTH
PARENTING ADVENTURE
FASHION FITNESS NEWS
RELATIONSHIPS LOVE
COOKING DRAMA COMEDY
SEXUALITY TALK MOVIES
ONLY ON LIFETIME

LIFETIME
TELEVISION

LIFETIME TELEVISION HEARST/ABC-VIACOMENTERTAINMENT SERVICES PHOTO ARNEL AD ARNELL/BICKFORD

BOOKS

After seven acclaimed novels, **Jim Harrison** is finding it harder to elude fame. JULIA REED tracks him down

Jim Harrison and Tess at a favored spot on the shores of Lake Michigan on Good Harbor Bay

JIM HARRISON DOES NOT SUMMER IN THE HAMPTONS OR on Martha's Vineyard with the fellow authors of his generation. He has never been to Nell's or M.K. When he writes, it is in his cabin on Michigan's isolated Upper Peninsula, and when he drinks, it is at the nearby Dune Saloon. It takes almost a day to get to him from either of what he invariably refers to as the "dream coasts." And when he's not there, he's home at his farm five hours south.

In this era of the literary starlet, when publicity has become a stand-in for talent, Harrison's relentlessly low profile seems suspect, almost perverse. His devoted readership has grown steadily, organically, spurred on the old-fashioned way, by the writing itself. Bernard Levin, in *The Sunday Times* of London, called Harrison "a writer with immortality in him"; the *Boston Globe* compared him to no less than Melville and Faulkner. A few years ago Harrison looked at the crowd of about twenty-five thousand attending his oldest daughter's graduation from the University of Michigan and estimated, with some satisfaction, that the same number of people probably read his books.

No longer. All seven of his novels and a collection of his poetry have now been reissued in quality paperback editions by Washington Square Press (*Sundog* and *Dalva)* and Delta *(Wolf, Farmer, Warlock, A Good Day to Die, Legends of the Fall,* and *Selected and New Poems).* Kevin Costner stars in the upcoming film version of *Revenge,* a novella from *Legends of the Fall.* The movie *Cold Feet,* from a long-dormant screenplay he wrote with novelist Tom McGuane, was released this summer, and Harrison has just completed a screenplay for his friend Harrison Ford. And in *Roadhouse,* Patrick Swayze reads a Harrison novel in one of the film's pivotal scenes—a dubious honor to be sure, but significant in that the movie was a decidedly mainstream effort. It is, in short, Jim Harrison's moment. He probably won't notice.

Harrison published his first volume of poetry in 1965 while still a student at Michigan State, where he and McGuane forged their friendship. McGuane lives in Montana, godfather of an ersatz literary mafia that includes painter and author Russell Chatham, another close Harrison friend. Harrison is often mistakenly considered a member of this macho bunch, a confusion he attributes to the fact that both Michigan and Montana "are M-words. Our dream coasts are not conscious of the geography of the interior."

To support his writing—as well as his wife and two daughters—he "did journalism." *Sports Illustrated* editors Ray Cave and Pat Ryan liked his work—they sent him tarpon fishing in the Keys, stag hunting in France. Gradually he became what is known in certain circles as "one of the good guys," but it was always the work itself that found him benefactors. Sean Connery read one of his novels and insisted that Warner Brothers give him a contract. He met Jack Nicholson on the set of *The Missouri Breaks,* for which McGuane had written the screenplay, and Nicholson lent him the money to write *Legends of the Fall.* "A certain leading-man type liked my novels," Harrison says, "and I just did the work." The work—an average of a screenplay a year—supports the art, but he calculates that one more screenplay will get him out of debt and bring his ▶ 506

NIGEL DICKSON

"When I said vodka
I meant Denaka."

IMPORTED DENMARK

IMPORTED DENMARK

DENAKA

VODKA

Imported
from Denmark

In a world of absolutes, Denaka excels.

Denaka® Vodka. 40% and 50.5% Alc. by Vol. (80 and 101 Proof) Imported by Denaka Import Company, Lake Success, N.Y. © 1989.

MODENESE & MODENESE 1989

SHOES FROM ITALY.

Sponsored by the Italian Trade Commission, New York.

BOOKS

Hollywood career to a merciful close. "I was not a wise person financially." He bought his cabin eleven years ago, after a nervous breakdown brought on by "success. My income went from twelve thousand dollars a year to about seventy times that."

This fall, he will begin another novel, which will emerge, like the others, in a single exhausting burst. He learned to avoid revision by typing his first two novels with one finger on a manual typewriter; now he writes in longhand. He collects images, and sensations—what something smelled like, how cold something was—in a box. When they have festered, he organizes them in his head, usually while driving the distance between his cabin and his farm. "Virtually everything of consequence in *Dalva* got done on solo driving trips," says Harrison.

Chatham, whose work graces the covers of all but one of Harrison's books, says that "like all great artists, Jim doesn't repeat himself." Indeed, there is no formal relationship between any of the books: *Wolf* is a "false memoir," *Sundog* a novel presented as nonfiction, *A Good Day to Die* a thriller. *Legends of the Fall* is a collection of three novellas. His most critically acclaimed book, *Dalva*, is a novel told in three first-person voices: "a woman, an old man, and a dipshit," says Chatham. Dalva herself is one of the most compelling characters in contemporary fiction, the kind of woman everyone wishes he knew. Chatham said he spent a year trying to paint her picture. Harrison told him, "I invented the woman I wanted to be in love with."

His characters are forever stripping off their clothes and diving into lakes and rivers

If there are recurring strains of violence in his work, it is no wonder—at seven he lost the sight in his left eye in what he calls his first sexual experience. During a game of doctor, his young girlfriend accidentally stabbed him with a piece of jagged glass, an event he calls "a bit of a setback." When he was nineteen, his father and his sister were killed in an automobile accident. His brother's daughter, to whom he dedicated his remarkable volume of poetry *The Theory and Practice of Rivers*, died at age sixteen when hit by a car.

His language is hypnotic, poetic; his heroes romantic. They build bridges, plant trees, teach children. They try touchingly, often valiantly, to simply muddle through. Like their creator, they are vital, curious, elemental. Harrison has been known to actually sniff a visitor's skin. He often performs semi-dances with his beloved Tess, an Old Hemlock English setter. His characters are forever stripping off their clothes and diving into lakes and rivers, or literally crawling through the woods—it is as though twentieth-century man is so far removed from the earth that he must get down on all fours and smell it to feel some connection.

Harrison's favorite poets are Rilke, Lorca, and Neruda because "they lived life and wrote about anything they wanted to." His characters, too, as one of the narrators in *Dalva* comments, live their lives "at an uncommon level of attentiveness," their senses so attuned that they become raw. The net effect on the reader is that everyone else seems numb, only half awake. It is all too much for the most jaded critics, who find these people frankly unbelievable. After *Legends of the Fall, The* ►510

BACCI'S
British Columbia, Canada

CAROL ROLLO/RIDING HIGH
West Hampton Beach, NY
New York, NY

HOLT RENFREW
Ontario, Canada

LOU LATTIMORE
Dallas, TX

MARY CHANCIS
Fort Lee, NJ

ROMANOFF BOUTIQUES
Bal Harbour, FL

ROPPONGI
Los Angeles, CA

SHAUNA STEIN
Los Angeles, CA

SILHOUETTE
Washington, DC
Chevy Chase, MD

USA Agent:
MODA & COMPANY

214W 39 Street Suite
1102 New York, NY 10018
Tel. 212 578977/5758860
Telefax 8693719

Art Moschino SIRONI GD&P

Produced and distributed by AEFFE spa - 47048 San Giovanni in Marignano (FO) - ITALY - Tel. 541/955354

This
is
an advertisement !

Couture!

MOSCHINO

Return to an Old-Fashioned Garden

For the first time, an American writer reveals to American gardeners the splendors of long-forgotten flowers that are enjoying a resurgence of gardening interest. And the result is a great, gorgeous bouquet of a book: both a practical guide to using antique species in contemporary gardens, and a nostalgic evocation of a lusher, more romantic gardening era.

Illustrated with 200 enchanting full-color photographs, the 160 pages of *Antique Flowers* are packed with everything from history to folklore to essential information on soil, light, climate and care. At the book's heart is a portfolio devoted to 30 antique species that are often easier to grow, more fragrant, more resistant to disease and neglect — and more beautiful — than most of their modern counterparts. And at the end you'll find a complete list of nurseries from which you can order the plants and seeds.

Measuring 10″ x 10″ and hardbound, *Antique Flowers* sells for $29.95 in bookstores. But as a Condé Nast reader, you can have it for 20% less by sending the coupon below, or CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-453-8100.

Please send me ___ copy/copies of *Antique Flowers* at $24 each (a 20% discount) I have included $2.50 for postage & handling for each copy.

Send order to: CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION
P.O. Box 10214, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, IA, MI, MA please add appropriate sales tax.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. 505206

LITTLE OR NOTHING
macy's south/BULLOCKS
CAROLE LITTLE®
RAINWEAR

BOOKS

Nation asked if Harrison had perhaps seen "too many Westerns . . . . He actually seems to *believe* all this."

Inevitably, there have been comparisons to Hemingway. Harrison is indeed a man of vast appetites, an avid sportsman and seasoned traveler. But two things keep the comparison from ultimately taking hold. One, his relentless vigil against pretension of any kind; for all his exuberance and magnanimity, he is in fact rather shy. When he says he no longer hunts mammals he is quick to point out, lest he sound remotely self-righteous, that he is not above eating them. Two, the self-destructive tendencies seem to be in check, and he has curtailed the hard living. "Any habitual pattern distracts you, whether it's in love or work habits or vices. You're a train more than a human being." He gave up cocaine early on. "When a half dozen friends of yours die, that's the tip-off that it isn't too smart."

He and McGuane have corresponded weekly since 1966, and the letters are surely a publisher's dream. Chatham, who has seen some, says they are "unlike anything anybody would even imagine existed. They really show off for each other."

Now that Harrison is at the point where he can support himself and his family solely with the earnings from his novels, he feels that he is at last an artist in the true sense of the word—unaffiliated with a university (he tried teaching for a year, hated it) and unaffected by the literary machinations of the eastern dream coast. "I felt that I had won in a big way when people wanted to publish my books, and I could make a living writing," he says. "I didn't care what I had to write. I could make a living writing. To the boy hoeing corn for thirty-five cents an hour, this was a tremendous thing."

There is a Cree Indian jazz band that he listens to as he drives a visitor along the banks of Lake Superior. The music is marked by a plaintive saxophone riff that ends in a startlingly beautiful, soul-searing note—the kind of virtuoso performance that everyone would like to give just once. "Don't you wish you could play the sax?" the visitor asks. The author replies, "That's what I try to do in my novels." BOOKS ▶ 512

Timberland. Where the elements of design are the elements themselves.

As the above statement suggests, you'll find little in the way of man-made elements when you examine a pair of Timberland shoes. Our Classic Handsewns, for example—solid brass eyelets, rawhide laces, and premium leather uppers which take their shape through the most skillful of handsewing.

Or consider one of our Weatherbucks. Their specially developed leathers make them guaranteed waterproof and so amazingly weather-resistant, no amount of rain, wind or snow can crack or stain them. These are just three examples of the many styles in our fall collection from which you can choose. Including boat shoes, dress casuals and genuine shearling or leather-lined boots. All in a veritable foliage of color, and all designed to keep you warm and comfortable wherever the elements of autumn stir.

Timberland

Boots, shoes, clothing, wind, water, earth and sky.

MACY'S
HAHN
BULLOCK'S
BELK

© The Timberland Company 1989 Timberland and are registered trademarks of The Timberland Company.

RECREATIONS
MATERNITY

Look your best all the way through! We feature the latest in maternity fashion. Styles you can wear early, late and after your pregnancy. Send $3 for color catalogue to ReCreations, Dept. V89, Box 091038, Columbus, OH 43209. Or call toll-free

1-800-621-2547

Maxine
FABRICS
FALL '89

Send for our kit of over 100 swatches, including ANGLO™ wools, Imported Silk Prints, ULTRASUEDE® and coordinating tissue faille, FACILE™, and English "VIYELLA" coordinates. *Send $3*, applied to your order. (Canadian & Foreign, $4 U.S. funds)

(AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER)

MAXINE FABRICS—Dept. XO989
62 West 39*th* Street, #902
New York, NY 10018

☐ Professionals—ask about our swatch catalog.

Name
Address
City State Zip

BOOK NOTES

WITH **Among Schoolchildren** (HOUGHTON MIFFLIN), PULITZER prize–winner Tracy Kidder adds his voice to the increasingly divisive debate about the crisis in education in this country. In his typically restrained and informative way, Kidder goes right to the source. His book chronicles a school year in the classroom of fifth-grade teacher Chris Zajac and her twenty students in Holyoke, Massachusetts, among them, the troubled and disruptive Clarence; Judith, the academic star, whose father moves her back to Puerto Rico; and Jimmy, who can barely keep awake because he never gets to bed. As Kidder states, "Maybe the worst thing about TV is not violence or licentiousness but the fact that some children stay up until around midnight to watch it."

The book contains no major surprises, but the portrait of the sharp-eyed and commonsensical self-described "old lady" schoolteacher is vivid and affecting. At thirty-four, she already has numerous doubts and disappointments about her career, but she remains committed despite the fact that, as Kidder demonstrates, "America has never really tried to make teaching an attractive lifetime occupation." Kidder makes us share Mrs. Zajac's belief that every child is crucial and that losing even one young mind is a devastating blow to society. —**MICHAEL BOODRO**

In her newest novel, **Jasmine** (Grove), Bharati Mukherjee offers a brave and lyric tale of a young Indian woman who, at seventeen, escapes to the United States after her husband is killed by a bomb. It is the story of a woman's transformation: from a loyal, obedient Indian wife to Jane—the liberated American woman. Jasmine moves from Florida to Queens to Manhattan to Iowa over seven years. Rape and murder are part of her American odyssey—as is often the case in Mukherjee's work, the shocking is commonplace. But Jasmine also finds the freedom to continually strive for something better, emerging as the adoptive mother of a Vietnamese refugee and pregnant by a paraplegic banker—whom she leaves for another man.

Mukherjee's characters reinvent themselves. They remind those of us more entrenched in American life of the emotional freedom we may have forgotten. "There is a blind spot in American literature," she has written, referring to the immigrant experience,"and even our best writers are guilty of passing over one of the biggest stories in recent American history." Mukherjee shrinks that blind spot. —**MARIN GAZZANIGA**

John Gregory Dunne's **Harp** (Simon and Schuster) was inspired by news from his cardiologist that he was a "candidate for a catastrophic event." Every writer should be so motivated—Dunne took up jogging, had a balloon angioplasty, and turned introspective. The result is a remarkable memoir—sometimes bawdy, often defiant, always utterly appealing. As Dunne explores his family's immigrant heritage, he shares with us three generations of characters and instills a palpable sense of what it's like to grow up Irish—even privileged Irish—among the Yanks.

One of the few writers who successfully describe the creative process, Dunne is a globetrotting "missionary" in search of plot and character. He is shameless—perusing medicine cabinets at cocktail parties, stealing lines from his wife and stories from his friends. He weaves plots from the want ads; a "jumper" at the St. Moritz Hotel inspires a story he includes along with a riff on the faux aristocracy of Americans abroad and a harrowing question-and-answer session at a Palestinian film club. Dunne holds little back. Above all, he shares his imagination. —**J.R.**

©1989 MAIDENFORM, INC. FEATURING DUPONT'S LYCRA® SPANDEX

"Women don't wear beautiful lingerie just for men. But thank you anyway."

Maidenform offers women over 150 ways to express themselves. Obviously, people are listening.

M A I D E N F O R M®

I.B. DIF

BONWIT TELLER

FUSION

© I.B. DIFFUSION 1989 PHOTO: PERNO

JACOBSON'S MACY'S

motivating factors

They not only create together, they inspire each other. **Dodie Kazanjian** talks to Karole Armitage and David Salle

"I LOVE THE WORD *MUSE*," SAYS KAROLE ARMITAGE. "FOR ME, IT'S great because of the Balanchine connection. Of course, that was a man with his female muses, and I do like this thing about me—the woman—with my male muse."

Armitage, the controversial avant-garde dancer and choreographer, is talking about David Salle, the artist who lives with her and collaborates with her on ballets for her dance company. But he's not the only muse in this relationship. She's his muse as well.

Salle, a deeply intellectual painter who has achieved a major international reputation in the eighties, speaks more slowly and deliberately than his long-limbed, spiky-haired companion, whose face and body have featured prominently in any number of his large canvases. "Certainly, in my opinion, my best paintings have been made since I've been working for Karole or with Karole," says Salle. "There's something about extending your ideas into this other space—literally into a theater—that's enormously energizing."

It's eleven at night and they are just sitting down to dinner at one of their favorite neighborhood restaurants in TriBeCa. They've been working separately since nine that morning; he in his studio, she in the various spaces around town where she choreographs and dances. This is the first time they've been together all day. They talk about the company's new projects—Madonna has asked Karole to cho- ▶ 520

Left: courtesy of Mary Boone Gallery; right: EAMMON McCABE; hair and makeup, Sandra Bocos

David Salle and Karole Armitage at a dress rehearsal for their latest collaborative effort, *Contempt*, with members of her company, Michael Puleo, Daniel Catanach, and Donna Dunmire. OPPOSITE: Salle's 1988 painting *The Sundial*, with an image of Armitage and the eye he first used in 1984 in a set for one of her dances and which has appeared repeatedly in his work since.

THE FUNDAMENTALS STILL APPLY

In a world of look-alikes and duplicates, it is our pleasure to find those things that, rather than conform, revel in their individuality.

Our handknit Cable Sweater fills that role beautifully.

Bidding farewell to the machine-age crewneck, we opted instead for a high, roll neckline using the simplest of stitches — charming proof that anything worth knowing you probably learned in summer camp.

Modelled after the classic Western jean jacket, our prewashed Denim Jean Shirt has all the enduring qualities of its tough predecessor; thanks to lightweight denim, it's perfect under a sweater. $54.

HANDKNIT

As all self-respecting knitters know, any sweater that bears the name hand-knit is by nature brazenly imperfect. Each knit and purl possesses individual quirks impossible to duplicate. Even the toughest audience would applaud the human quality of our cotton Cable Sweater, a handmade beauty that incorporates texture aplenty. The educated eye will note three different cable stitches, a moss stitch, rib stitch, and a rolled jersey stitch that tops the high neck. All in all, a sartorial treat to wear — and treasure — for years to come. $84.

Kurt Markus © Banana Republic 1989

BANANA REPUBLIC

Travel and Safari Clothing Company

reograph a video, Karole recently choreographed a dance number for Sandra Bernhard's feature film, *Without You I'm Nothing*, there are plans for a Broadway review—and they talk about their latest collaboration, *Contempt*, a new dance work by Karole with costumes and mise-en-scène by David. The fifth major ballet they have done together, *Contempt* opened in France in April, was previewed in New York City in May, and will be shown in Milan this fall.

"It's about sex," says Karole. "My dances always are, but this one is very specifically about sex." Armitage has been called a punk-rock ballerina, and her pelvis-knocking violent duets and bad-girl movements stand in striking counterpoint to Salle's erotically charged paintings. She loves the concerts of Jimi Hendrix, the choreography of the Temptations and Smokey Robinson and the Miracles. "I want my dances to be entertaining. I want them to be about life, what we're going through, sex and violence and love and sadness and apathy and all those kinds of things with men and women. Basically, dance is sex." The artist Jeff Koons, a good friend who worked on *Go Go Ballerina*, the previous Armitage/Salle collaboration, has also helped with *Contempt*. "This one is much more difficult to design," says David. "We're trying to do it very cheaply, so that it can be performed virtually anywhere. The rule is everything has to fit into a suitcase." They've used paper and silk and balsa wood, things that are inflatable, things that roll up and fold up and squish down. "We've made more use of projection, which makes sense because increasingly I've been thinking about working in film."

David, thirty-six, and Karole, thirty-five, are both from Kansas. He's from Wichita ("a modern-day cow town—nothing's changed since Wyatt Earp"); she's from Lawrence, a genteel university town. That's why they both shied from meeting, when the costume mistress for the Merce Cunningham Dance Company, in which Karole then danced, tried to introduce them. "When you're from Kansas, the last person you ever want to see is another Kansan," says Karole. They finally met at a dinner after a performance in 1984. But both knew each other's work long before that.

"The first time I saw Karole's work, in 1979, I knew immediately that it was completely original," says David. "It was a real thing in the world, completely autonomous. I could feel the reality of it coming into being as I watched. It was the single most exciting thing I had seen since I came to New York."

Karole also became aware of David's work at about the same time, while still dancing for Cunningham. One of the other dancers in the company was dating art dealer Larry Gagosian, who gave Salle his first show. Karole saw her first Salle painting in Gagosian's loft.

In 1981, she started her own dance company. David became her artistic adviser a year after they met. And a lot of the controversy that surrounds Armitage dates from that point. Some people feel that Salle, a meteoric success in the art world, was determined to make Karole as big a star as he was. She hired Bobby Zarem, a high-priced, high-pressure show-biz public relations man—something that dancers "just don't do." She spent more money than an impecunious downtown dance company is supposed to for productions such as *The Tarnished Angels*, with costumes by Christian Lacroix. "People don't like the fact that Karole's productions look expensive. How dare she!" says Anita Finkel, editor of *The New Dance Review*. "Mark Morris says that in the downtown dance world, a production can't look like it cost more than five cents."

In his 1985 painting *Lost Barn Process*, Salle juxtaposes a straightforward depiction of Armitage with more ambiguous imagery.

Courtesy of Mary Boone Gallery

Their first collaboration was *The Mollino Room* for the American Ballet Theatre. Commissioned by Mikhail Baryshnikov, who danced the lead, *The Mollino Room* shocked audiences because of its radical juxtapositions of music, dance, decor, and scale—in one scene, a trio of dancers wryly performed to a Mike Nichols and Elaine May dialogue, in front of a backdrop of a monumental silver tea service. Next came *The Elizabethan Phrasing of the Late Albert Ayler*, which included such startling visual elements as a film of a motorcycle race projected against a bright orange backdrop with Italian kitchen appliances.

Imagery Salle created for the backdrops of these ballets began to turn up in his paintings. For instance, the large eye that was a leitmotiv throughout *Elizabethan Phrasing* has appeared in many paintings since. "It has to do with a certain emotional pitch," Salle explains. "Sometimes it's just imagining Karole's stamina ▶ 526

AN EVENING WITH NAJEE
ON ALTO SAX.

SHEER ELEGANCE

SILKEN MIST®

They're the sheerest, silkiest L'eggs® ever. In seven jazzy shades. Just made for the night.

SHE'S GOT L'EGGS.™

evening wear for your legs.

Sheer Elegance Silken Mist is a registered trademark for pantyhose.
© L'eggs Products, Inc. 1989

LIMITED SIGNED EDITION
A select number of copies have been signed by the author. To receive a signed copy, please order promptly.

Introducing the essential guide to dressing in style.

"The secrets to dressing well have finally been revealed. *Clothes and the Man* is not only informative and stylish, it's downright fun to read."
Arthur Cooper,
Editor-in-Chief GQ Magazine

Every man wants a wardrobe that looks great, season after season, year after year. Yet most men don't know how to get started. So here at last is the book with the answers: *Clothes and the Man*, the definitive guide to dressing well.

FROM SUITING UP
Clothes and the Man explains how to determine if a suit is of high quality, or simply high-priced. And how to discover which features make a fitting difference.

. . . TO DRESSING DOWN
Going casual doesn't have to mean looking careless. *Clothes and the Man* tells how to choose classic sportswear for the very best sporting looks.

. . . TO FINISHING TOUCHES
Should a man wear jewelry? Add a pocket square to a tuxedo? Wear a bow tie with a suit? *Clothes and the Man* tells which accessories to wear with casual clothing, business attire, and formal wear. so a man will look well-dressed on every occasion.

Written by noted American designer, Alan Flusser. *Clothes and the Man* gives every man who cares about his wardrobe important advice on finding the clothes and accessories that look their best, *and* maintain their stylishness indefinitely.

Over 100 illustrations in half-tone and color. Three full-color sections including a 4-page gatefold. Hardcover, 224 pages.

SPECIAL SAVINGS OFFER FOR VOGUE READERS.

Save 20% off the regular bookstore price of $29.95. Order now and receive the book for only $23.95 (Plus $2.50 for postage and handling)

To order:
CALL TOLLFREE 1-800-821-1000
or send check, money order or credit card information to:
Condé Nast Collection
PO Box 10850 Dept. 105106
Des Moines, Iowa 50336

THE CONDÉ NAST GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your copy of *Clothes and the Man*, simply return it to Condé Nast for a full refund.

Please add sales tax in the following states: CA, CO, GA, IA, IL, MA, NY.

Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery.

COMPLEMENTS BY

Model 414 from the T.E.S.S. Elegant Collection

Available at these and other fine eyewear professionals

The California Eye Institute at St. Agnes
Fresno, CA (209) 449-5025

Mullikin Medical Centers
5 Locations in Southern CA (213) 860-6611

C.R. Lait Eyecare Center
Fort Pierce, FL (407) 461-0076

Penn Optical
Baltimore, MD (301) 669-PENN

Vision Associates
Havre De Grace, MD (Main Office) (301) 939-2200

Kent Optical Company
Muskegon, MI (Main Office) (616) 726-3635

Family Vision Associates
St. Joseph, MI (616) 983-2020

Clear-Vue Opticians
5 Locations in Eastern NC 1-800-662-9732

Dr. John Griggs
Jonesville, NC (919) 835-2417

Dr. Malcolm R. Chitty
New Bern, NC (919) 633-0016

Buckeye Optical
Columbus, OH (614) 846-6166

Philadelphia Eyeglass Lab
All Locations (215) 238-1444

For FREE catalogue, send to TURA, 130 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, NY 11022

© 1989 TURA

PLAYFUL

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

Castañer

NORDSTROM
TYSONS CORNER, VA
BERGDORF GOODMAN
BALLY OF CANADA

EXCITING

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

JOSEPHINE

NORDSTROM
SOUTHCENTER CTR., SEATTLE,WA McCLEAN, VA
MACY'S
NEW YORK CITY

SOPHISTICATED

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

MARTINEZ VALERO

MARTINEZ VALERO
THIRD AVE. AT 75 ST., THIRD AVE. AT 61 ST.
FIFTH AVE. AT 47 ST.

LUXURIOUS

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

MILA

MONTALDO STORES

ADVENTUROUS

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

PACO GIL

GOLDI
CHICAGO, IL
NORDSTROM
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

ELEGANT

However you say it,
Shoes from Spain mean style.

Roberto Gil

GIDDING JENNY
CINCINNATI, OH LOUISVILLE, KY INDIANAPOLIS, IN
NAN DUSKIN
PHILADELPHIA, PA
STANLEY KORSHAK
DALLAS, TX

and dedication, because they are much greater than what I can feel from other painters. Painters are lazy for the most part. They're just too slow, too contemplative. Painters are more interested in how they live. They're very good at choosing wine. And they're not so much used to surviving by their wits—the way you have to when you're working with a dance company. There's so much more drama revolving around dance. The physical sense of dancing and the political sense of having it seen in the world is like watching the unbelievable migratory patterns of birds, all the way from the North Pole to the South Pole and back again, every single year. You can't help but be inspired.''

Salle is not the first artist who has had this experience. Picasso's work changed radically in the 1920s in part because of his work with Diaghilev's Ballets Russes. Robert Rauschenberg drew inspiration from working with avant-garde choreographer Trisha Brown. ''Rauschenberg's interest in photography was rekindled while doing sets for Brown's *Glacial Decoy*,'' says Nan Rosenthal, curator of twentieth-century art at the National Gallery of Art. ''I speculate that working with Karole has given David a place to be an idealist, when so much else in the art world mitigates against it.''

''We get an idea and I just can't go through life not seeing it,'' says Salle

Salle has become addicted to Karole's stage work. ''I always think if we can only get this one done, then we can stop,'' he says. ''I'm always talking about stopping. This takes too much time. It's too exhausting. What am I doing this for? Everyone hates it. It doesn't survive. I should be spending my time painting. But then we get an idea for something and I just can't go through life not seeing it. I want to see what it's going to look like. It's not enough to imagine it. I have to see it onstage. Sometimes I'm incredibly happy. And other times, Karole's a complete wreck, everyone else is completely miserable, and it's totally unrewarding in terms of being reinforced by the world.''

The topic of Karole's image in his paintings comes up, and also the charge that his use of her image sometimes verges on the pornographic. She shrugs off the accusation. ''They aren't pornographic,'' she says. ''I don't know if it's because I'm a performer, but I feel very detached from them. I don't think of them as portraits. It's not like I'm a model. I feel I'm a performer who has posed, and my pose is not me.''

They eat out every night (even though they have a high-tech kitchen in their TriBeCa loft, they never cook), and they can often be seen having intense conversations over dinner. They discuss their joint work every chance they get. David tosses out ideas for images listening to tapes on a recorder while they drive in their red Jeep to David's country place in upstate New York. Karole says yes or no. It was while driving to Seville from Madrid, where David had a show last fall, that they decided on the costumes—cropped black tutus with gold hobbyhorse staffs—for a segment of *Go Go Ballerina*. ''Every time David comes up with an image, it surprises me,'' says Karole. ''But it always makes perfect sense. It's sometimes the key to helping me see what the dance could look like. Having a clear picture of what a dancer is wearing helps define who the character is, so that I know better what steps he or she should do.'' ▶ 530

I was born the second son.

I graduated second in my law school class.

And finished second in the Cannes-Marrakesh Rally (twice).

Recently, however, I acquired a Waterman.

How delightful to feel first, at last.

Pens write. A Waterman pen expresses. For more than a century, this distinction has remained constant. In the precise, painstaking tooling, for example. In the meticulous balancing. In layer upon layer of brilliant lacquers. In accents gilded with precious metal. Those who desire such an instrument of expression will find Waterman pens in a breadth of styles, prices and finishes.

WATERMAN
PARIS

© 1989 Waterman Pen Company

Saks Fifth Avenue

Neiman Marcus

ADVERTISEMENT

Focal*point*

A PERSONAL VIEW ON BEAUTY

Custom Color. Imagine the perfect glamour color. A shade that works so well it seems to have been made just for you. Now it's possible to personalize your lip and eye colors with innovative products from the Mary Kay® glamour collection. For lips, **Intensity Controller** applied over or under any lip color lightens the shade—shown, Burgundy Brocade lipstick alone (1); with Intensity Controller (2). And for eyes, **Value Controllers** change the value of any eye shadow shade. Use Black Onyx to deepen the color—shown, Moonlight Mauve and Blooming Violet eye shadows alone (3); with Black Onyx applied under shadow (4). Or use Oyster Shell to lighten—shown, Whipped Cocoa and Shimmering Rust eye shadows alone (5); with Oyster Shell applied over shadow (6). □

Change any cream nail color to a fabulous frost with Mary Kay Satin Finish Protector, shown here, over Roseberry nail color shield.

A Perfect Ten. The newest look for nails—neat, well-shaped and carefully manicured. And the best way to achieve this effect is with the **Mary Kay Advanced Nail Care System**, a five-step approach that transcends conventional systems. Products work together to provide the ideal balance of flexibility and hardness. □

The Complete Nail Care Collection—everything for a total manicure.

Supplementary Skin Care. Address your skin's very specialized needs with Mary Kay skin supplements—a selection of advanced, proven effective skin care products that go a step beyond daily care. Among those available: for very dry skin, **Extra Emollient Night Cream** forms a protective shield that seals in moisture. For blemish-prone skin, **Acne Treatment Gel** penetrates pores to help clear blemishes and prevent new ones from forming. And for all skin types, **Eye Cream Concentrate** softens the appearance of fine lines in the delicate eye area. □

Discover your personal beauty resource. A professional Mary Kay Beauty Consultant can help you define your own unique beauty style. She'll personalize a skin care and beauty routine just for you plus show you the very latest products, techniques and trends. For information on the products featured here, contact your Mary Kay Beauty Consultant, or call **1-800-MARY KAY** to locate a Consultant in your area. □

Detailed to perfection.

Wacoal

The womanliness is you.

nordstrom

Karole's choreography has changed direction since she started working with David. "I used to think so much from the inside to make my dances," she says. "But when I began working with David, I realized the only thing that counts is what it looks like up there onstage. So David and I kind of made these moving paintings. It was really one painting after the next, with movement, and it had a completely different feeling."

This change in her work is not the only result of their collaboration. "David gave me the license to make things that were more beautiful, more sophisticated, more rhythmically complex, because in his work he had found a way to be incredibly daring, new, and exciting—by opening up to the world. Until then, I felt the way to do something new was to be more brutal, more severe, and more unforgiving than what had come before, in order not to be romantic or sentimental. Here was someone who was doing the opposite. He was lyrical, but still tough, and never emotionally sloppy. It was what I wanted to do—open up, include from the virtuoso to the go-go. The 'new' in dance at that time was still the downtown scene, that 'giving-the-impression-that-anyone-can-do-it' style of dance. But I plunged back into ballet as well as rock and roll. Aesthetically, I was stepping out of my station, because David dared me to. That's a lot of the reason why people in the dance world don't get what I'm doing."

Their unusual relationship as mutual muses has its dangers. "What's special is being lovers as well as collaborators," says Karole. "It's very dangerous to let something as overwhelming as a dance company intrude on a love relationship, because this dance life is volatile. It's so precarious—things falling through, the emotional drain, the complexity of just making it all happen—financially, administratively, and artistically."

"It's always scared me that collaborating would destroy our relationship"

It's midnight, and the restaurant owner sends over a round of drinks. "It's always a risk to live under this kind of stress," says Karole. "David is amazing about that, because he can work and when it's time to stop working, he just stops and becomes a human being. For me, it's much, much harder."

David sees it as a dual problem. "On one side, the fear is that your own work will not be adequate. On the other side is the possibility that the other person will fail—either in the public's view or in fact. In the performing arts, you either have a hit or you don't. The world might perceive a nonhit as a failure. We don't necessarily. We make the work we do because it's what we want to see. However, it's a terrible thing to watch someone you care about suffer that. Failure is the last taboo in American life."

Karole looks quizzically at David. "I'm just so surprised by that answer," she says.

"There are many stories about people who work together on a project," he says, "that turns out to be a flop, and their relationship breaks up."

Karole smiles. "It could be lethal, and thank God it hasn't been. It's always scared me from the beginning—and it still does—that collaborating would destroy our relationship. I have this constant conflict of what's more important: is it my dancing in the company? Or love? It's impossible to choose." ART ▶ 534

STORE ADDRESSES

NEW YORK
Crystal Pavilion
805 Third Avenue

NEW JERSEY
The Mall at Short Hills
Route 24 & Kennedy Blvd.
Short Hills

BOSTON
Copley Place
1 Copley Place

WASHINGTON D.C.
Union Station
50 Massachusetts Avenue N.E.
Georgetown Park
3222 M Street

CHICAGO
Avenue Atrium
900 N. Michigan Avenue
Northbrook Court
1236 Northbrook Court

MICHIGAN
Somerset Mall
2801 West Big Beaver Road
Troy

LOS ANGELES
Beverly Center
131 N. LaCienega

REDONDO BEACH
Galleria at South Bay
1815 Hawthorne Blvd.

SAN DIEGO
Horton Plaza
354 Horton Plaza

OHIO
Columbus City Center
(Opening August '89)

SAN JOSE
Valley Fair
2855 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Santa Clara

SAN FRANCISCO
150 Post Street

DALLAS
Highland Park Village
52 Highland Park Village
Dallas Galleria
13350 Dallas Pkwy

HOUSTON
Houston Galleria
5015 Westheimer

LOUISIANA
Canal Place
333 Canal Place

ATLANTA
Perimeter Mall
4400 Ashford Dunwoody
Lenox Square
3393 Peachtree Street

MIAMI
Town Center at Boca Raton
425 Town Center
Boca Raton
Dadeland Mall
7221 Dadeland Mall
Aventura Mall
19575 Biscayne Blvd.
N. Miami Beach

HONG KONG
G/F & Basement, Shell House
24 Queen's Road Central

KOWLOON
69, New World Centre
287, Ocean Galleries
Harbour City

TAIWAN
361-363 Tun Hwa South Rd.
Taipei

NORWAY
Oslo

EPISODE

EPISODE

DRESS IN A NEW DIRECTION

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
NORDSTROMS
SELECT STORES
HUDSONS

SUZELLE REGISTERED TRADEMARK 1411 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY 10018 212 944 1480 PHOTO TONY LATTARI
Suzelle
HANNAH
I. MAGNIN
BULLOCK'S WILSHI

Suzelle

ALABAMA
CASTER KNOTT CO., Huntsville
VILLAGE SHOPPE, Muscle Shoals
ARIZONA
INTERNATIONAL PARIS MATCH, Phoenix
ARKANSAS
B.P.'S PLACE, Little Rock
CALIFORNIA
ANN STUARD, Costa Mesa; La Costa
DEMILLES, Sacramento
SOPHISTICATED LADY; Escondido, La Jolla
COLORADO
LOIS CAROLE'S, Denver
REGENTS ROW, Aspen
FLORIDA
EXIT SHOPS, Bal Harbour, Bayside, Dadeland Mall, The Falls, Miami; Crocker Center, Boca Raton; The Gardens, Palm Beach
LIDIA'S PLACE, Miami Lakes
GEORGIA
BROZEALS, Atlanta
J.B. WHITE, National Hills, Augusta
RONALDS, Gainsville
INDIANA
DAVIDSONS, Indianapolis
KENTUCKY
KARENS OF COURSE, Louisville
THE SPORTING THING, Anchorage
LOUISIANA
STRAWBERRY PATCH, Mandeville
MARYLAND
DOLLS & DAMES, Bethesda
THE LINE'S DEN, Bethesda
JULIA S., Kensington
NEW JERSEY
CHEZ-NA, Westfield
COUNTRY LOFT, Wycuff
KAREN'S, Manasquan
TINA'S OF LIVINGSTON, Livingston
ZAKSON'S, Brick
NEW YORK
HANCY'S, Scarsdale
DELUXE EDITIONS, Garden City
OMNIBUS, Deerpark
PRIVÉ, Staten Island
TERRY'S FASHIONS, Howard Beach
PENNSYLVANIA
COLLECTION III, Wexford
COUNTRY SUNSHINE, Scranton
KAY COOPER, Harrisburg
SOUTH CAROLINA
EXCLUSIVE'S, Greenville
J.B. WHITE, Richland Mall, Columbia
SHOCKLEY'S, Florence
TENNESSEE
CASTER KNOTT CO., Downtown Nashville; Green Hills; Hickory Hollow; Rivergate
JEAN-ETTA'S, Memphis
TEXAS
ABBY WINFREY, Dallas
LESTER MELNICK, Dallas
ISABELL GERHART, Houston
VIRGINIA
MARGOT'S, Virginia Beach

ALABAMA
CASTER KNOTT CO., Huntsville
VILLAGE SHOPPE Muscle Shoals
ARIZONA
DESIGNERS TOUCH, Scottsdale
INTERNATIONAL PARIS MATCH, Phoenix
ARKANSAS
B.P.'S PLACE, Little Rock
CALIFORNIA
ANN STUARD, Costa Mesa; La Costa
MAISON CAPRI, Fresno
SOPHISTICATED LADY, Escondido, La Jolla
SYLVIA STEVENS, Los Angeles
TWO PLUS TWO, Lodi
COLORADO
LOIS CAROLE'S, Denver
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
MARIE CLAIRE, Washington
FLORIDA
EXIT SHOPS Bal Harbour, Bayside, Dadeland Mall, The Falls, Miami; Crocker Center, Boca Raton; The Gardens, Palm Beach;
LIDIA'S PLACE, Miami Lakes
GEORGIA
RONALDS, Gainsville
HAWAII
CHARMELLA, Honolulu
ILLINOIS
SEDER'S, Flossmoor
INDIANA
DAVIDSON'S, Indianapolis
KANSAS
THE JONES STORE, Metkalf South, Prairie Village
LOUISIANA
STRAWBERRY PATCH, Mandeville
MARYLAND
DOLLS & DAMES, Bethesda
JULIA S., Kensington
MISSISSIPPI
SHAMI'S, Gulfport
NEVADA
EQUINOX, Harrahs Hotel, Lake Tahoe
THE ZEE SHOPPE, Las Vegas Hilton
NEW JERSEY
ZAKSONS, Brick
NEW YORK
HANCY'S, Scarsdale
PRIVÉ, Staten Island
PENNSYLVANIA
KAY COOPER, Harrisburg
SOUTH CAROLINA
EXCLUSIVE'S, Greenville
SHOCKLEY'S, Florence
TENNESSEE
CASTER KNOTT CO., Downtown Nashville; Green Hills; Hickory Hollow; Rivergate
TEXAS
ABBY WINFREY, Dallas
LESTER MELNICK, Dallas
ISABELL GERHART, Houston

ART

New shows of minimalism and conceptualism prove the **power of ideas**

AFTER ALL THE RECENT blockbuster exhibitions, several museum shows this month by conceptual and process artists prove that it is not only the object but the thought that counts.

English artist Richard Long, whose work often consists of no more than documentation of walks he has taken or simple drawings in geometric shapes made of stones or mud gathered on his travels, is the subject of an exhibition at the La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art through October 15. Mario Merz brings his art of wax, clay, slate, and branches mixed with neon to New York City's Guggenheim Museum from September 29 through November 26. And the most austere and minimal of all the cerebral seventies sculptors, Barry Le Va, who created installations of nothing more than small disks of wood, pieces of glass or brick, or even paper towels is the subject of a show at the High Museum in Atlanta from September 5 through October 29. Matt Mullican, whose work centers on a private symbol code, will create installations using computer-generated imagery at New York's Museum of Modern Art through October 24 and at the Hirshhorn Museum in Washington, D.C., in December.

Despite the intellectual nature of much of this work, it can be visually compelling, often even poetic. After all the news reports about art as investment and staggering auction records, these shows remind us that thinking remains an integral element of seeing, and that art is not necessarily a high-priced object, but can be an attitude, a process, a conundrum.

Richard Long's *Mississippi Mud Footprints*, 1988, ABOVE, and a detail, BELOW, of a computer image by Matt Mullican from 1989.

Top: Donald Young Gallery, Chicago; bottom: Museum of Modern Art, NYC

"Carlton. It's lowest in tar and nicotine."

"And the taste is right for me."

1 mg. tar
0.1 mg. nic.

U.S. Gov't. Test Method confirms of all king soft packs:

Carlton is lowest in tar and nicotine.

King Size Soft Pack: 1 mg. tar, 0.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

© The American Tobacco Co. 1989

PHOTO: TRUDY SCHLACHTER

BULLOCK'S

© Bonnie & Co. Fashions, Inc. 1988

BONNIE BOERER

BONNIE BOERER, 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 944-6400

A&S

PHOTO: TRUDY SCHLACHTER

BONNIE BOERER
Unlimited

© Bonnie & Co. Fashions, Inc. 1988

BONNIE BOERER, 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 (212) 944-6400

BONNIE BOERER 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

ALABAMA
Alabama Stores, Birmingham
B.J.'s Place, Pinson
The Gift Bag, Pelham
Metzger's, Mobile
Parisian, Birmingham
Raymon's, Tuscaloosa
Rutenberg's of Gadsden, Inc., Gadsden
Slater's, Birmingham
Vaneen's, Birmingham
Wakefields, Anniston
Yeildings, Birmingham

ARIZONA
Broadway So. West, Phoenix
Dillards, Tempe
J.W. Robinson, Phoenix
Walter Switzers, Phoenix

ARKANSAS
Colony Shop, Wynne
M.M. Cohn, Little Rock
Ruths, Magnolia

CALIFORNIA
Alexander's Footwear, North Hollywood
Annettes Place, Newport Beach
Bazaar Del Mundo, San Diego
Bon Amie, Fountain Valley
The Broadway, Los Angeles
Bullocks, Los Angeles
Bullocks Wilshire, Los Angeles
Butterfly Boutique, Burlingame
C'est Soule, Encinitas
Chablis, Santa Monica
Cherie's Fashions, San Bernardino
Cover Girl, Palo Alto
Designer's Corner, San Jose
Ettienette, Chjula Vista
Fergusons Sport, Los Angeles
Fitzgibbons Color, Upland
Francesca's, San Diego
Gottshalk's, Fresno
Harris Dept. Store, San Bernardino
Hensheys, Santa Monica
Irresistible Put On's, Sacramento
Joventi, Sacramento
J.W. Robinson, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, Newport Beach, Palm Springs, Santa Barbara, San Diego, Santa Monica
La Galleriea, Tustin
Lia, San Jose
Maison Mendesolle, San Francisco
Marlene's Encino
Nancy J's, San Ramon
Nordstrom, Los Angeles, San Diego, South Cost Plaza
Panache, Carlsbad
Paris II, Anaheim Hills
Pierre Oliver, Alamo
Poor Snob, Studio City
Pygmalion-West, Pasadena
Rasmussen's, Sylmar
Rodders, Fresno
Sara International, La Jolla
Schneiders, Yuba City
The Showcase, San Diego
Stretwear, Beverly Hills
Tom Cahill, Aptos
Tops Collection, San Francisco
The Unique, San Carlos
Weinstocks, Sacramento
Whip Cream, Sherman Oaks

COLORADO
The Better Sweater, Denver
Clothes Loft, Evergreen
Famous Barr, St. Louis
Lydia's Fort Collins
May D&F, Denver
Nora's, Denver

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox, Hartford
Horwitz, West Haven
The Icing, Enfield
Just Friends, Stamford
Just Looking, Newtown
Muster Liebeskind, Waterbury
Saxony, Hamden
Seasons, Derby
Sophistictes, Orange

FLORIDA
Ann Fashion, Freeport
Burdines, Miami
Circle Dress Shop, Hollywood
The Hub, Hollywood
Jacobsons, Winter Park
Jarrods, Jacksonville
Lord & Taylor, Aventura, Boca Raton, Dadeland, Fashion Mall, West Palm Beach
Maas Bros., Tampa
Maison Blanche, Surfside
Mildred Hoit, Inc., Palm Beach
Normans, Surfside
The Place, Inc., Lakeland
Regina's Sportswear, Hallandale
Rheinauer's, Winter Haven
Ruffles, Boca Raton
The Showroom, St. Petersburg
Sondro Inc., Lauderhill
Studio Vogue, Inc., Ocala

GEORGIA
Clothes Bin, Atlanta
Evelyn's, Valdosta
Harper's, Roswell
Jasons, Albany
Kiralfy's, Columbus
Lady Jane, Inc., Savannah
Laura Lee, Tucker
Macy's, Atlanta
Normans, Atlanta
Plaza Sportswear, Atlanta
Rich's, Atlanta

HAWAII
BeBe Sport, Honolulu
Carol & Mary, Honolulu
Liberty House, Honolulu
Villa Roma, Honolulu

IDAHO
The Paris, Twin Falls

ILLINOIS
Ashley's, Arlington Heights
At Jeanne's, South Holland
Bella,
s Fashions, Skokie
Bernice Apparel, Forest Park
Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago
Darzi, Morton Grove
DeMars Fashion Center, Cicero
Dori's Conversation Corner, Chicago
Evans Inc., Chicago
Eye Catchers, Norridge
Fashion Enterprises, Chicago
Four Seasons, Tuscola
Hechts, Carbondale
House of Gene, River Forest
Innovations, Rock Falls
Jeannine's, Bloomingdale
Jim Holmes Pro Shop, Deerfield
La Pecque, Chicago
Lord & Taylor, Northbrook, Old Orchard, Watertower
Madigans, River Forest
M'Lady Ltd., McHenry
Neil Moore Golf Shop, Danville
Paddor's, Bridgeview
Park Place of Park Ridge, Park Ridge
Preferred Stock, Chicago
Ruthies, Carondale
Seders, Flossmoor
Witzigs Inc., Morton
Zwick's Cocepts, Herrin

INDIANA
De-Bo Inc., West Lafayette
De Jongs, Evansville
Faye's Closet, Linton
Laura's Side, Kokomo
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
Metzler Shoe Co., Nappanee
Peg Ann's Boutique, Nashville
Rosalee's, Hammond
Secret Ingredient, Richmond
Teresa's, Sullivan
Touch of Class, Hobart
Touch of Class II, Highland

IOWA
Beez Mousel, Clinton
Spectra Ltd., Des Moines
Stevens, Dubuque
Williges, Sioux City

KANSAS
Kays Fashions, Kansas City

KENTUCKY
Bacon's, Louisville
Corbin Quality Shop, Corbin
Dawahares, Lexington
Fair Anna's Inc., Harlan
Hechts, Paducah
Irving P. Bright, Paducah
La Tanes, London
Perry's, Paducah
Sonwood's, Harlan

LOUISIANA
Accessory Accents, New Orlenas
Azby's, New Orleans
Charisma, Lafayette
John & JerRee's, Sulphur
Village Lady, Metairie

MARYLAND
Collections, Towson
Hamburger's, Baltimore
Hess Apparel, Salisbury
Lennox East, Lavale
Lynn Kallens, Baltimore
Nickel's, Owings Mills
Sez Quest Fashions, Ocean City
Thank Goodness It Fits, Potamac
Via Venetto, Ocean City

MASSACHUSETTES
A Dash of Elegance, Braintree
Blake's, Springfield
Donald Francis, Malden
Elite Boutique, Milford
Filenes, Boston
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Leather & Spice, Edgartown
Louis Fashion Shop, Whitinsville

MICHIGAN
Andrea's Boutique, Escanaba
Alvins, Pontiac
Creative Fashions, Holly
Crowley's, Detroit
Dayton Hudson, West Bloomfield
Designer Lady, Farmington Hills
Elegant Fashions, Grand Rapids
Gantos, St. Clair
Hayes,
Jacobsons,
Just For Her, Southfield
La Cache, Traverse City
Milliken's, Dearborn
Muirhead's, Southfield
Nadon's, Wyoming
Rogers Dept. Store, Southfield
Scott Gregory, Grand Rapids
Steketee's, Saugatuck
The Surrey of Saugatuck, Wyandotte
Willow Tree, Wyandotte

MINNESOTA
Cimarron, Duluth
Dayton Hudson,
Fawbush's, Minneapolis
Marcia's on Main St., International Falls

MISSISSIPPI
Accessory Accents, Jackson
McRae's, Jackson
Waldorf's, Hattiesburg

MISSOURI
Charlie's, Springfield
Famous Barr, St. Louis
Hechts, Cape Girardeau
Heer's, Joplin
Kay's Fashions, Kansas City
Teddi's, St. Louis
Woolf Bros., Kansas City

NEVADA
Deons, Las Vegas
Equinox, Lake Tahoe
Fredde (Las Vegas Hilton), Las Vegas
Heavenly Sports, Stateline
Hot Cha Cha, Stateline
Marshall Rousso, Las Vegas
Petite Corner, Reno

NEW JERSEY
Bally's Grand, Atlantic City
Belles, Clifton, Denville
Boutique Lady, Englishtown
BZ Fashions, Linden
Country Sophisticates, Paramus, Wayne
Denege's, Montague
Elizabeth Sher, Inc., Fort Lee
First Impressions, Ventnor
Irma's Needleworks, Hackettstown
Island Shop, Brant Beach
The Judy Shoppe, Lodi
Jules of Margate, Margate
Leisure & Lace (Ceasar's Hotel & Casino), Atlantic City
Loooies, Margate
Lord & Taylor, Millburn
Macy's Northeast, Cherry Hill, Deptford, Menlo Park, Paramus, Willowbrook
Match II, Boonton
Meyer Bros., Wayne
Natalie's, West Orange
Noradam Fashions, Fort Lee
The Pink House, West Long Branch
Puttin' on the Ritz, Red Bank
The Rowe Manse Emporium, Clifton
RTW, Fort Lee
Sales Unlimited, Beachwood
Scribles, Paramus
Sensations (Showboat Hotel & Casino), Atlantic City
Stan Somer, Inc., Union
Sterns, Paramus
Variations, Bayonne

NEW MEXICO
Kistler Collisteer, Albuquerque

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn
Attitude, Brooklyn, Staten Island
Bay Fashion, Howard Beach
B. Foreman, Rochester
Bloomingdales, New York
Canadian, New York
Caravan, Middletown
Chappells, Syracuse
Chwatsky's, Oceanside
Clark Stores, Jackson Heights
Clothes Horse Boutique, Whitestone
Corner Closet, White Plains
Country Sophisticats, Nanuet
David's Den, Lawrence
Doyle-Knower, New Hartford
En-Toto, Bayside
First Choice Fashions, Brooklyn
GailGross, East Rockaway

BONNIE BOERER

1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

House of Fashion, Island Park
IB. Cohen, New Rochelle
I & M, Williston Park
Interstate Stores, Latham
Jacques Pour Vous, Brooklyn
Kassel Brothers, Middletown
La Belle Femme, Brooklyn
La Casa Scarpe, Staten Island
Lady Bug Fashions, Briarcliff
Leventhal Furs & Fashions, Kingston
Lichter's, New City
Lord & Taylor, New York City, Westchester
Macy's Northeast, Herald Square, Kings Plaza, Staten Island
Maison Mendesolle, Plaza Hotel Manhattan
M. Friedlich, Manhattan
Merri Jean Boutique, Bronx
M. Solomon, Albany
Our Own Boutique, Staten Island
Pants Place, Manhasset
Pines Apparel, Flushing
P.R.G. Sportswear, Manhattan
Reflect-Her Ltd., Oceanside
Regine Clothing, Manhattan
R.J.T.'s, Huntington Station
Sullivans, Liberty
Sweezy's, Patchogue
Voulas Boutique, Brooklyn

NORTH CAROLINA
The Capitol, Fayetteville
Galleon, Nags Head
Kramers Ladies Shop, Whiteville
Le Pavillon, Highlands
Ronsons, Raleigh
Sunshine House, Lumberton
Vogue Shop, Cashiers

NORTH DAKOTA
Scott's, Fargo
Sgutts, Fargo

OHIO
Applause, Columbus
Carlisles, Ashtabula
Country Casuals, Youngstown
Crescendo, Youngstown
Elder Beerman, Dayton
Gidding Jenny, Cincinnati
Lazarus, Cincinnati
Lota-Kelly, Cleveland
Martin's Town & Country, Cincinnati
May, Cleveland
Ted Jacobs, Lorain
Tops & Bottoms, Youngstown
The Union, Columbus, Dayton

OKLAHOMA
Edward's Apparel, Bartlesville
Robertas, Broken Arrow
Rothschilds, Oklahoma City
Streets, Oklahoma City
Woolf Bros., Tulsa

OREGON
Meier Frank, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA
Ann Ware, Havertown
Bernstein/Rosenberg, Pittsburgh
Birdsongs, Hawley
B.J. Sharons, Willow Grove
Bloomers, Danville
Blum Bros. Wilkes-Barre
Craze, Philadelphia
Eisenbergs, Monassen
Ellen's Sharon
Four Seasons Boutique, Pittsburgh
The Glove Store, Scranton
Head-To-Toe, Daleville
Hornes, Pittsburgh
Kaufmanns, Pittsburth
Ladies Store, New Castle
Lang's, Washington
Linda Lee Shoppe, Philadelphia
Macy's Northeast, King of Prussia
Maude Fletcher, Wilkes-Barre
Michael Richards, Monroeville
Morace's, Philadelphia
Prices of Oakland, Pittsburgh
Reich/Frank, Pittsburgh
Salbens, Scranton
Savion Apparel, Lower Burrell
Shelyn's Butler
Suburban Casuals, Dickson City, Wilkes-Barre
Sullums, Olyphant
World's Treasures, Pittsburgh

PUERTO RICO
Almacenes Linda, Inc., Puerto Nuevo
International Dept. Stores Inc., Caparra
Veronica Boutique, Manati

RHODE ISLAND
The Accessory Corner, Cranston
Heather House, Westerly

SOUTH CAROLINA
The Happy Dashery, Columbia
Marions, Spartanburg
Racke's, Columbia
Warshaw, Walterboro

TENNESSEE
Classy Lady Inc., Knoxville
Colonial Style Shoppe, Murfreesboro
Donna Jean Fashion, Nashville
Franks, Franklin
Goldsmiths, Memphis
House of Bohnet, Memphis
Kemp's Fine Jewelry & Ladies Shop, Dresden
McClure's, Nashville
Nancy Lynn Fashions, Knoxville
Proffit's, Chatanooga, Knoxville
Rholedia's Boutique, Germantown
Teresa's Fashions, Hendersonville
The Woman's Touch, Cleveland
Woolf Bros., Memphis

TEXAS
Accente, Dallas, Houston, San Antonia
The Atrium boutique, Galveston
Colberts, Dallas
Country Casuals, Brownsville
Dillards, Fort Woth, San Antonio
Foleys, Houston
Grace's, Red Oak
Hachar's, Laredo
Isabelle Gerhart, Houston
James Place, Houston
Leslies, Dallas
Ms. Sport, San Antonio
The Popular, El Paso
Richters, Laredo
Scarbroughs, Austin
Tootsies, Houston
The White House, Beaumont

UTAH
Fifth Ave. Fashions, Salt Lake City

VIRGINIA
Harold's, Hopewell
Macy's Northeast, Tysons Corner
Nordstrom, Tysons Corner

WASHINGTON
Brass Ring, Pullman
Laree Designs, Seattle
Viva, Tacoma

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Hecht Co.,
Pamela Barkley,

WEST VIRGINIA
Haddad's, South Charleston

WISCONSIN
Crums Showcse, Ephraim
Eitels, Racine
Elsie's Inc., Burlington
Hamilton's, Berlin
Soukup Enterprises, Green Bay
Town & Country, Eagle River
Waterfront Shop, Fontana

Plus

ALABAMA
Added Dimensions, Fairfield, Montgomery
Gayfer, Mobile
Gayfer Montgomery, Montgomery
Jo's Boutique, Birmingham
Macy's (Riverchase Mall), Birmingham
Parisian, Birmingham

ARIZONA
Bullocks, Scottsdale
Designers Largesse, Phoenix

ARKANSAS
MM. Cohn, Little Rock

CALIFORNIA
Audrey Jones, Palo Alto, Pleasanton, San Francisco, Walnut Creek
Bonnies, Encinitas
the Broadway, Los angeles
bullocks, Southern California
Harris Co., Redland, riverside, San Bernardino
Henshey's, Santa Monica
I. Magnin, San Francisco
Macy's, San Francisco
Nordstrom (Fashion Valley), San Diego, North County Fair
Rose of Sharon, Anaheim Hills

CONNECTICUT
Audrey Jones, Danbury
Casual Lady, Newington

FLORIDA
Added Dimensions, Jacksonville
Audrey Jones, Miami, Palm Beach
Bloomingdale's, Boca Raton
Burdines, Miami
Jacobsons, Winter Park
Lisa Todd, Miami
Macy's Adventura
Sophisticatd Woman, Boca Raton, Boynton, Plantation Gardens, Pompano
Status at Large, Coral Gables

GEORGIA
Added Dimensions, Atlanta, Duluth, Savannah
Natalie's, Atlanta
Rich's, Atlanta
Sophisticatd Woman, Atlanta

ILLINOIS
Bloomingdale's, Chicago
Carson Pirie Scot, Chicago
Carsons for Women, Wilmette
Evans, Chicago
For You, Oakbrook
Ladies at Large, Skokie
Madigans, River Forest
Penningtons Du Canada, Northbrook, Oakbrook, Shaumburg, Wateertower
Sophisticatd Woman, Chicago

INDIANA
Chezelle, Indianapolis
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
Rosalee, Hammond

KENTUCKY
Lexington McAlpin, Lexington

LOUISIANA
Macy's (The Esplanade), New Orleans
Other Dimensions, Metairie

MARYLAND
Chezelle, Baltimore
Pauline Moses, Bethesda, Pikesville

MASSACHUSETTES
Airlenes, Salisbury
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Plus Fashions, Brockton, Swansea, Westboro
Silversteins Too, New Bedford

MICHIGAN
Elle, St. Louis
Geoffred's Full Figure, Florissant
Hechts, Cape Girardeau

NEBRASKA
Cheryl's Fashions, Lincoln

NEVADA
Bullocks, Las Vegas

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Belverdear's, Salem
Melissas Place, Portsmouth

NEW JERSEY
Abraham & Straus, Monmouth, Paramus, Wodbridge
Allue, Millburn
Ashanti, Millburn
Audrey Jones, Princeton, Short Hills
Bloomingdale's, Short Hills
BZ Fashions, Linden
Diva, Cherry Hill
Elegant Women, West Orange
Jacquelines, Freehold
Jenny's Plus, Ventnor
Sadie Rose, Hohokus
Simple Elegance, Elizabeth, Ventnor
Sophisticatd Woman, Bridgewater, Cherry Hill
Warjac's, Palisades Park
Women 2 Women, Englewood
Quanda's Loft, Atlantic City

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus (The Plaza), Manhattan, All other Stores
Bloomingdale's, Fresh Meadown, Garden City, Manhattan
Beauti-full Size Boutique, Scarsdale
Bottecelli, Tonawanda
Charisma, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Plainview
Chawatsky's, Oceanside
Daisy's Corner, Great Neck
The Forgotten Women, New York
For Women Only, Great Neck, Valley Stream, Wantaugh
Full & Fanci, Wantaugh
The Greater New York Women, Manhattan
Just for You, Monticello
La Belle Femme, Brooklyn
Macy's, Manhattan
Pierson's, Oswego
Positively Plus, Brooklyn
Profiles Plus, Bayside
Relections by Marcia, Lawrence

BONNIE BOERER 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

Rubenesque, Baldwin
Special Effects, Hewlett

NORTH CAROLINA
Added Dimensions, Charlotte
Audrey Jones, Charlotte
Belk South Park, Charlotte
Flashy Trash, Raleigh, Willmington
Sophisticatd Woman, Charlotte

OKLAHOMA
Sizing-It-Up, Woodward

OHIO
Added Dimensions, Toledo
Audrey Jones, Cincinnati, Columbus
Ducks In A Row, Berea
Elder Beerman, Dayton
Nancy's Fancies, Cincinnati
The Union (Kingsdale Center), Columbus
(Town & Country), Dayton

PENNSYLVANIA
Ambitions, Philadelphia
Audrey Jones, Pittsburgh
Dales Maxima, Pittsburgh
Fashion East, Dickson City
Sandi Richards, Philadlephia

SOUTH CAROLINA
J.B. White, Columbia
Marions, Spartanburg

TENNESSEE
Added Dimensions, Antioch, Chatanooga, Memphis, Nashville
Audrey Jones, Memphis
Castner Knott, Nashville

TEXAS
Audrey Jones, Dallas
The Forgotten Few, La Mesa
Macy's Galleria, Dallas, Houston
M & S Enterprise, Longview
Periwinkles, Raytown
Sledges Styulish Stout, Dallas
Wells & Wells, Amarillo
Lady Yarings, Austin

VIRGINIA
Added Dimensions, Hampton, Norfolk, Richmond
Audrey Jones, McLean
Sophisticatd Woman, McLean, Richmond

WISCONSIN
At Last, Oshkosh
Fashion Fit, Glendale

PETITE

ARKANSAS
Colony Shop, Wynne
MM Cohn, Little Rock
The New Fashion, Malvern

CALIFORNIA
Great American Short Story, City of Commerce
The Bridal Boutique & More, Eureka
The Ladi-bug, Camarillo
La Patou, Newport Beach
Talk of the Town, Auburn
Totally Petites, Bakersfield
WM. Silva, San Francisco

FLORIDA
Burdines, Boca Raton, Coconut Grove, South Miami
Jacobsons, Winter Park

GEORGIA
Jason's, Albany
Rich's, Selected Stores

ILLINOIS
Lucille H. Hilborn, Highland Park

IOWA
Williges, Sioux City

KANSAS
Shelly's Second Avenue, Dodge City

LOUISIANA
Ma Petite, Baton Rouge
Weiss & Goldring, Alexandria

MARYLAND
This & That Apparelle, Baltimore

MISSISSIPPI
Barbara's Boutique, Jackson

NEVADA
Billies of Las Vegas, Las Vegas
Bullocks, Las Vegas
Fancy Lady Boutique, Las Vegas
Next Door, Las Vegas
Petite Corner, Reno

NEW JERSEY
BZ Fashions, Linden

NEW MEXICO
The Blue Room, Clovis

NORTH CAROLINA
Belk, Charlotte

OKLAHOMA
The Casual Shoppe, Tulsa

PENNSYLVANIA
Eisenberg's, Monassen

SOUTH CAROLINA
Rackes, Columbia

TENNESSEE
Goldsmiths (Oak Court), Memphis
McClure's Nashville

TEXAS
Laura's Boutique, Weatherford
Loujon's Gifts, Sugar Land
Rosemary Byrd, Dallas
Scogins & Kay, Houston

BONNIE BOERER *Unlimited* 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

ALASKA
Vylnas, Anchorage

ARIZONA
Dillards, Tempe
Village Brownstone, Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
The Broadway, Selected Stores
Bullocks, Selected Stores
Dutch Door, Glendora
Poor Snob, Studio City
Trende, Long Beach

CONNECTICUT
The Icing, Enfield
Seasons, Derby

FLORIDA
Camille, Coconut Grove
Sondro of Boca, Lauderhill
Sondro East,
Sondro of Inverrary,
Sondro of Palm Beach,
The Vogue, Jacksonville
Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista

GEORGIA
Evanne, Atlanta
Norman's, Atlanta

HAWAII
BeBe Sport, Honolulu
Villa Roma, Honolulu

ILLINOIS
Preferred Stock, Chicago

INDIANA
Secret Ingredient, Richmond

KENTUCKY
Perry's, Paducah

LOUISIANA
Gaidry's for Women, Lafayette
Galery of Shoes, Monroe

MASSACHUSETES
Filenes, Boston

MICHIGAN
Jacobsons,
La Tache, Southfield

MINNESOTA
The Classic, Moorhead

MISISSIPPI
Shamis Ltd., Gulfport

MISSOURI
Famous Barr, St. Louis

NEVADA
Deon's, Las Vegas
Equinox (Harah's Hotel), Lake Tahoe
Marshall Rousso, Las Vegas
Side Street Boutique, So. Lake Tahoe

NEW JERSEY
BZ Stores, Linden
Hot Threads, Marlton
Singer's, Closter

NEW YORK
Clark Stores, Jaskson Heights
Hancy's, Scarsdale
Totally Me, Babylon

OHIO
Gidding Jenny, Cincinnati

PENNSYLVANIA
Joseph Horne, Pittsburh
Kaufmann's Pittsburgh

TEXAS
Accente, Dallas, Houston, SanAntonia
Atrium Boutique, Galveston
Cardwrights, Borger
Cindy & Ricardo, Laredo
Connie's Fashion Boutique, Dallas
Jones & Jones, McAllen
Michel's, Marble Falls
The Popular, El Paso

PLUS

ALABAMA
Added Dimensions, Montgomery

CALIFORNIA
Added Dimensions, Walnut Grove
Bullocks, Southern California

FLORIDA
Looking Good, Margatee

GEORGIA
Added Dimensions, Atlanat

LOUISIANA
Other Dimensions, Metairie

MICHIGAN
Sys Unlimited, Lathrup Village

NEW JERSEY
Jacquelins, Freehold
Sadie Rose, Hohokus
Sales Unlimited, Beachwood

NORTH CAROLINA
Added Dimensions,, Charlotte

OHIO
Added Dimensions, Toledo

VIRGINIA
Added Dimensions, Norfolk
More Woman, Richmond

COUNTRY SPIRIT

Catch the spirit of the weekend. Every day of the week. In Cole·Haan Country. A natural, outdoor look that's just right for strolling along city sidewalks. Or wandering off the beaten path. Our genuine handsewns COLE·HAAN COUNTRY are casual and carefree. Hand-burnished in rich chamois. Accented with leather trim. And sporty outback soles. Take a more relaxed approach to life. In the Cole·Haan Country Collection for Women.

Cole·Haan. Fine footwear for men, women, and children. For stores near you, write: Cole·Haan, Dept. R9, North Elm Street, Yarmouth, ME 04096-5002.

POLITICS

No longer dismissed as weirdos, **animal-rights groups** are now threatening medical research. FRED BARNES reports on Washington's latest lobby

THE RECEPTION ON CAPITOL HILL WAS AS SPLENDID as any shindig put on for Congress by the American Bankers Association or the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. The hors d'oeuvres were lavish. Rue McClanahan of *The Golden Girls* showed up to sign autographs. Members of Congress, both liberal and conservative, turned out in droves, as did their staffs. The only clue that this reception was different was the monkey, who stayed for hours and posed with guests.

The event crowned the emergence of a new political force in Washington, the animal-rights movement. Its catalyst—and the sponsor of the reception—is People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA). Founded in 1981, PETA has given animal-rights activists a measure of respectability (no longer are they known as antivivisectionists and dismissed as weirdos) and drawn old-line pet protection groups like The Humane Society into the movement. They maneuver on Capitol Hill as skillfully as the highest paid lobbyists. But PETA and its allies aren't limiting their agenda just to barring cosmetics firms from testing products on animals, preventing the slaughter of furry beasts for their pelts alone, and halting cruelty in laboratories. Now the movement's goal is to end all medical research that uses animals to study diseases and test remedies.

"Animal liberationists do not separate out the human animal, so there is no rational basis for saying that a human being has special rights," explains PETA cofounder Ingrid Newkirk. "A rat is a pig is a dog is a boy. They're all mammals." Besides, better sanitation, not animal research, has improved human health, she says. And there are alternatives to the use of animals, such as computer models and cell cultures.

Until recently, the research community considered such statements to be harmless. Then states began putting curbs on animal research, animal-rights bills were repeatedly introduced in Congress, and extremists struck at university research facilities in highly publicized raids. In April 1989 a group called the Animal Liberation Front set fire to two buildings at the University of Arizona and stole more than one thousand animals.

Finally the research community grew alarmed. Dr. James B. Wyngaarden, then director of the National Institutes of Health (NIH), spoke out against "vigilante vandalism." Dr. Michael DeBakey, who pioneered coronary bypass surgery and the artificial heart, and Dr. Thomas Starzl, famous for performing liver transplants in children, denounced PETA's efforts. Drug czar William Bennett declared that animal research is crucial in finding a cure for drug addiction.

Says Wyngaarden: "Virtually every major achievement in medical research in the past century has depended in one way or another upon the use of animals." Tests on a dog named Marjorie in the 1920s, for example, led to the discovery of insulin, which now keeps millions of people with diabetes alive. Polio, which used to kill some thirty thousand people a year and cripple thousands more, was practically eradicated thanks to a vaccine developed in tests on monkeys. In the last twenty years, animal research has boosted the cure rate for children with leukemia from 4 to 70 percent. Vaccines against smallpox, mumps, measles, rubella, and diphtheria all resulted from animal research. Work on dogs and monkeys helped make organ transplants and the pacemaker possible.

Today the researcher most worried about restrictions on animal research is the NIH's Dr. Anthony Fauci, who's involved in the nation's effort to find a cure or a vaccine for AIDS. "To understand how the AIDS virus damages the body's immune system, you need to follow the virus from its first entry into the body," Fauci says. "You can't do these studies in man." Fauci uses monkeys, chimps, and other animals. PETA's Newkirk says that even if animal tests produced a cure, "we'd be against it."

"A rat is a pig is a dog is a boy. They're all mammals," says one activist

Perhaps the worst threat posed by the movement is that propaganda and intimidation by activists are scaring off researchers. "Researchers are getting out of research," says Frankie Trull, president of the Foundation for Biomedical Research. "And bright young minds that might have pursued research won't."

In Massachusetts, a law was passed banning the use of pound animals for medical research. Senator Wendell Ford of Kentucky has proposed federal limits on which animals dealers may obtain and sell to researchers. Congressman Charlie Rose of North Carolina has proposed a bill that would give animals "standing" in court by letting activists file suit on behalf of any animal they think is being abused in a research facility. To PETA, this means every animal.

PETA is resourceful. It has gotten rock stars to do an album called *Animal Liberation* and has sponsored a concert on the Mall in Washington. But perhaps the most telling victory came at the Capitol Hill reception, when conservative Congressman Robert Dornan of California, a pal of President Bush's, had his picture taken with Rue McClanahan and the monkey.

J.CREW

Call 1-800-782-8244 for a free catalog

J.Crew © 1989

TLCA

enter picasso's bedroom...

ARP

Chagall's garden, Bonnard's bath, for the most intimate, revealing look lives of the great European century, in their own

VAN DONGEN

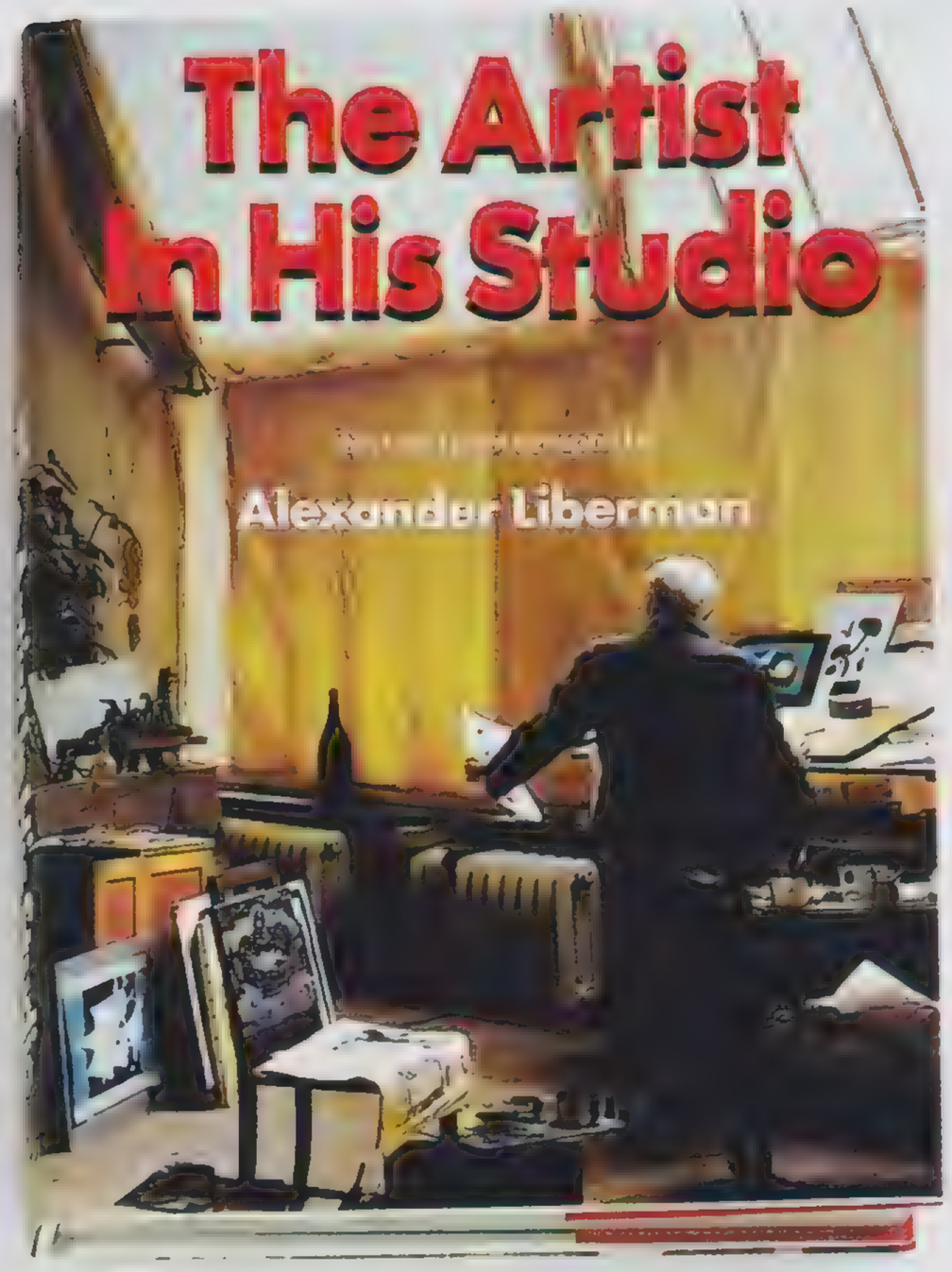
ever offered into the pean artists of this private, seldom-seen

GIACOMETTII

worlds, both at work and at play. Alexander Liberman, himself a renowned painter and sculptor, visited modern masters from Dali and Dufy, to Rouault,

PICASSO

Giacometti, Léger, Braque and Matisse, engaging them in candid conversations as well as photographing their environments. And the book that resulted has established itself as a contemporary classic on art and the act of creation. This newly revised and expanded edition runs 304 pages, 9″ x 12″, with 138 illustrations in full color and 73 duotones.



MATISSE

call toll-free
1-800-367-7400

The Artist in His Studio usually sells for $60.00. As a Condé Nast Reader, you can have it for 20% less: $48.00 plus $3.50 shipping for each copy.

Residents of NY, CA, CO, GA, IL, IA, KY, MI, MA please add sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

or send check to Condé Nast Collection, Dept. +20083, P.O. Box 10214, Des Moines, IA 50336

Advertisement

fall forecast

Chazz

Styles washed by the sun for hot days and cool autumn nights. More than just basics, a natural clothing concept. For more information on where to buy call (213) 627-9903.

fall forecast

Diane Freis

Autumn Splendor...the art of Diane Freis. A season's palette of rich colors and Russian influence. From her new Limited Edition Challis collection: soft wool blouse and skirt with a matching shawl and belt. For boutique information call Holly at 213/273-6040.

Advertisement

fall
forecast

JOUJOU

Emporium Capwell
Dayton Hudson
Sakowitz Palais Royal
Judy's Joseph Horne
Pants Place Plus
Nordstrom Southern CA
Macy's East
Macy's Atlanta
Bullock's L.A.
Burdine's Wet Seal
D.H. Holmes Ivey's
Sterns Jordan Marsh
Gonzalez Padin
Maas. Bros. Dillards
Contempo Macy's S.F.
Vogue Body Shops
Topaz Bloomingdales
Select Belk Stores

JOUJOU
525 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(212) 997-0230

Advertisement

fall forecast

TAG HEUER

KENJO JEWELERS,
New York
WEISFIELD'S,
Los Angeles

When the watchword is style ...TAG-Heuer. For all the games you play. Water resistant to 200 meters, The Sports Elegance watch by TAG-Heuer is available in stainless steel or gold plate and in men's sizes. For more information throughout the USA call 1-800-321-4832.

Advertisement

NEW GIFT FASHION & CATALOGS

101 Neiman Marcus

103 Bullocks Wilshire

105 Ross-Simons

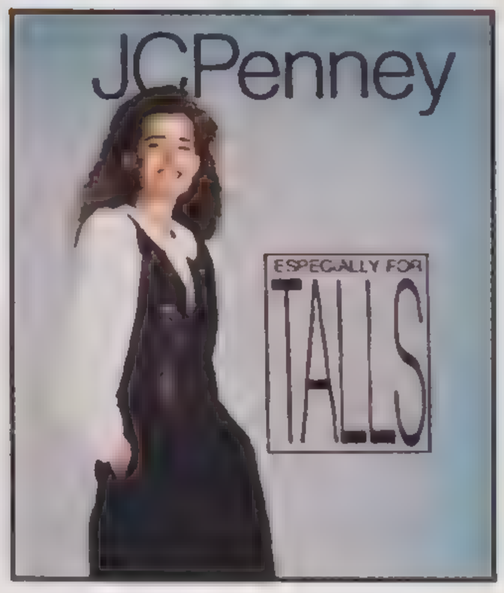
107 Gucci

109 Gantos

102 International Male

104 Le Catalog

106 Laura Ashley



108 JCPenney

110 Honeybee

101 All your holiday fantasies come to life in the new 1989 **Neiman-Marcus** Christmas Book. Over 100 colorful pages of uncommon fashions. Extravagant baubles. Fanciful delights for those who discriminate. And, of course, another outrageous "His & Hers" Gift. (We can't say, yet. . .you'll have to see for yourself!) Shop conveniently, too, with one call to our 24-hour toll-free number and charge everything to your N-M credit card. Order your copy now for just **$5.00** applicable towards your first purchase from the Christmas Book.

102 A great place to shop for the man in your life. Over 52 color pages of cutting-edge fashion. Contemporary European and American sportswear. Absolutely the latest and the greatest from the hottest, most happening designers for **International Male.** Plus fitness gear, workout wear and the world's largest selection of fashion underwear. **$2.00** subscription for one year, refundable with order.

103 Bring home the superior selection and quality of **Bullocks Wilshire,** the renowned southern California specialty store, with the Bullocks Wilshire catalog. Whether you shop in our stores or by phone or mail, our tradition of exceptional merchandise and gracious service is extended to you. One year subscription, USA only, **$5.00.**

104 The International Fashion Mailorder House brings you the hottest sportswear from the European fashion capitals. Shop for glamorous tops from St. Tropez, trendy sweats from Paris, comfortable pants from Rome. The most dynamic coordinated spring fashions from the "in" boutiques of Europe offered at affordable prices for you. **Le Catalog** will take you on an exciting full-color fashion voyage with a one year subscription **$3.00.**

105 Ross-Simons fine jewelers since 1952. We're known for making the price as special as the gift, whether it's fine jewelry or gifts for the home. Our catalogs brim with diamond, gold and silver jewelry; pearls; watches; crystal; flatware; china and collectibles. Series of 4 seasonal catalogs is only **$2.00** Order today!

106 The colours of Autumn are the colours of **Laura Ashley** and we are proud that each collection is exclusive—developed by our famous creative staff—integrating patterns and designs from around the world. Selections include sophisticated styles and exciting casuals. Celebrate the Fall with a dramatic grouping of separates, dresses, sweaters, blouses, scarves, accessories and outerwear. Receive a year of fashion and gift catalogues featuring designs inspired by the English countryside. **$3.00** refundable with purchase.

107 Gucci Catalogue subscription. You will receive, over the course of a year, four seasonal catalogues featuring highlights from our collection of classic fashion, leathergoods, gifts, and accessories. 1-yr. **$6.00.**

108 Especially for Talls from **JCPenney.** If you're 5'8" and over, this catalog's for you. 48 pages of great Fall/Winter fashions proportioned to fit. Plus special styles for Ultra-Talls up to 6'2". Dresses, suits, casual wear, lingerie, even shoes. 24-hour toll-free ordering. Hassle-free returns. **$1.00.**

Any questions concerning your order contact:
Box 600, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598-9906 or call (914) 245-0789

109 Gantos offers impressive designer and name brand fashions with the look of "casual elegance" for career, evening and at-home wear. Featuring sportswear, dresses, coats, suits, special occasion wardrobes and accessories for the fashion conscious woman. 24-hour, toll-free shopping. Satisfaction guaranteed. Three issue subscription **$1.00**

110 Honeybee. The prettiest dresses, sportiest sportswear. Even our casual comforts have a fresh special appeal. We also offer selected silhouettes in petite proportions. We're dedicated to exceptional service—we want you to be 100% satisfied with your purchase or we'll pick up returns via UPS absolutely free! To receive a 3-issue subscription, please send **$2.00.**

111 A Year of Saks Fifth Avenue Folios. . . All there is of fashion, beauty and gifts for the entire family and for the home. . .find it between the covers of Saks Fifth Avenue's Folios. For one year's subscription to our Folios, send **$5.00.**

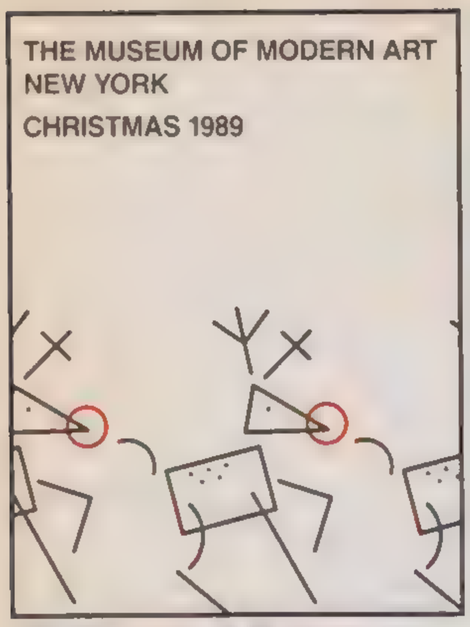
112 Scandinavian Ski & Sport Shop's video catalog. Preview the latest ski fashions and equipment on our exclusive Video Catalog. A new and unique way to see this year's styles come alive. Our action packed full-color catalog is an exciting journey through the most fashionable and functional ski wear to be found anywhere. Scandinavian Ski & Sport Shop is Manhattan's only specialty shop serving skiers needs for 40 years. Order your 1989/90 Video Catalog, on either VHS (NTSC) or PAL now for only **$10.00** refundable with your first order.

© INSERTS, INC. 1989 ADVERTISEMENT

111 Saks

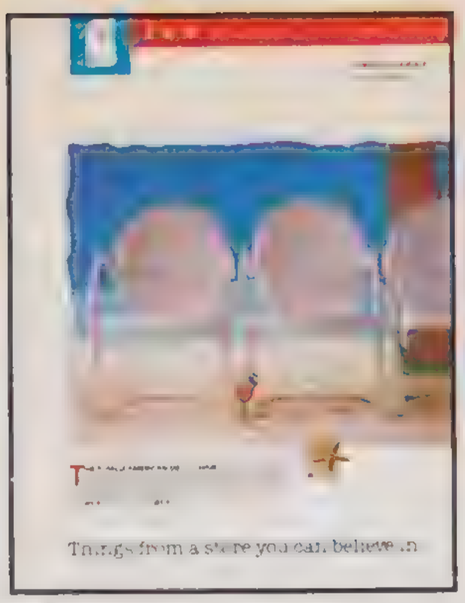
112 Scandinavian Ski Shop

Offering many new catalogs, all with major savings and annual subscriptions.



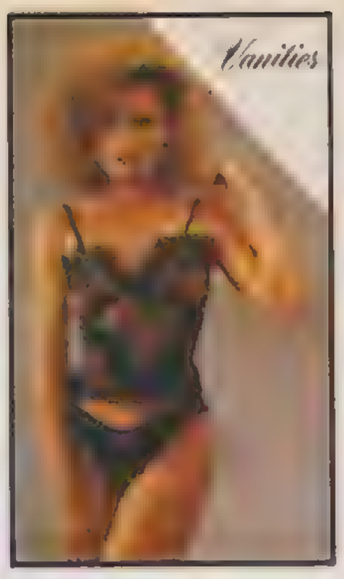
113 Museum of Modern Art

116 Ujena Body Shaper

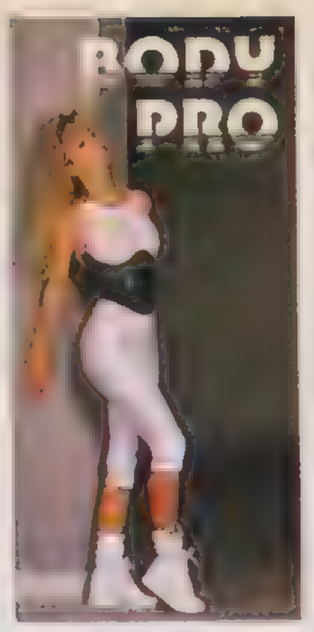


119 Function Junction

122 FBS



125 Vanities



126 Body Pro

114 Léonard of Paris

117 Christina Stuart

120 Domestications

123 International Catalogue

127 The Horchow Collection

115 Lingerie Erotica

118 Hall of Hanover

121 Night Moves

124 Designer Direct

128 Romantique

129 A.B. Lambdin

130 Michael Salem

113 The Museum of Modern Art. The best in contemporary design for personal or business gifts. Desk-top, table-top, travel and personal accessories. Authorized versions of classic twentieth-century furniture and lighting design. Books, cards, toys, tools, posters, calendars. Some items are produced exclusively for the Museum; many are represented in the Museum's Design Collection. **$3.00.**

114 Léonard-Paris, internationally recognized by their magical colors and enviable travel possibilities, the unique clothing collection of French designer Daniel Tribouilard known as the "Prince of Prints" and the originator of animal prints is gathered together in Leonard's luxurious fall catalogue—the collector's catalogue **$2.00** for subscription.

115 Fulfill your fantasies with the lingerie that has been selected just for you. **Lingerie Erotica** has assembled a collection of intimate apparel especially for today's woman. Full color catalog. **$3.00** for annual subscription.

116 Ujena Body Shaper. Take your next vacation in style with Ujena's latest line of swimwear featuring fashionable designs with matching sarongs and skirts. Perfect cruise wear! And, all of Ujena's one-of-a-kind designs have special built-in features that help slim and shape your figures beautifully. To join our mailing list send **$2.00** for one year.

117 Christina Stuart. Fashion-forward, but never trendy, Christina Stuart offers bold and contemporary looks for work and play. Sophisticated collection includes better dresses, glamorous evening wear, career ensembles, sportswear, and unique accessories. Christina Stuart—clothing with an up-to-date attitude. One year **$2.00.**

© INSERTS, INC. 1989 ADVERTISEMENT

118 Hall of Hanover updated classics, fashion colors and a sense of looking just right mark this fashion collection for career, evening and at-home wear. A special offering of unusual gifts and accessories are an added feature. Fine quality, affordable prices. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

119 Function Junction. Finally, a place to find the exciting furniture, lighting, cookware, tableware and accessories for home and office you've seen in Metropolitan Home and Home Magazines! And you know what? A year's worth of catalogs—**$2.00.**

120 Domestications. It's our aim to bring you the finest from the world's leading manufacturers at the very lowest prices. Fashionable linens for bed, bath or table plus gifts for any occasion. All quality and priced far below what you would expect. **$2.00.**

121 Night Moves. Our catalogs feature the latest & hottest lingerie items available. They're made of the highest quality and are fully guaranteed at unbelievably low prices. They're also guaranteed to make you look sexier than ever. So fulfill your wildest fantasies with our catalog **$2.00** for one year.

122 FBS is a fashion handbook of the newest shapes, fabrics and colors, edited with your wardrobe needs in mind. Specially accessorized with unique jewelry, handbags and shoes, sophisticated styles, casual wear, lingerie too. Here's luxury fashion shopping at your fingertips. One year **$2.00.**

123 International Catalog Collection. Featuring world catalogs: China, crystal, collectibles, clothing, furs, jewelry, linens, decorator items, carpets and more. You'll enjoy great savings by buying direct from manufacturers, retailers and craftsmen in Denmark, Ireland, England, Hong Kong, Thailand, Germany, etc. Catalog **$3.00** for one-year.

124 If you love fashion, **Designer Direct** is the catalog for you. The latest clothing, footwear, intimates & accessories, backed by our 100% guarantee. All for much less than retail. Sizes to 18. Color catalog. 1-yr. **$2.00.**

125 Arouse your lover in our sensuously provocative lingerie. Send for an introduction to our full color catalog of beautiful lingerie, exotic oils, lotions, potions and fun play things for bed & bath. **$2.00** for annual subscription, refundable **Vanities Unlimited.**

126 Body Pro by Ujena. A revolutionary new concept in exercise wear Body Pro by Ujena features unique "Calorie-Burning Support Panels" which actually help you burn more calories each time you work out. But you won't have to wait to look good, Body Pro's "silhouette" designs will make you look slimmer the instant you put them on. All new styles! To join our mailing list send **$2.00** for one year.

127 The Horchow Collection invites you to shop the market places of the world through the pages of our catalogue. Indulge in fine furnishings. Unique collectibles. Elegant dinnerware. Impeccable linens. Sophisticated fashions. The best of everything. Send **$5.00** for a full year of catalogues and receive $5.00 off your first purchase (foreign subscriptions $10).

128 Romantique Lingerie. A fine collection of intimate apparel to help you create those romantic moments. Feminine by day or romantic at night, our **$5.00** catalog with over 40 color pages.

129 A.B. Lambdin presents you with the most dazzling selection of designer swim and resort wear ever! The excitement doesn't stop there. . .each page is brimming with sprightly separates, scene stealing dresses. . .as well as fabulous footwear and accessories. **$2.00** for a one year subscription — enjoy excellent fashions, courteous service.

130 Your Fantasy is Really at **Michael Salem Enterprises Exotic Boutique.** Our catalogue features Sensuous Lingerie, Corsets, Garter Belts in Satin, Laces, Leather plus Wigs, Stiletto Heeled shoes, Stockings and numerous unusual related items. Petite to superlarge & tall. . .Mailed First Class. Send **$5.00** deductible from first order.

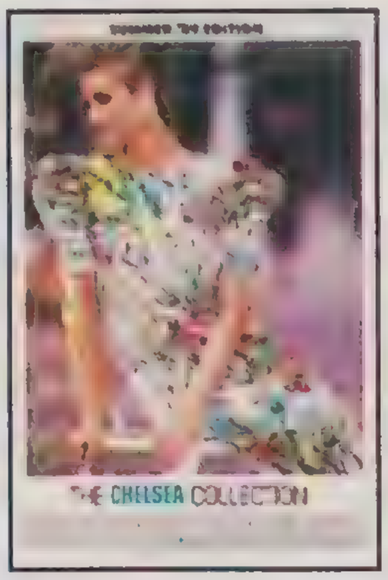
If the order form has been used, send a list of catalogs you want to order, with a check for the total amount plus $2.00 for handling to: Inserts, Inc., Box 951, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Make check payable to Inserts Inc. Do not send cash.

131 The Competitive Edge

134 Maitresse

137 Shop The World

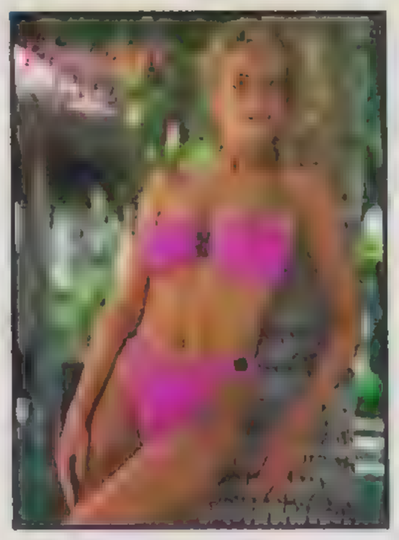
132 The Sporting Life



135 Chelsea Collection

138 Mellow Mail

133 Premiere Editions



136 Pineapple Grove

139 Night Classics

131 The Competitive Edge presents apparel and accessories for both the recreational and the competitive skier. Featuring items often described as high performance . . .form fitting. . .comfortable. . .insulated. . . European looking. . .distinctive. . .all with superior protection. Our designs will attract attention on or off the slopes. Selections for men and women in all price ranges. Major brands include Descente, CB, Roffe, Sport Obermeyer, North Face, Ellesse and many others. **$2.00.**

132 The Sporting Life. Always tasteful, always elegant. . .The Sporting Life is a collection of classic, timeless clothing. Selection includes dresses for special occasions and the office, sportswear, career coordinates, plus shoes and accessories. The Sporting Life. Quality clothing for the well-dressed woman who knows exactly what she wants. Annual subscription **$2.00.**

133 Premiere Editions. High quality fashions for social, business and leisure wear, and excellent values as well. Wide range of petites to tall size dresses, shoes, sportswear, loungewear, intimates, suits and accessories. Many USA-made. **$2.00.**

134 Maitresse the Touch of Elegance—Contemporary or traditional, whatever your style, The Glamour of Gloves will enhance your appearance for any occasion—business, social, or intimate. Wrist to shoulder, leather to lace, we satisfy your every glove need! Specializing in the difficult-to-find longer lengths. Annual Catalogue **$2.00** refundable with first order.

135 Chelsea Collection. Missy fashions and accessories in up-to-date, highly contemporary style. Offers a very wide selection crafted of better fabrics, yet superior values as well. Many articles of unusual interest, exclusive to this catalog. **$2.00.**

136 From the fabulous Florida Keys here in Islamorada **Pineapple Grove Imports** continues to uncover exotic island treasures with an adventurous pure beach "special swimwear edition '90"—featuring "Ritchie's" —"De La Mer"—"Shamees" (suede)—"It's Hot! Hawaii"—"Brazilian Sunset" (Parrot Suit) —Jungle Cover-ups by "Skinsuit" 1-yr. **$2.00.**

137 Your Passport to The World! A fabulous collection of over 100 foreign catalogs PLUS a selection of wonderful merchandise. Purchase DIRECT at considerable savings from factories, retail shops and craftsmen in 23 countries including Belgium, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Shetland Islands, Spain, Thailand, Turkey, etc. All **Shop The World** foreign catalogs are in English. New 48 page Fall color catalog. Annual subscription **$4.00.**

138 Join a million young-spirited customers nationwide who already enjoy the fabulous selections, convenience and values from the unique **Mellow Mail** Catalogs. Choose from a wide variety of sensuous lingerie, sexy men's underwear, sizzling swimwear, very funny t-shirts, videos, lotions, super gifts and more! Satisfaction and laughter guaranteed!—Full year **$2.00.**

139 Night Classics. Explore the most incredible selection and presentation of adult vibes, toys, books, lotions videos, condoms and revealing lingerie. Buy in confidence. Over one million satisfied customers. Complete privacy and satisfaction guaranteed! One year subscription **$2.00.**

140 Night 'N Day Intimates offers the most enchanting selection of delicate underlings, dreamy sleepwear & loungy leisurewear to suit the varied lifestyle of today's woman. A unique collection of tempting treasures that must be seen to be believed. One-year **$2.00.**

ATTACH THIS FORM TO THE ORDERING COUPON ON NEXT PAGE

The Beauty Corner

Save on Authentic Designer Fragrances and Cosmetics!

The names are magic! Gucci, Obsession, Ralph Lauren, Anne Klein. . .You know them. . .and you want them. Now you can try them *all* at bargain prices!

The new Fall Edition of The Beauty MarketPlace offers you authentic fragrances, cosmetics and skin care products all at substantial savings. And the catalog is **FREE!**

Circle #157 on Ordering Coupon.

Step-by-step video teaches professional makeup secrets!

Why settle for pretty when you can look dazzling! This 30 minute video shows you how to make your eyes sparkle using eye shadow, liner and mascara more effectively. Learn how to apply foundation correctly, how to give your lips a softer, more sensual look. Facial sculpturing, skin care and much more.

Special offer Only **$8.95**
(a $29.95 value)

Circle #158 on Ordering Coupon.
☐ Beta ☐ VHS Please specify.

Your own Color Analysis. Only $9.95 ($19.95 value)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Your personalized fashion color wheel to help you select just the right wardrobe colors to go with your coloring.

Check One Box For Each Question:

Are your eyes?
☐ BROWN ☐ HAZEL ☐ BLUE
☐ GREEN ☐ GRAY ☐ BLACK

What is your natural hair color?
☐ Platinum Blond ☐ Golden Blond ☐ Red
☐ Lt. Brown/Ash ☐ Auburn/Red Brown ☐ Brown
☐ Black ☐ Gray/Silver/White

Circle #159 on Ordering Coupon. B

ATTACH THIS FORM TO THE ORDERING COUPON ON NEXT PAGE

140 Night 'N Day

141 Career Guild

142 Adam & Eve

141 Career Guild. Exclusive career fashions. Mix and match separates, dresses, accessories and shoes. . .coordinated for savings. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

142 Adam & Eve. You'll love our uninhibited collection of romantic lingerie, fabulous oils and lotions, condoms and novelty items for sophisticated adults. Over 2 million free-spirited customers enjoy the privacy of our shop-by-mail service with every item guaranteed to your satisfaction. Send now for our exciting full color catalog and exclusive 50% discount offer. Subscription **$2.00.**

143 Voyages Discount Catalog. Save up to 60% on purchases of adult vibes, toys, videos, creams, leathers, & wicked delights from America's premier adult products catalog. Ideal for women and couples. Money back if not delighted & excited. **$3.50** for catalog. . .refundable with first order.

Order your catalogs now; in time to shop for Christmas.

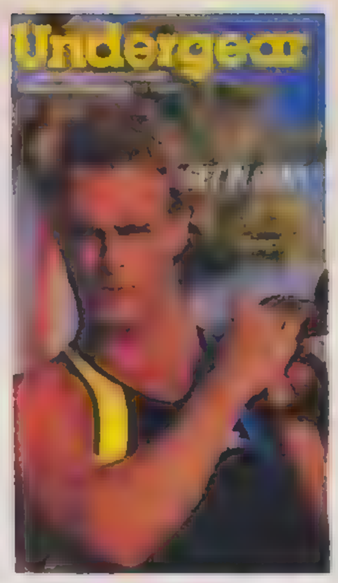
143 Voyages

Any questions concerning your order contact:
Box 600, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598-9906 or call (914) 245-0789

© INSERTS, INC. 1989

ADVERTISEMENT

144 The Xandria Collection



146 Undergear

147 Exotic Lingerie

150 Fredericks of Hollywood

152 Panty-of-the-Month

153 H_2O Zone

145 Hog Wild!

148 The Cat's Pyjamas

149 Men America

151 Catalogue Revue

154 Tannery West

155 Garnet Hill

156 Great Coverups

144 The Xandria Collection—America's most elegant catalogue of personal pleasures. Rare oils, exotic potions and lotions, romantic games, delightful love gifts, fine books and guides, classic lingerie and more . . .all the little luxuries a couple could ever want to make a good thing even better. Your satisfaction guaranteed. **$4.00** for annual catalog subscription cost applied to your first purchase. Your pleasure is ours!

145 Hog Wild! presents the Pork Avenue Collection.™ You'll squeal (moo, cluck, baaa and quack. . .) with delight at our fun filled, full color catalog featuring hard-to-find gifts and sty-lish clothing for the hardest-to-please. We'll bring you all the swiner things in life. P.S. Our friendly service is faster than a greased pig. **$2.00** for year's catalogs.

146 Whether your man prefers briefs or boxers, bikinis or thongs, you'll find it all right here in **Undergear.** Over 34 color pages of the absolute hottest underwear from Spain, France, Denmark and Milan. American classics too! Plus a great selection in the latest in workout gear and contemporary lounge wear. **$1.00** for one year subscription, refundable with order.

147 Exotic Lingerie. Indulge yourself in the wonderful and wicked world of fantasy and fashion. The most exciting and provocative assortment of luscious lingerie to make your fantasies become realities. So be glamourous and add more romance to your life: a year's subscription for only **$5.00** refundable with first order.

© INSERTS, INC. 1989

148 The Cat's Pyjamas. Deco Goodies, Fifties Nifties, Cheap Chic Jewelry, Kit Cat Klocks, Pink Flamingoes, Gumby, Betty Boop, Lava Lamps, Cherubs, Dinosaurs, Flamingobilia, Godzilla, Neon, Sarsaparilla Deco Lamps, Nite Lites, Mugs, Tee Shirts, Pins, Earrings, Necklaces and Other Swell Stuff from the tacky to the tasteful. It's the one catalog you'll never want to throw away because it's as fun to read as it is to look at. **$2.00** for one year.

149 Shopping for that special someone? He's sure to appreciate **Men America's** beyond-basic fashions. Natural fabrics. Exciting colors. Clothing at once sophisticated, modern and fun. Over 40 pages of absolutely the finest contemporary sportswear available. Now offered as well in All-American sizes for Big & Tall physiques. **$2.00** for annual subscription, refundable with order.

150 Frederick's of Hollywood. Full Color Fashion Catalogs. Exclusive designs—glamorous dresses, leisurewear, sportswear, sexy lingerie, unique bras, swimwear, hosiery, shoes, menswear and accessories. Send **$2.00** for a one year catalog subscription (10 issues) and receive $10 worth of gift certificates with your first catalog.

151 The **Catalogue Revue** Coffee Table Edition is a beautiful 4-color book featuring over 100 fine catalogs. All for easy shop-at-home convenience! Fashion, home decorating, gifts, special interest, gardening, for the gourmet, collectibles, crafts & lingerie. You'll really enjoy this special edition. **$3.00,** 1-yr.

152 Like Book of the Month or Gift of the Month, **Panty-of-the-Month** sends designer lingerie each month to your doorstep—perfumed, gift-wrapped, and enclosed with a personal note. Also enclosed will be our Undressed to Kill catalogue—luxurious gifts of lingerie that will never be forgotten. Catalogue and brochure: **$2.00** for annual subscription.

153 H2O Zone. Longing for those lazy days of summer? Plunge into the refreshing, colorful pages of H2O Zone—featuring the finest in active beach sportswear and accessories available for men, women, and children. '89-'90 issues: **$2.00,** credited towards purchase.

154 The Tannery West Collection for Autumn/Winter 1989 has arrived! Our bold new leather designs are unequalled anywhere in their vision, function, execution and durability. We believe in building solid value into every garment we offer. The inherent luxury, warmth and sumptuous practicality of leather lets every man or woman face the chilly months ahead in confidence and style. Annual subscription **$2.00.**

155 Discover the luxury of pure, natural fibers in elegant cotton, linen, and damask bedding and bath items, exquisite lingerie and nightwear, handsome cotton, wool and silk outerwear for men and women, and the finest selection of children's clothing anywhere. A world of pure comfort in luxurious basics from **Garnet Hill. $2.00** for annual subscription.

DESIGN: JOHN CLARK LEFTON

156 Great Coverups. Adored by decorators, these custom shades and accessories are available in a variety of fabrics and styles at prices you can't afford to miss. Color catalogue with exciting room settings, featuring balloon shades, duvets, dust ruffles, pillow shams, and tablecloths, perfect for contemporary as well as traditional interiors. Catalogue/swatches **$2.00** for 1-year.

MAIL TO: INSERTS, INC., BOX 951, FARMINGDALE, NY 11735 B

FASHION CATALOGS

Please circle the number for each of your catalog selections. Enclose a check or money order for the total catalog costs, **plus $2 per entire order for handling.** Allow 6 weeks for processing. All Catalogs will be sent to you directly by each cataloger.

Make check or money order payable to Inserts, Inc. Do not send cash.

101	$5.00	109	$1.00	117	$2.00	125	$2.00	133	$2.00	141	$2.00	149	$2.00
102	2.00	110	2.00	118	2.00	126	2.00	134	2.00	142	2.00	150	2.00
103	5.00	111	5.00	119	2.00	127	5.00	135	2.00	143	3.50	151	3.00
104	3.00	112	10.00	120	2.00	128	5.00	136	2.00	144	4.00	152	2.00
105	2.00	113	3.00	121	2.00	129	2.00	137	4.00	145	2.00	153	2.00
106	3.00	114	2.00	122	2.00	130	5.00	138	2.00	146	1.00	154	2.00
107	6.00	115	3.00	123	3.00	131	2.00	139	2.00	147	5.00	155	2.00
108	1.00	116	2.00	124	2.00	132	2.00	140	2.00	148	2.00	156	2.00

The Beauty Corner

- ☐ 157 The Beauty Marketplace **FREE**
- ☐ 158 30 Minute Makeover Video **$8.95**
  Check one: ☐ Beta ☐ VHS
- ☐ 159 Personalized Color Analysis **$9.95**

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

To order catalogs return coupon with check or money order to INSERTS, INC. BOX 951 FARMINGDALE, NY 11735

Total Cost of Beauty Corner $_____

Total Catalogs _____ How Many

Total Cost of Catalogs Circled $_____

Add $2.00 Handling _____ **$2.00**

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED: $_____

Sky brown eyes?

DURASOFT COLORS BABY BLUE CONTACT LENSES.

GET YOUR EYES A SECOND LOOK.

NOW IN NINE STUNNING COLORS.

DuraSoft Colors

© Copyright 1989, Wesley-Jessen Corp. Printed in U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Nutrition and medical newsletters offer information-hungry readers new food for thought. PERRI KLASS, M.D., samples some of the top ones and finds that there's a newsletter to please every palate

WHEN I WAS A MEDICAL STUDENT, I GOT MUCH OF MY information on new medical studies from magazines. Not from the *New England Journal of Medicine,* but from the magazines I read for relief from studying anatomy and pathology. Women's magazines, gossip magazines, magazines written to grab your interest, which transmitted information in short exclamatory bursts of excitement. New study! New treatment! New hope! New danger! My fellow students and I agreed that medical information was easier to read and retain when it came along in general-interest magazines.

Fortunately, we might have added, there is no lack of such information. In many ways this is a good, even a healthy (if I can use the word) development; certainly no one would argue for a return to the days when "ask your doctor" was the only reply to a request for health guidance. On the other hand, our society's obsessive interest in health often smacks of narcissism; most of the popular journalism about medicine is strictly me-oriented. How can I get thin, avoid cancer, live longer? And that brings up another question: to what extent does all this interest in health and nutrition add up to a New Age version of the same old faith in medicine and its magic promises? Instead of heroic doctors finding heroic treatments, we now have heroic foodstuffs, heroic exercises, all sorts of guarantees.

Health newsletters try to interpret the often-bewildering march of science, news, and rumor

I found myself wondering about these issues as I sifted through a large pile of health newsletters—monthly publications that, like magazines, are generally directed toward a lay audience. Newsletters summarize and explain new research, advise readers about health and health care, and generally try to interpret the often bewildering march of science, news, and rumor. There are many health newsletters around these days, and they vary widely in style, format, and orientation. Before you subscribe to any one in particular, here are some things to think about:

1. Assess your own needs. Do you want general health information for yourself? For your family? Do you want to keep up on medical advances, on scientific studies, or do you just want straightforward summaries of "current wisdom"?

2. Determine what your priorities are. Are you more interested in new drugs and state-of-the-art operations, or in diet and nutrition?

3. Assess your anxieties. Do you want to know every time a potential new cancer-causing substance is identified or every time another toxic leak is found? Do you want to know every time the medical profession does something wrong? Or are you more interested in knowing the truth about frozen diet dinners and the amount of fat they contain?

4. Choosing a health newsletter can be a little like choosing a doctor. Think about what kind of style you prefer. Do you want something folksy and easy to read, or are you happier with a no-nonsense format and a lot of scientific information? Do you want a health adviser who draws authority from association with a major medical school, or are you more comfortable with an orientation that questions the medical establishment?

Many of the health publications are put out by universities and medical schools. Two of the most well-known: the *Harvard Medical School Health Letter* (617/495-3975), put out by my own institution, and the *University of California, Berkeley Wellness Letter* (212/505-2255). For the most part, these academic by-products tend to have a businesslike format and famous academic names on the masthead, conditions that offer some promise that scientific information will be reliably evaluated and explained. The *Mayo Clinic Health Letter* (507/284-4577) may be the snazziest of these mainstream offerings. It is made up of lengthy articles evaluating medical advances, not just collections of new studies. There is something of an emphasis on the high tech and heroic (artificial joints, new techniques in cardiac surgery), but the newsletter also covers topics of more general interest and offers health and safety tips. *The University of Texas Lifetime Health Letter* (800/525-0643) is divided into sections—women's health, diet and nutrition, research news—and urges its readers to adopt healthier habits. *The Johns Hopkins Medical Letter: Health After 50* (212/505-2255) is particularly aimed at helping the reader make sound medical decisions by providing information about operations and treatments.

Other medical newsletters are not associated with particular institutions, though they may have doctors and other health professionals as editors and readers. *The Health Letter* (800/854-8466), published by North America Syndicate, provides in-depth reporting on several common medical problems in each issue. ▶ 556

SOMETIMES YOU NEED A LITTLE FINESSE. SOMETIMES YOU NEED A LOT.

YESTERDAY I MADE WAVES. TODAY I SET IT STRAIGHT.

YOUR HAIR'S NEEDS ARE ALWAYS CHANGING.

Finesse adjusts to those changing needs.

It never over-conditions.

Never under-conditions.

And it's oil free. So your hair is beautiful.

Always. No matter what.

HEALTH

The writing is clear, with references provided. But keep in mind that the notes and comments are provided by a single doctor, Lawrence E. Lamb, M.D., so when you subscribe to this newsletter you are, in a sense, subscribing to his views. *The Edell Health Letter* (800/456-0958), published by *Hippocrates* magazine, is actually named after its editor in chief, Dean Edell, M.D., who's a radio and TV talk-show host. It is made up of a collection of short, snappy descriptions of new studies. The graphics here are particularly good. The *Medical Abstracts Newsletter* (201/836-7740) prints abstracts of important medical studies, organized by medical specialty—pediatrics, psychiatry, sexual medicine. The abstracts are written in lay language, and the studies chosen are relevant to ordinary medical issues. Still, be prepared—this is a publication for the *serious* medicine watcher.

Some newsletters are specifically oriented toward women's health—for example, *Women's Health and Fitness News* (800/525-0643), which is put out by *Weight Watchers Magazine* but covers a variety of topics. *The Network News* (202/347-1140), published by the National Women's Health Network, has a feminist orientation and takes an interest in the political and legal issues of women's health, not just the medical details.

Medical newsletters can be as much about politics as they are about health

There are a number of other politically oriented health newsletters. In fact, several are distinctly angry with the medical establishment and are aimed at exposing doctors and their promises. *Healthfacts* (212/674-7105), published by the Center for Medical Consumers, puts special emphasis on reporting risks associated with drugs and other medical treatments. *The Doctor's People* (312/328-1550) is a newsletter that was written for over a decade by Robert S. Mendelsohn, M.D.; those who now write it are attempting to carry on his struggle against the excesses and errors of the medical profession. Some of the positions it adopts would be regarded by many doctors (and nondoctors) as extreme.

The People's Medical Society Newsletter (215/770-1670) is perhaps the angriest of all the publications; according to this one, doctors not only make mistakes, they are venal and malicious. "Richer Doctors, Poorer Care?" asks one headline. It's probably unfair to ask a doctor to evaluate a publication like this one. Although it raises many valid issues, the antidoctor tone is so unrelenting that I started coming up with positive things to say about my profession purely in self-defense. But I had to remind myself that many of the questions raised in this newsletter are very important.

Other newsletters focus on exercise, diet, or preventive health, rather than on medical advances. The *University of California, Berkeley Wellness Letter*, the largest health newsletter in the country, does a good job of bridging the gap. (Oh, how I wish the title did not contain that word—*wellness*.) Academic in format, this newsletter manages to provide useful information on a range of topics, from the safest way to shovel snow to low-calorie diets.

Running and FitNews (301/897-0197), put out by the American Running and Fitness Association, is more specialized ► 558

PURE PENDLETON.®
Pendleton Plus™ Sizes available at these and other fine stores.

CONNECTICUT
Beloff's Woman's World, Meriden
The Better Half, Ridgefield • Wilton
G. Fox, Farmington: Westfarms Mall
Lord and Taylor, Stamford
Steiger's, Enfield

MAINE
Jandie's, Kennebunk
Porteous – Down East Shops, Bangor
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun, Portland: All Stores

MASSACHUSETTS
Canedy's Pendleton Store, Lanesborough
E.A. Davis, Wellesley
Filenes, Boston • Braintree • Burlington • Chestnut Hill
G. Fox, Attleboro
Lord and Taylor, Boston
Plus Fashions, Brockton • Dedham • Westboro
Steiger's, Selected Locations

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Canedy's Pendleton Store, Wolfeboro: Wolfeboro Market Place
Dorr Fabric Store, Guild
The Hayloft, Hampton Falls
Hayward's Trading Post, Milford
Miller Bros.-Newton, Keene
O'Shea's, Laconia
Plus Fashions, Keene
Porteous – Down East Shops, Newington
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun, Portland: All Stores

NEW JERSEY
The Better Half, Avenel • Florham Park • Paramus
The Island Shop, Beach Haven
J.N.C., Nutley
M. Epstein, Morristown • Princeton • Shrewsbury • Somerset
Macy's, Bridgewater • Livingston • Quakerbridge
Tiger Lily, Little Silver
The Wardroom, Manasquan

NEW YORK
A M & A's, Buffalo
B. Altman & Co., New York City • White Plains
Bon Ton/Fowler's, Binghamton
C.E. Chappell Co., Syracuse
Carl Co., Schenectady
Coleman's, Spencerport
Hank's, Binghamton
The Greater New York Woman, New York City
Liane Shops/Dora Dale, Middletown
Lord and Taylor, New York City
McCurdy & Co., Geneva • Rochester
Sibley's, Rochester

RHODE ISLAND
Plus Fashions, Warwick
Wilsons, Wickford
Wilsons Pendleton Shop, Watch Hill

VERMONT
Canedy's Pendleton Store, Manchester Village: Village Mall
The Ginger Tree, Rutland
The Other Mayfair, Burlington

PURE WOOL. PURE PENDLETON.®

PENDLETON PLUS™ SIZES

Fashion newness at work: exclusive suited separates in the jewel-like colors and pure virgin wools of Pendleton. So flattering, so fitting for the full figure. Sizes: 16w-26w. Great price fit too, at about: jacket, 172.00; skirt, 90.00; Country Sophisticates® blouse, 72.00. At fine stores. Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 97207.

PURE VIRGIN WOOL

OUR EXPERIENCE WENT TO THEIR HEAD

Since 1917, we have created the world's most natural hairpieces and wigs for men and women.
Our secret is simple.

- Completely hand-made on premises
- Superior workmanship with the finest Italian hair or synthetic
- Each hairpiece or wig is custom made for you and only you!

Become part of our legend. . . Let us go to your head.

Joseph Fleischer. for her — **Louis Feder.** for him

14 East 38 Street
New York, NY 10016
212-686-7701 *By appointment only*

Special attention given to chemotherapy, alopecia, and other medical clients.
Send for your New 1989 Catalogue and mail order kit.
Men's Video $29.95/Women's Catalogue $10.00
V.9/89

HEALTH

Health and Environment Digest (612/471-9292) offers news on health hazards in the air, ground, and water.

Some newsletters specialize in nutrition. The Mayo Clinic not only puts out the *Health Letter* but also a *Nutrition Letter* (507/284-4577); less formal and scientific, it hits on such topics as the relationship between food and mood. *The Tufts University Diet and Nutrition Letter* (800/525-0643) does an excellent job of dissecting consumer issues.

Many nutrition newsletters are concerned with helping readers make their way through supermarkets and food labels. One of the most interesting is *The Nutrition Action Health Letter* (202/332-9110), put out by the Center for Science in the Public Interest, a consumer group. The more upbeat *Food Insight* is published by the International Food Information Council, identified as "a nonprofit association supported by a number of leading food and beverage companies." These newsletters are clearly as much about politics as they are about nutrition. *Food Insight* (available only to health professionals; 202/662-1280) is for readers who trust in the integrity of the American food industry; *Nutrition Action*, for those suspicious of big-business interests.

After paging through these newsletters, I admit to mixed feelings about their usefulness. If you find medicine enthralling, if you want to keep up on new developments and read about the world of medical research, well and good. If nutrition and preventive medicine matter deeply to you, then a newsletter will offer you, each month, new food for thought (or thought for food). And reading about medicine on a regular basis should make you a more educated consumer of medical care. On the other hand, if you've just found out that you have a specific medical problem and want more information to make an informed choice, you have to hope that that problem is covered by the issues accumulating on your shelf. You'd be better off searching for different articles—in other newsletters, in newspapers, even in scientific journals. You may need more details, a more thorough consideration of alternatives; and just as you should demand these from your doctor, you should also ask more from the printed page. HEALTH ▶ 560

Available in the Cosmetic Department of these fine stores

bloomingdale's John Wanamaker WOODWARD & LOTHROP

HEALTH

Minoxidil–better known under its brand name Rogaine–has been found to have about a 60 percent success rate for women with thinning hair. ROBIN MARANTZ HENIG reports

IN THE MOST RECENT TWIST ON EQUALITY BETWEEN the sexes, the maker of the nation's first approved antibalding drug for men is about to target its product to women.

Yes, women do lose their hair—and almost as often as men do. And like men, women can begin to lose their hair as early as their twenties. The Upjohn Company, which makes Rogaine (the brand name for the hair-growth product whose active ingredient is the drug minoxidil), says that of the fifty million balding adults in the United States today, twenty million are women.

"Women can cover up their hair loss more easily because it's always been more acceptable for women to use falls and wigs and hairstyles that hide thinning hair," says Upjohn spokeswoman Kaye Bennett. "But when a woman loses her hair, it may be emotionally even more disturbing than when a man does," she explains. A woman is also more likely to try anything to stop hair loss: a recent survey conducted for the trade publication *Advertising Age* found that when women were asked if they would seek treatment for thinning hair, 39 percent (compared with 30 percent of men) said they would.

Upjohn made pharmaceutical history in August 1988, when it became the first company to get approval from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to market a drug to fight hair loss in men. Now, having faced the difficulties of selling a cosmetic prescription drug to males, Upjohn is trying to gain FDA approval to market Rogaine for women.

That step is "nothing short of brilliant," says Gary Stibel of the New England Consulting Group in Westport, Connecticut. Not only is Rogaine said to work better on women, he says, but "you can expect that women with thinning hair will react very positively to a product that will help them, even if it involves a great expenditure of money and time."

In marketing Rogaine for women, Upjohn may be able to sidestep the resistance it has come up against in the male market. Many balding men seem unwilling to put up with the hassles of Rogaine treatments. Rogaine is costly, slow to work, not always effective, and like the antiwrinkle drug Retin-A, requires a visit to a doctor to get the ball rolling. The men it is most likely to help—newly balding men in their twenties and thirties—sometimes don't even *have* their own doctors. And those that do are often loath to see a physician about a trivial cosmetic problem, such as hair loss.

Rogaine must be applied twice a day, every day, to a clean, very dry scalp. It costs about $50 a month to use and takes at least four to eight months to show any effect—after which it ends up helping only about two of every five men. The most frequent side effect noted, in both women and men, is that minoxidil occasionally caused redness and itchiness of the scalp in 1 to 3 percent of patients studied.

To get past some of the barriers to male acceptance of Rogaine, Upjohn now provides a free dermatologist-referral service through a toll-free Rogaine hot line, promoted heavily in mass-media advertisements since last spring. "We have been very pleased with the response," says Bennett, who declines to be more specific. "It has met and even exceeded our expectations." She says "many" of the hot-line callers are women.

An unknown number of women are already using minoxidil for hair loss. "My patients with hair loss are split evenly between men and women," says Norman Orentreich, M.D., a Manhattan dermatologist who says he has been treating baldness with minoxidil for about fifteen years. "Women actually do better than men. I have a success rate of about 40 percent with men and about 60 percent with women."

Physicians can prescribe minoxidil for women because once a drug is on the market, the FDA has no control over *how* doctors use it. But Upjohn cannot *advertise* minoxidil as appropriate for women until it gets the agency's OK. Currently, all Upjohn can legally say is that Rogaine works for men who are balding. But Upjohn's authority is expected to broaden shortly, now that the drug company has compiled data from twenty-one medical centers in the United States and Europe involving some six hundred women with thinning hair.

In marketing Rogaine for women, Upjohn may sidestep the resistance in the male market

The company plans to submit a formal request to the FDA this fall to be allowed to market Rogaine for women based on data that show the product increased hair growth "significantly" in 62 percent of the women studied (compared with 40 percent of those treated with a lotion containing no minoxidil). "The advantage you have with women is they start the therapy with so much more hair, so their increase is perceived to be quite significant," Richard L. De Villez, M.D., director of dermatology at Upjohn, said at a medical meeting in May. "These women may have filled in perhaps only 30 percent of what they'd lost, but by doing so they ▶ 562

Johnson & Johnson introduces a treatment that helps stop wrinkles before they start.

It's called PURPOSE.

Dermatologists have scientific evidence that the overwhelming majority of facial lines are caused by the sun.

Even everyday sunlight can break down your skin's structure, causing the wrinkles commonly associated with aging.

But PURPOSE™ Dual Treatment Moisturizer with Sunscreen helps prevent this. It's more than a regular moisturizer. It also contains UVA and UVB sunscreens. So PURPOSE provides effective protection against wrinkles, while helping your skin stay smooth and healthy.

Many moisturizers claiming to have a sunscreen don't give you this level of protection, leaving your skin vulnerable to lines and wrinkles.

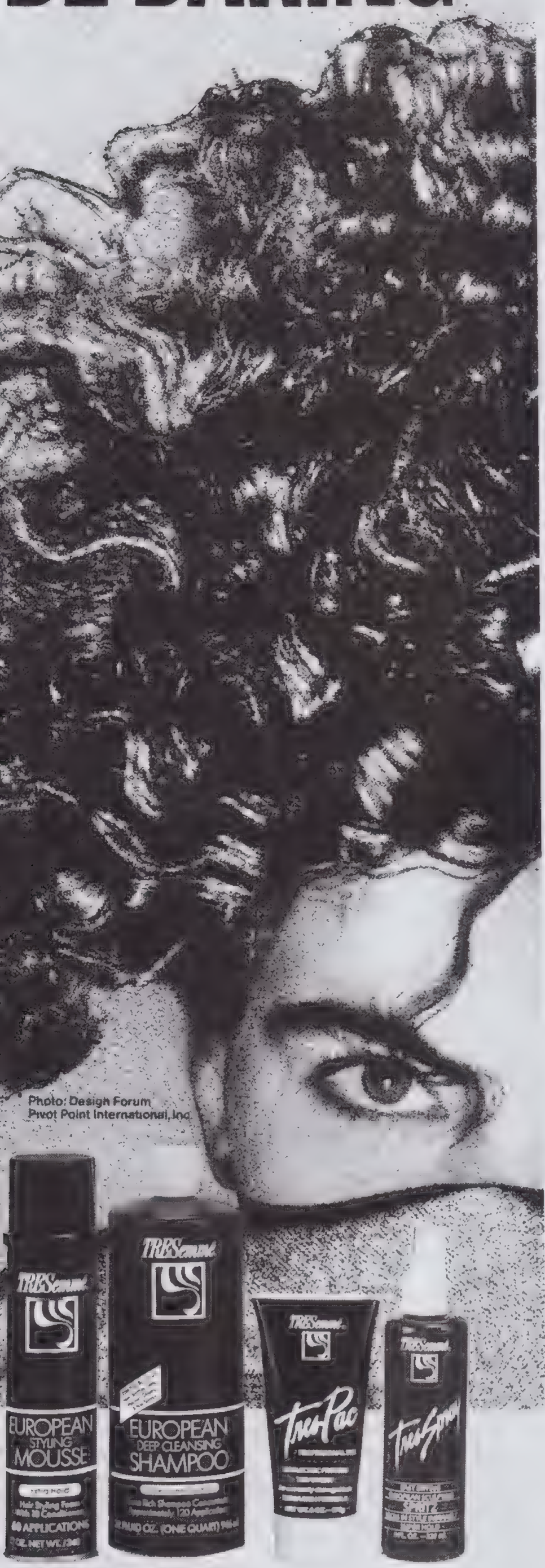
In addition to protecting better, PURPOSE leaves your skin wonderfully soft. Its noncomedogenic formula is light, greaseless, and so nice to use that many women prefer PURPOSE to the leading facial moisturizer.

So look for PURPOSE™ Dual Treatment and PURPOSE™ Gentle Cleansing Soap. And help stop wrinkles before they start.

The prescription for healthy skin.

Johnson & Johnson

© 1989 J&J Consumer Products, Inc.



were able to get really good cosmetic coverage.''

Minoxidil originally was sold as Loniten tablets, a drug used for severe hypertension. But nearly a decade before Loniten hit the market in 1979, scientists investigating its effectiveness noted a side effect: rampant hair growth. One of those scientists was Charles Chidsey, M.D., a pharmacologist at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center who was testing Loniten for Upjohn. He showed one of his study subjects to two young dermatologists, Guinter Kahn and Paul Grant, who became intrigued with minoxidil's potential for growing hair. The doctors tested minoxidil solutions on each other's forearms, and then on the head of a balding graduate student. It worked (though no one even today is quite sure exactly how), and Chidsey and Kahn are now listed as inventors on Upjohn's patent for topical minoxidil.

Rogaine is currently approved only for the kind of hair loss called male pattern baldness—in medical jargon, androgenic alopecia. Thinning begins at the temples and crown and gradually expands to denude the whole top of the head. But the name is misleading, since male pattern baldness affects women too.

In both men and women, androgenic alopecia is thought to be a genetic predisposition to hair loss, combined with a high level of circulating androgen (a male hormone) in the bloodstream and a higher-than-normal number of receptors to those androgens in the hair follicles. When the androgen hits the scalp, it miniaturizes the hair follicles, turning the hair baby-fine and nearly invisible.

Rogaine is approved for "male" pattern baldness, which affects women too

Rogaine was originally thought to be effective only on hair loss at the crown, not at the temples. But Upjohn's Bennett says that this is a result of the way the original studies were done. To simplify early Rogaine trials, investigators counted hair growth only at the crown. That means that only crown-hair growth has been documented in controlled studies.

But many dermatologists believe Rogaine works the same no matter where the hair loss is. Indeed, Dr. Orentreich says that when he first used minoxidil at higher concentrations (5 percent as compared with the 2 percent formulation in Rogaine), about half of his female patients complained about hair growth on their foreheads and faces. As Wilma Bergfeld, M.D., head of dermatological clinical research at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation, puts it, ''Rogaine treats any area that has hair follicles on it—even if all that's there is tiny, vestigial hair.''

While awaiting the FDA decision on women and Rogaine, which should take considerably less time than the two and a half years it took to approve Rogaine for male hair loss, Upjohn has introduced Progaine, a shampoo ''for men and women with thinning hair.'' Some say the name is a deliberate attempt to make customers think Progaine is an over-the-counter variation of Rogaine. One industry analyst quoted in *The Wall Street Journal* said Progaine ''has no advantage over other shampoos [for men and women with thinning hair] except the possibility that consumers will associate the product with Rogaine.''

Beyond that, Stibel of New England Consulting points out that the marketing of the Progaine shampoo is just part of ▶564

Quality in the apparel business, we learned early in our life, is an ephemeral thing.

So said our founder on the 25th anniversary of our business. He continued:

Our products, unlike those which are cast and machined or molded, are made mostly by hand. Making clothing remains essentially an art form.

Raw material, for the most part, grows in a field or on the backs and bellies of sheep, and no two of anything are the same.

An electric knife cuts the fabric, but a human hand usually guides the knife.

Sewing machine operators are also very human, and like each of us, they have good days and bad days. The judgment and skill of individual people, more than anything else, determines the quality of apparel.

To get a handle on it, a Quality Assurance Department began to grow at Lands' End. Today, with 59 people, it is one of the largest departments in the company.

Our people have an edge over our multiple store competition; everything we buy comes through one set of doors in our only location, Dodgeville, Wisconsin. Our specialists see it all and test each lot. If it fails the lot test, each individual piece is examined one by one.

The front lines and trenches of quality, though, are at plants where the manufacturing takes place. We have taken extraordinary measures, in every part of the world, to have our own people inspect goods before they are shipped to Dodgeville.

And so our drill to get it right before it gets to us goes on. We make progress, but still don't achieve perfection because of the imperfect nature of the beast. Things do occasionally get out to you that shouldn't, which is why we back everything with one unqualified guarantee: GUARANTEED. PERIOD.® A guarantee that makes everyone try harder to get it right the first time, then attend to the problem (not the terms of the guarantee) if something goes wrong.

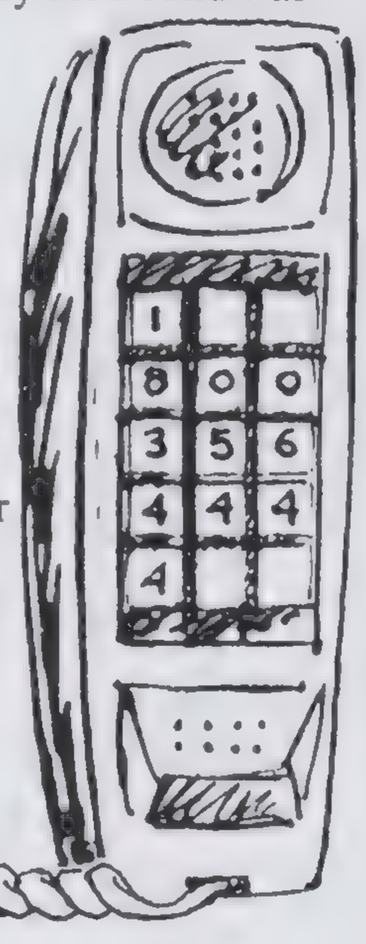
We have learned to cherish those suppliers who share our obsession for quality, wherever they call home. Most of them, more than 250, are located in the United States. Some are located in the British Isles, and still others on the Pacific Rim.

There is a lot of pressure on our overseas sources today, the result of the current exchange rate. In 1985, the English Pound hit a low of $1.09. When that happened Lands' End cut all prices of British goods, passing along the exchange rate windfall to our customers. English Shetland Sweaters that season were $19.50. Recently the Pound was $1.80, a 65% increase, and our English Shetlands will be $29.50, a 54% increase.

I will make some promises to you:

1) We will always have fair pricing at Lands' End, whether costs are up or down.

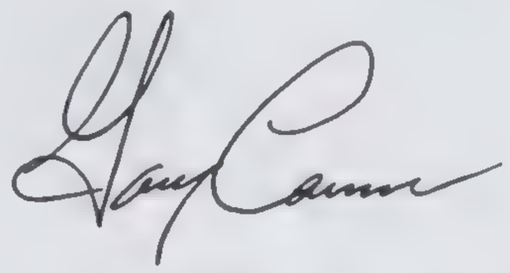
2) We will not give up quality suppliers for the sake of lower price.



3) We will never, ever take quality out of a product as a means of holding price.

While the exchange rate remains high, you will see in our catalogs price increases on merchandise from our overseas manufacturers. But we have kept prices as tight as we can, below the increases passed along by companies whose policy is high mark-ups. And when and if the exchange rate turns around we will reduce prices just as we did in the past.

Always, we will try to provide you with choices that represent the best value possible.



Gary Comer, Founder

Please call toll-free for free catalog, or fill in coupon and mail today.

LANDS' END DIRECT MERCHANTS®

©1989, Lands' End, Inc.

Lands' End Dept. Z-25
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Or call toll-free:

1-800-356-4444

an overall strategy to develop "a power brand—a brand name that stands for something under which you can market different products." Just as Weight Watchers is a power brand for diet foods, Stibel explains, Rogaine/Progaine is likely to conjure up a certain image regarding hair-loss products.

"Our shampoo doesn't say anything about growing hair," Kaye Bennett points out. "It doesn't say anything about minoxidil." Where the name Upjohn is on the bottle, she says, the company is described only as "a leader in the research and care of thinning hair."

Bennett says Progaine was developed originally for Rogaine users. They need to shampoo daily with a mild product that leaves behind no residue that might interfere with the drug's penetration. In addition, she says, Progaine is good for everyone with thinning hair because it has no waxes, oils, or other coating ingredients that can weigh down baby-fine hairs and make sparse hair look even more sparse.

Now that the FDA finally has approved one antibaldness drug, many companies and individuals are trying to get in on the profit potential. Several pharmaceutical houses are conducting trials with their own blood-pressure medications, hoping that they already have a formulation that, like minoxidil, will lead to hair growth. Dermatologists are also mixing up minoxidil with other drugs, or in concentrations different from the 2 percent solution in Rogaine, to sell directly to patients.

Upjohn is closely monitoring these new products for patent infringement. According to company spokesman T. R. Reid, because of Upjohn's topical minoxidil patent, other companies and dermatologists cannot market, produce, or prescribe minoxidil solutions other than Rogaine to treat hair loss.

Because Upjohn holds this patent until 1996 (the patent for oral minoxidil, still on the market as a treatment for severe hypertension, expired in 1985), the company is aggressively tracking down and prosecuting companies and dermatologists who use topical minoxidil in their own products. In fact, more than forty lawsuits have been filed by Upjohn in district courts for patent infringement. Bennett says about thirty of these lawsuits have already been settled out of court—in Upjohn's favor.

For all the fuss, minoxidil might turn out to be just the first in a long line of hair-growth drugs that will someday make Rogaine look positively primitive. Dr. Bergfeld of the Cleveland Clinic says she is banking on second- and third-generation products to outdo Rogaine. "Minoxidil is not a panacea for hair growth, but it's the best we have now—for men and women," she says. But like other drugs that have evolved since their progenitors hit the market, later-generation hair-growth drugs are likely to be cheaper, more effective, and far easier to use. ♥ HEALTH ▶ 568

The Feminine Essence.

The first thing a women puts on should be the most sensuous thing she wears: The Joséfine bra of rich Calais lace in underwire or soft cup styles. With matching bikini. In black, white, lilac, peacock and antique rose.
To find out more; call:
1-800-645-2727

lejaby PARIS
lets you be your self

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE
I. MAGNIN
NEIMAN MARCUS

THE TASTE OF Honey®

SCARF FROM THE Honey® COLLECTION

TRUDY SCHLACHTER

A DIVISION OF HONEY FASHIONS, LTD.

©Redken Laboratories, Inc., 1989. All rights reserved

REDKEN

BEAUTY THROUGH SCIENCE

REDKEN

SHADES EQ™

Equalizing
Conditioning
Color Gloss

You've got it made in the shade with Shades EQ Equalizing Conditioning Color Gloss. The salon service that illuminates hair with incredible color, condition and shine. So gentle it's safe to use right after a perm. The no-lift formulation adds excitement, enhances natural color and blends grey beautifully. There's even a Crystal Clear for glorious shine–without color. And with an infinite variety of colors that can be created...you've got it made.

AVAILABLE
ONLY AT
FINE SALONS.

For a Redken salon near you, call
(800) 542-REDKEN.

HEALTH NOTES

Lip lifts: is bigger better?

DO YOU LONG FOR A SULTRY SMILE? THAT PERFECT pout? Before you pencil in an appointment with the cosmetic surgeon, think about this: because lip augmentation is a relatively new procedure (surgeons have had only about four years' experience with it), there is little consensus among experts over which technique is best, how long benefits last, or whether the procedure is even worth doing. The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, a sister organization of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, has put off formulating a position statement on lip augmentation simply because there are such differing opinions among the group's policymakers.

Most plastic surgeons plump the lips by injecting either collagen (a protein taken from cowhide); fibrel (a protein derived from pigs' body parts); or a patient's own excess fat. Collagen injection is the simplest—and most widely documented—of the three procedures: the surgeon simply removes a collagen capsule from the refrigerator and injects its contents into the patient's lips (or into the skin around the mouth). Fibrel, which is really only approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for removing acne scars, must be mixed with a patient's blood before it can be safely injected into the lips.

A potential risk factor with collagen and fibrel: both produce allergic reactions in certain patients. According to William Coleman, M.D., clinical associate professor of dermatology at Tulane University Medical School, about 3 percent of patients are allergic to collagen, while less than 1 percent have immunologic reactions to fibrel. He stresses that patients should be given a skin test about a month before the procedure is done and then again two weeks before surgery to check for allergies. He points out that allergic reactions may not occur until the second exposure to a substance.

Some doctors prefer to use a patient's own fat cells to plump the lips, to avoid risk of immunologic reaction. Fat injection, however, is a more complicated procedure, because the doctor must draw the fat from another part of the woman's body (usually the buttocks, stomach, or thighs) before injecting it into the lip area.

The drawback of all three materials: they don't last. Injected collagen, fibrel, or fat cells are usually absorbed by the body within a matter of months—or weeks, depending on which doctor you talk to. "I'd rather see patients spend their money on something more permanent, more helpful," says Gerald H. Pittman, clinical assistant professor of plastic surgery at New York University School of Medicine. He says that in his experience, collagen and fat injections sometimes need to be repeated in as little as three weeks to three months. Other surgeons say that on average, injections last anywhere from four months to a year.

The process is not cheap either. Collagen can run anywhere from $200 to $350 per injection (and many women need two or more injections per visit); fat injections can run from $500 to $2,000, depending on how much fat is used.

Permanently plumped lips *are* possible with silicone injections, now being done by a handful of doctors on an experimental basis. But injectable silicone is not approved by the FDA: it is against federal regulations for a doctor to use it without special permission from the government. According to Gustavo Colon, M.D., clinical professor of plastic surgery at Tulane, the risks of this procedure outweigh its long-lasting benefits. "Silicone migrates, and if it ends up in the wrong place—or if you get a lump—it's there forever."

Longer-lasting lip augmentation is also possible through surgery, though not all experts recommend it. Fatty tissue from around the eyes or deep facial tissue removed during a face-lift can be implanted in the lips through a small incision. (Some experts believe that when fat cells are removed and implanted en masse—rather than being injected—the cells are more likely to survive and less likely to be absorbed.)

Dr. Colon, for one, is reluctant to recommend the more permanent procedures. "You can always go to something more major; it's easier to start with a simpler procedure and try out the results. The lip isn't an area where you want to see a lot of scarring."

Cancer hot line

TO ASSIST THOSE IN NEED, THE NATIONAL CANCER Institute (NCI) has developed a hot line, (800) 4-CANCER. It provides an extensive national network of information, research, and special programs, as well as answers to cancer-related questions. This resource also allows easy access to the Physician Data Query (PDQ), a complete listing of NCI-recommended treatments for all kinds and stages of cancer.

The hot line provides something even more crucial: physicians can use NCI's data bases to find out about clinical trials—experimental treatments that can offer patients state-of-the-art care. (A patient may want to check and see whether her physician is aware of and has access to these programs.)

The toll-free number also directs patients to comprehensive cancer centers across the nation for second opinions. Multidisciplinary second-opinion panels set up independently by Richard Bloch (cofounder of H&R Block, who survived lung cancer in the late 1970s) are also available.

Bloch's efforts and the network of cancer resources underscore the important message that cancer patients have a valuable tool at their disposal: information and now, thanks to NCI, a way to access it.

All you have to be is you.

Liz Claiborne The Fragrance

CALCIUM

Presenting the ultimate combination of good food and good health. Dairy foods. As a complete source of calcium, dairy foods possess all the simple virtues.

Dairy calcium is simple to work into your diet. Sprinkle some cheese on a salad, compose a diet plate with cottage cheese, have some yogurt and berries for dessert: Dairy foods are the ultimate calcium supplement. Just 800 milligrams a day is all it takes. You

DAIRY CALCIUM. CALCIUM

AU NATURALE.

could get that from four ounces of cheese.

And, dairy calcium is natural calcium. Your body can absorb it easily. So it satisfies your body's needs while it satisfies your taste buds.

Start adding more dairy calcium to your life. Suddenly, what's old is nouvelle.

America's Dairy Farmers
National Dairy Board
© 1983 N.D.B.

REAL DAIRY CALCIUM

THE WAY NATURE INTENDED™.

MIND HEALTH

the politics of pregnancy

The recent Supreme Court ruling, which cleared the way for new restrictions on abortions, is persuasive evidence that the rights of women–especially pregnant women–are being ignored. **Carol Tavris, Ph.D.,** reports on a new agenda for sexual equality

FOR CENTURIES, THE BELIEF THAT WOMEN WERE biologically weaker than men, fragile victims of female hormones and anatomy, undermined women's struggle for social, intellectual, and economic equality. Women who sought equality felt obliged to deny differences between the sexes—even the indisputable fact that only they could bear and nurse children. Efforts to combat the illogical belief that *differences* mean *deficiencies* led to the equally illogical conclusion that the female body is just like the male's. Even the pregnant female body.

While the freedom to choose abortion has become a prime focus of political debate in the wake of the Supreme Court decision, other legal issues surrounding pregnancy are emerging that also have dramatic consequences for women's lives. A woman's unique ability to bear children affects almost every aspect of equal rights; the dilemma of pursuing equality while recognizing biological differences has put feminists in an awkward position. For years they battled the myth that motherhood was part of women's nature, something they did to fulfill their "femininity." But today they are finding that new ideas about motherhood may be even more demeaning, for childbearing has been reduced to a technological achievement: a child is something that almost any womb or test tube can produce, and reproductive abilities are now commodities that can be bought. When childbearing was romanticized, women were valued for their reproductive abilities—but little else. Now women are even losing value as childbearers. The law is beginning to regard them merely as "containers" for a more precious commodity, the fetus.

For this reason, numerous feminist lawyers and social scientists now argue that it is time to frame the question of biological difference and social equality in a new way. The matter has become especially timely and heated in light of new reproductive technologies and associated legal issues they raise. For example, should pregnant workers be treated like workers who have disabilities, or like, well, pregnant women? Who owns a fetus: the woman in whose body it gestates, the woman who provides the egg, the man who provides the sperm? Should a woman be forced to care for her fetus against her will?

LEGAL PARADOX: DIFFERENT AND EQUAL?

In her new book, *The Female Body and the Law* (University of California Press, 1988), Zillah R. Eisenstein, Ph.D., of Ithaca College, argues that it is ludicrous for the law (and the rest of us) to ignore the uniquely female experiences of pregnancy and childbirth. This does not mean, she says, that society would have to revert to the reactionary view that men should concentrate on business and women on babies. Nor does it mean treating women as "separate but equal"; that idea has never advanced the rights of any disadvantaged group. The recent "mommy-track" proposal—which would divide career women into mothers who work at a slower pace and a fast-track group who devote their energies exclusively to their careers—shows the fallacy of the separate-but-equal approach. A mommy track, ostensibly designed for women's benefit, would have the effect of assuring unequal outcomes: women who choose to have families, unlike men who choose to have families, would pay the price in career achievement and income.

Eisenstein believes we should stop dividing the world into two categories—male and female—altogether and instead recognize that human beings of both sexes are di-

verse. All women are not alike; all men are not alike; and all women are not like—or unlike—all men. "A meaningful notion of equality," she maintains, "does not preclude differences and is not simply based in sameness."

The problem, she observes, starts with society's basic assumption that men set the standard of what is "normal." Therefore, women may be treated like men, in which case they are "equal" to them, or not like men, in which case they are "deficient." But women are never treated specifically *as women*. There is no concept in the law of what is normal for women.

For example, says Eisenstein, the pregnant worker may have needs that are different from those of the nonpregnant worker. To avoid nausea, she may need to eat several small snacks throughout the day rather than have one break at lunchtime. Moreover, the needs of individual pregnant women will differ, and some pregnant workers may not differ at all from their nonpregnant co-workers. These are all *equal* ways of being, she says, if we remove the male standard of normalcy.

When treating women equally with men, however, the law produces unequal consequences. The best-known example is what happened after changes in the divorce and custody laws, which falsely assumed that the sexes have equal social and economic standings. Because women's wages and benefits are not the same as men's, divorce often lowers a woman's standard of living dramatically and raises a man's.

For this reason, Eisenstein and other feminists are now arguing that the right to be treated as an equal doesn't always entail equal treatment. A 1986 New York State Task Force on women in the courts, Eisenstein reports, found that on virtually all issues of specific concern to women—notably domestic violence, rape, child support, day care, and pregnancy—being treated "equally" under the law leads to unequal results in life.

EQUAL AND . . . PREGNANT?

The debate over equality versus sameness is most evident in the legal issues concerning pregnant women. In the civil-rights view, pregnancy should be treated like any other "disability" that might cause a worker to lose a few months' work. As attorney Joan Bertin, associate director, Women's Rights Project, American Civil Liberties Union, explains, "I believe that people shouldn't be fired for absence from work because of any temporary disability, whether it's a pregnancy or a hernia."

Critics of this view maintain that although pregnant women are not necessarily in need of special protection and certainly are not weaker or more stupid than men or nonpregnant women, it is ridiculous and demeaning to ignore the special condition of pregnancy. As Betty Friedan puts it, "There has to be a concept of equality that takes into account that women are the ones who have the babies. We shouldn't be stuck with always using a male model, trying to twist pregnancy into something like a hernia."

"Pregnancy is just exactly like pregnancy," says Barbara Katz Rothman, Ph.D., professor of sociology at Baruch College and author of *Recreating Motherhood: Ideology and Technology in a Patriarchal Society* (Norton, 1989). "There is nothing else quite like it. That statement is not a glorification or a mystification. It is a statement of fact. Having a baby grow in your belly is not like anything else one can do. It is unique. How can uniqueness be made to fit into an equality model?"

Women do not differ from men in the ability and desire to love and nurture babies, says Rothman. But most of the issues of reproductive technology are not about child rearing but child*bearing*: the conception, gestation, and birth of babies. "And for that, there is no shared parenting," Rothman argues.

Rothman, who has been studying the social consequences of changes in reproductive technology, fears that pregnant women are fast becoming viewed as "the unskilled workers on a reproductive assembly line." They are blamed for producing "flawed products," that is, damaged newborns or fetuses with defects. "America is developing a legal and medical system to monitor pregnant women, control them, and keep them in line with 'fetal-abuse' statutes," she says. In the meantime, people conveniently overlook the more likely causes of "flawed fetuses," such as the appalling lack of prenatal services and care for poor women.

Once a technological substitute for something exists, argues Rothman, that something loses its mystique. "That is what is happening to mothering—as a physical and as a psychological experience," she says. People are now asking what is so *special* about the mother's relationship to the fetus, compared with anyone else's. This absurd question, says Rothman, occurs because we have focused on the seed, the embryo, and the fetus "and reduced all of the nurturance, all of the intimacy, all of the *mothering* to background environmental factors."

The male experience of procreation consists of two steps, Rothman notes: in goes a seed, out comes a baby. It's a mother-as-flowerpot view of reproduction. But the woman's experience is *continuous* from conception to baby. By making male experience the norm, Rothman argues, we deny the continuity that women experience, the nine-month relationship a mother has with the fetus: calming it down when it's fussy, trying to sleep when it's too big, feeling it grow and change. By regarding pregnancy from the male perspective—and by celebrating high-tech prenatal technology over the continuous maternal relationship—physicians have led women to feel that they are merely containers for the fetus, and inefficient containers at that.

The law, many feminists now argue, must recognize uniquely female experiences like pregnancy

RISE OF THE FETUS, FALL OF THE MOTHER

Once childbearing becomes a technological—rather than a human—process, "market" considerations take over. "In the United States," says Rothman, "the essential fluids of life—blood, milk, and semen—are all for sale." All that people have left to do is quibble about the price. Because there is a market for babies today, Rothman ▶ 576

ARE YOU STILL AN

THE ALTERNATIVE: AVEDA NATURAL
AND PLANT ESSENCES–HAIR CARE, SKIN CARE

Aveda uses and actively encourages the use of pure, natural compounds, in place of synthetic, petroleum-derived, animal-derived, or animal-tested products. Aveda encourages participation in recycling methods to sustain our natural resources.

ARTIFICIAL BEAUTY?

AROMATHERAPY WITH PURE FLOWER AND INDRA NATURAL COLOUR COSMETICS

AVEDA®

Exclusively at salons who care about your image and your wellness.

Now Open
AVEDA AROMATHERAPY ESTHETIQUE
509 Madison Avenue, NYC
The ultimate experience with flower and plant essences combined with professional licensed service.

Aveda Corporation, Mpls., MN 55413 USA 800-328-0849

© Aveda Corporation

says, the fetus is increasingly valued, "while the relationship with the woman in whom it resides is devalued." The Baby M case is, of course, the best-known example.

The celebration of the fetus over the mother, Rothman believes, has been fueled by the medical establishment, which remains determined to preserve its control over pregnancy and childbirth. In recent decades, women have rejected the notion that to be pregnant is to be "sick," demanded alternatives to being drugged into an obedient stupor during delivery, and begun flocking to "alternative birthing centers" and midwives. One way that doctors fought back, Rothman maintains, was by turning their attention to the fetus, "a separate patient within." Physicians used to tell women: "You need us to protect you from having an unhealthy baby." Now they say, "Your baby needs us to protect it from you."

Many people, touched and heartened by recent advances in prenatal technology, are sympathetic toward the "fetal-rights" movement. Shouldn't the fetus be protected from a mother who cannot or will not take care of it properly? Shouldn't doctors get a court order to force a diabetic pregnant woman who seems not to be taking care of herself to stay in the hospital during her pregnancy?

Has society relegated women's rights to third place—after those of men and fetuses?

Before the public says yes, Rothman observes, it would do well to consider this: should doctors have gotten a court order, years ago, to force a pregnant woman to take thalidomide or to lose twenty pounds (when it was mistakenly believed that pregnant women should not gain "too much" weight)? The "fetal-rights" lobbyists overlook the huge error rate in obstetrical advice over the years. Moreover, where would they draw the line? If you can incarcerate a pregnant woman who takes cocaine, should you incarcerate one who drinks? How much does she have to drink? One wine spritzer a day? We are dangerously close to creating a second class of citizen, says Rothman: the pregnant woman, who does not have the rights of bodily integrity and self-determination (including the right to refuse lifesaving treatment) that all competent adults in this society are granted.

It is time, Rothman argues, to develop a "woman-centered" way of looking at motherhood and reproduction. In such a perspective, she suggests, we would realize that pregnancy, like abortion, "takes its meaning from the woman in whose body the pregnancy is unfolding." That is why for one woman, an abortion is a minor inconvenience; for another, or even for the same woman on another occasion, it is the death of a baby. It is not a contradiction that women take motherhood seriously and yet may have abortions casually. "Women understand motherhood to mean a lifetime commitment, a central relationship," says Rothman. "We must have ways of avoiding such a commitment precisely because we do take it so seriously."

The relationship between motherhood and abortion, she maintains, is like the relationship between marriage and divorce: in societies that take marriage most seriously, the divorce rate is highest, because people must have a way out of ▶ 578

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING STORES

ALASKA
CREATIVE RETAIL
CALIFORNIA
BLOOMINGDALES
BULLOCKS
CHANINS
FRED SEGAL
RON HERMAN
MACY'S
COLORADO
PITKIN COUNTY
PEPS
CONNECTICUT
ANN TAYLOR
D.C.
LONG-RAP INC
FLORIDA
BURDINES
RENEGADE
MAAS BROS
MILE HIGH
THAT JEAN LOOK
GEORGIA
MACY'S ATLANTA
RICHS
ILLINOIS
BIGSBY & KRUTHERS
MARK SHALE
KENTUCKY
CORN AUSTIN
LOUISIANA
MAISON BLANCHE
ALL AMERICAN JEANS
MASSACHUSETTS
LOUIS INC
PENNSYLVANIA CO
MARYLAND
MERRY-GO-ROUND
D.J's CIGNAL
MICHIGAN
MARK KELLER
REAR ENDS
THE COVER UP
MINNESOTA
HOLLYWOOD HIGH
MAURICES
MISSOURI
TOWN & COUNTRY CASUALS
NORTH CAROLINA
BELKS
NEW JERSEY
FLEMINGTON DEPT STORE
LORDS
MACY'S
NEW YORK
BARNEY'S
CALIFORNIA CLOTHING
APPLAUSE
BLOOMINGDALES
M & M
SAK'S
LONNYS WARDROBE
OHIO
RAGS TO RICH'S
OKLAHOMA
DRYSDALES INC
HAROLDS
OREGON
MARIO'S
PENNSYLVANIA
RON-RAP INC
SUNSHINE BLUES
RHODE ISLAND
NARRAGANSETT CLOTHING
TENNESSEE
U.S. MALE
TEXAS
CULWELL & SON
UNION FASHION
NEIMAN MARCUS
VERMONT
EXPRESSIONS
WASHINGTON
NORDSTROMS
BIG DADDYS
WISCONSIN
THE JAZZMAN
EXPRESSIONS
WYOMING
WYOMING OUTFITTERS
CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOOTLEGGER
RIDING HIGH
ALBERTA
BELOW THE BELT
B.I. CLOTHING
MANITOBA
THE BAY
EATONS
ONTARIO
OVER THE RAINBOW
JEANS N TOPS
DAPPER DAN
CROSSINGS
SIMPSONS
GRAFTON & SON
BIMINI
QUEBEC
NEON
DOZIER
A & B JEANS
L'AVENTURE
MAISON SIMONS
LE PENTAGOGNE BTQ.
PANTORAMA
NOVA SCOTIA
MARGOLIAN MARITIMES
NATHANSONS LADIES WEAR
STREETLIFE ENT INC.
ROBINSON'S LEISURE WEAR
THE JEANERY LTD.

EDWIN
TOKYO
JAPAN

their most important commitments. "If women took motherhood casually, abortion would be much less important," Rothman observes. "We could abandon, sell, or just ignore our children. Motherhood would not take over our lives."

To Rothman and other members of the new wave of feminism, these questions are not abstract matters best left to legal hairsplitters or to academic nitpickers. If women do not seize control of how these questions are answered, feminists warn, society will continue down its current path, moving toward a chilling invasion of privacy into women's bodies, a severe restriction of women's freedom, and a relegation of women's rights to third place—after those of men and fetuses. A far more humane path permits choice, both for women who do not want to be forced into motherhood and for women who do not want to be forced out of it.

A Mother's Bill of Rights

As a result of the increasingly high-tech baby business, American society is currently faced with a variety of proposed laws involving pregnancy, child "ownership" and custody, fetal rights, and surrogacy. Which policies will be the most fair to women and produce the most equitable results? Liberal feminists, by and large, have answered: the policies that treat women the same as men. But Barbara Katz Rothman, a professor of sociology at Baruch College, proposes a provocative feminist alternative that goes further than mere equality and recognizes male-female differences of reproductive physiology.

- **Maternity rights** Infants would belong to their mothers at birth because of the unique nurturing relationship that has existed between them. Because birth mothers would have full rights to the babies they bear, genetic claims to parenthood from the father or a female ovum donor would not be recognized.
- **Adoption** agreements could be made only *after* the birth of a child, with a brief period in which the birth mother could change her mind. This is currently the situation for biological mothers, of course, but it would be extended to include a woman who gives birth to a baby that results from a genetic donor (ovum or sperm).
- **Surrogacy** would be prohibited by law. Two states have already made paid surrogacy illegal. Just as society does not permit people to sell or buy organs for transplant, babies should not be bartered. A birth mother could choose to give her child away, through adoption or a "coparenting" agreement, but she would not be able to sell it.
- **Pregnancy** For the entire duration of pregnancy, women must have full rights of personal privacy, bodily autonomy, and individual decision making. In decisions concerning abortion, for instance, the fetus would not be regarded as a "separate person" nor have rights that supersede those of its mother. The fetus is part of its mother's body as long as it is in her body.

NO MORE ITCHING AND BURNING.

New Smooth Touch™ Antifungals from Dr. Scholl's® work quickly to stop the itching, burning, flaking and cracking that can signal athlete's foot anywhere on your foot. It provides all-day protection against odor and helps control wetness, while its unique blend with Vitamin E and Aloe leaves skin feeling silky-smooth. And you'll love its light, clean scent.

Look for Smooth Touch Antifungal Powder or Spray Powder at the Dr. Scholl's Display.

Use as directed.
© 1989 Scholl, Inc.

New from Dr. Scholl's®

Foot health is important. See your podiatrist for professional advice.

LASTING PAINLESS HAIR REMOVAL IS NOW IN YOUR HANDS. FINALLY FREE

You don't have to suffer to be beautiful anymore. Now there's Finally Free. A new method of hair removal for the most sensitive areas, so advanced it makes waxing, shaving, tweezing—even electrolysis—obsolete.

Finally Free took seven years of research to develop. It uses the same energy as electrolysis, except there's no needle and no heat. So there's no pain, not even a twinge.

The exclusive, insulated tweezer-like tips are so revolutionary they are patented. And so easy to use, you simply hold the unwanted hair between the tips and press the button. Energy is gently delivered down the hair shaft, right to the root. Within 15-35 seconds, the hair easily slides out of the follicle.

Should any regrowth occur, the hair will be lighter and finer, and after additional treatments the hair will be removed.

With Finally Free, you can even apply make-up or put on your skimpiest bikini immediately after treatment.

Once and for all, take care of unwanted hair. At home, at your own discretion. Call our toll-free number, 1-800-366-2200, either to order directly, or for a personal consultation to see if Finally Free is right for your problem. Or, use the coupon.

LIMITED WARRANTY: Finally Free is WARRANTED against defects for one year from date of purchase. ©Selvac Corp. 1987

No needle. No pain. No side effects.

Finally Free

Call Toll Free 1-800-366-2200

9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.(E.S.T.)

Finally Free, $95.00 plus $4.50 shipping and handling.
(Sales Tax: PA and NJ residents add $5.70. MA residents add $4.75)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed

Total Cost _____

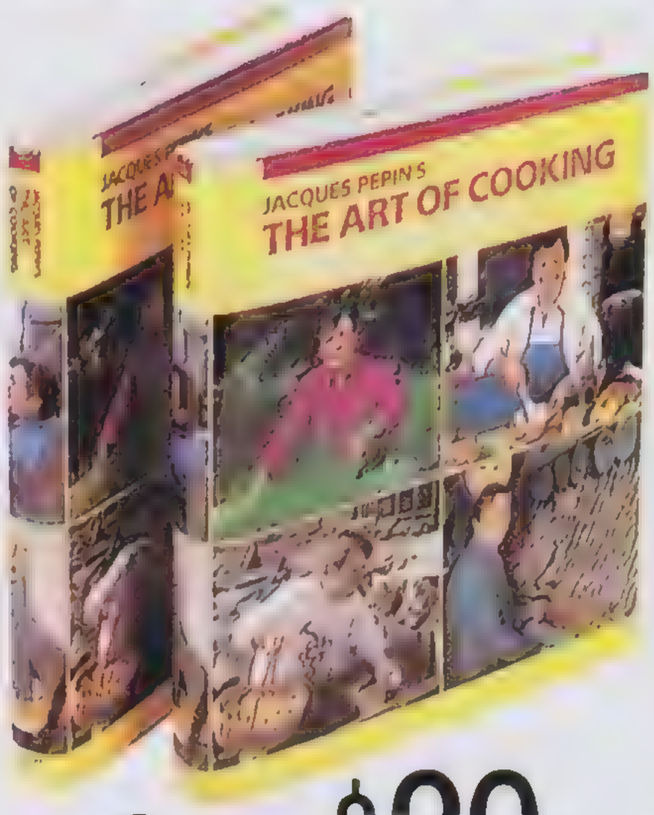
Charge: Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date _____

Account # _____

Signature _____
(required if using credit card)

Mail to: Selvac Corp., 1752 Limekiln Pike, Dresher, PA 19025
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's.

VG099



Save $20
on Jaques Pepin's
★★★★ Masterpiece

Following on the success of his *La Technique* and *La Methode,* the legendary chef and cooking instructor *extraordinaire* now guides you through the greatest dishes in his own cooking repertoire: from classic French to American *nouvelle,* from simple home-smoked salmon to elaborate Ballotine of Chicken Lucette to a sumptuous Raspberry and Blueberry Soufflé:

- 2,800 full-color photographs of Jacques Pepin's own hands at work give you an unprecedented opportunity to follow the master chef as he takes you step by step through each recipe.
- You create ★★★★-restaurant quality cuisine, learning basic techniques as you go.
- Each dish is presented complete with instructions for the perfect vegetables, sauces and garnishes — including "leaner version" alternatives.

The 2-volume *Art of Cooking* measures a large 9½" x 11⅛", with over 680 lie-flat pages in wipe-clean hard covers.

To order your two-volume set of Jacques Pepin's *The Art of Cooking,* for only $59.90 (a saving of $20.00 off the regular bookstore price of $79.90) plus $5.00 postage and handling, write to the address below.

Also, the books are available separately for $29.95 each plus $3.00 postage and handling. *Be sure to specify which volume you would like.*

Condé Nast Collection
Dept 265009, P.O. Box 10214
Des Moines, IA 50336

OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-453-6900

Residents of
NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, CO, MI, IA please add
appropriate sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

HOROSCOPE

By Michael Lutin

Dear readers: the retrogrades in Capricorn are over. All the backward motion since last spring has slowed progress and helped Cancers and other procrastinators put off making major decisions. No matter what sign you are, organize your life—but try to keep from overextending yourself and blowing a fuse. You have to do everything that's on the "to do" list, as well as the things you're avoiding. Everybody is looking for everybody else's Achilles' heel now, so be above reproach in all your dealings. The mood is somber, so understate everything. With so much happening in Capricorn, whatever you do, be appropriate. *Don't* wear white shoes after Labor Day. And now, a message for each sign to describe how the Capricorn planets are affecting you this month:

VIRGO
August 23–September 22

Fifth house emphasis this month is on the pros and cons of having children: children keep you up all night and demand that you give yourself completely to them. Then they take off, tossing a "ta-ta" over their shoulder. Maybe they deign to give you a birthday call. Finally, after therapy, they come home to confront you with all your sins. And yet, what Virgo can say she is not mulling over this issue and hoping to experience the thrill of motherhood?

LIBRA
September 23–October 22

To facilitate you in resolving the conflict over whether to let go or hold on to family, it is imperative now that you fully comprehend three things: 1) the rich, proud heritage of your family history as well as the struggles it takes to create that history; 2) the fact that blood is often thicker than Ragu as far as family ties are concerned; and 3) if you pull up stakes and plunk yourself down in alien territory, it takes a long time to adjust.

SCORPIO
October 23–November 21

It takes skilled communication, artful diplomacy, and saintly patience to relate to those closest to you now. Some view you with a critical eye and think you're just another two-faced Scorpio, using people when you need them, and fending them off when you don't. But people shouldn't judge you, especially if they weren't there ten years ago when *you* were being used. You're only meting out your particular brand of justice.

SAGITTARIUS
November 22–December 21

Even if you hated math in school and consider the term *gross national product* really gross, here's your big chance to clear a hurdle—like understanding why the cash machine says yes or no to your requests. It's time to resolve those ambivalent conflicts about being rich, pulling your own weight, and all the little things that go along with being a member of the materialistic world. Before you start getting grandiose about what you need, start learning to hold on to what you have.

CAPRICORN
December 22–January 19

Though you've enjoyed your well-ordered life to this point, secure in the knowledge that the paper would be delivered before you awoke, even change-fearing you are welcoming the end of this era. No predictions or advice can allay the rumbling coming from the subbasement of your soul right now. Blessed are those who've been nice to you, but woe to the wretches who have insulted or ignored you.

HOROSCOPE ▶ 585

Brilliant deduction.

Why is Merit Ultra Lights one of today's fastest growing brands? It is our hypothesis that it has something or other to do with how good it tastes. What do you think?

Enriched Flavor,™ ultra low tar. A solution with Merit.

Merit Ultra Lights

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1989

Kings: 5 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

FOOTWEAR

It may be a good idea to buy these shoes

For more information, call 1-800-432-9333 M-F 7 a.m.–5 p.m. PT

especially if there are more important things to do.

Photo: Frederique Veysset

SALON SELECTIVES
FROM HELENE CURTIS

LIKE YOU JUST STEPPED OUT OF A SALON

"TAKING A PERSONAL APPROACH WORKS BEAUTIFULLY FOR ME."

Give your hair the personal attention it needs to be salon beautiful. With Salon Selectives. Developed in the salons of Helene Curtis to provide personalized combinations of shampoos and conditioners. Whatever type, texture or length, there's a combination to give you salon beautiful hair.

1 3 5 7 Select your exact salon shampoo Level.

N M S P Your exact salon conditioning Type. See how a little personal attention gets you a lot in return.

5 P Carol's personalized combination is Level 5 Shampoo and Type P Conditioner. Because her hair is not too oily or dry, Level 5's Regular Cleansing formula leaves it pH balanced and full of body.

Type P's Protective formula, enriched with vitamins and a special sunscreen, defends Carol's hair against heat styling, perming, coloring or sunning. The result? Healthy, shiny, salon beautiful hair.

© 1989 Helene Curtis, Inc.

FEEL SALON BEAUTIFUL EVERY DAY

HOROSCOPE

AQUARIUS
January 20–February 18

Some once branded you superficial and absurd in your fear of intimacy. Of course they were right. But be comforted: with your recent more spiritual demeanor, you'll soon be eligible for sainthood. In the meantime, try to believe that what is coming at you from a seemingly moronic universe might just have a beautiful purpose behind it—your humanization.

PISCES
February 19–March 20

The question now arises whether true friendship can survive a shift in personal goals, as you begin to move toward a more peaceful, balanced life. During this period of change, be patient with those around you. Try to integrate yourself into a group. The main challenge is not to fall into the old Piscean trap of feeling like a martyr among Philistines.

ARIES
March 21–April 19

Gender politics can never really be excluded from any discussion of Aries, since dominance and submission are your two middle names. After all, there *are* plenty of subtle messages hidden in the decision as to who makes the morning coffee. But sexism in the business world is not really the question now. The big issue is your ability (or inability) to stick with a commitment long enough to fulfill it.

TAURUS
April 20–May 20

Arise and awaken. Not just a mass of tissue and glands, you're a serious thinker, a possessor of a rich mind to be reckoned with. So get to the store for your pencil box and back-to-school outfits. If you think campus life is behind, above, or beneath you, think again. A major student-teacher relationship moves to a deeper level now.

GEMINI
May 21–June 21

There's a gentle vulnerability to you now that most Geminis would rather die than admit to. You are definitely getting enlightened as you begin to contemplate the Great Unknown. Don't get too serious, though. By all means hang on to that one special Gemini gift of spontaneity: your plaster may be cracking, but there you are as fresh as a daisy.

CANCER
June 22–July 22

People drive you crazier than ever with their selfish, impossible needs right now. And even though their gall will astound you (it's shocking how businesslike people can be where *your* feelings are concerned), try to yield as much as possible. Your deepest, most long-term relationships are moving to a new level of communication and understanding—even if it is you doing most of the communicating and understanding.

LEO
July 23–August 22

It's harder than ever to behave yourself and/or take care of yourself right now, since you're either jammed up to the max with work or having a tantrum about having to discipline yourself at all. Streamline the operation. Go natural. Eighty-six the grand pretensions. More than ever, you need your health now.

Note: Dates of astrological signs may vary according to your time and year of birth. Check with your astrologer. ♥

SALON STYLING GUIDE

HOW TO GET YOUR HAIR INTO THE THICK OF THINGS.

Only Salon Selectives gives you mousses, gels, spritzes and sprays in personalized levels of Hold and Control. Select your exact level of 5, 10 or 15.

15 Carol works a small amount of Maximum Control Styling Mousse, Level 15, into damp hair, then sets with hot rollers. This alcohol-free mousse adds ultimate fullness and body.

10 For all-over "taming" and all-day hold, Carol uses Extra Hold Hair Spray, Level 10. It's the finishing touch for salon beautiful style.

SALON SELECTIVES®
FROM HELENE CURTIS

There's more than one way to wash your face... without drying your skin.

One way is to use a moisturizing bar that leaves a protective, cream-like residue on your face. Tests show your skin retains about 89.5% of its natural moisture when washed with these creamy bars.*

But there's another way that feels much fresher. Neutrogena® Soap. Neutrogena cleans so carefully and gently, it doesn't disrupt your skin's own natural ability to hold moisture. Tests confirm 90% moisture retention—statistically the same as moisturizing bars, but without the residue.

That's why washing with Neutrogena feels entirely different. Every splash is a fresh beginning for your face. Your skin feels smooth to the touch. Your pores feel cleaner and tighter.

Neutrogena Soap. There may be other ways to wash your face without drying your skin, but only one way feels Neutrogena fresh. *Test results on file

It's pure. Neutrogena®

© 989 NEUTROGENA CORP

Photo: Arthur Elgort

FRAME STYLE: P35

Laura Biagiotti®

Laura Biagiotti® Eyewear

Saks Fifth Avenue

You're
a wanted man.

Cognac
Hennessy.
The Spirit of the Civilized Rogue.

© 1989 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., NY, NY, Cognac Hennessy 40% Alc./Vol. (80°)

TRAVEL

High times in Hungary: RICHARD ALLEMAN explores the brave new **Budapest**

Iron-curtain glitter: Budapest's Café Hungária

Taking the waters: the Gellért's vaulted spa

BUDAPEST'S BEST RESTAURANT IS ARGUABLY A PLACE called Légrádi. It is tucked away in the basement of a town house on a narrow, vaguely Parisian street on the Pest side of the Danube. Légrádi's three tiny rooms are always packed with foreign diplomats and vacationing Austrians and Germans—people for whom $50 a head is a steal to feast on goose-liver pâté, quail roasted in cabbage, excellent Hungarian and Czech wines, perhaps a soufflé for dessert. Légrádi—with its Bohemian crystal, its Austrian silver, its hop-to-it waiters, and its transatlantic reputation—is a triumph of capitalism in what for the last forty years has been a communist country. Owned by the Légrádi brothers, who are reported to be millionaires, the restaurant is now four years old and is one of a growing number of private enterprises that the Hungarian government, long on the cutting edge of the Eastern bloc, started to encourage decades before *glasnost* and *perestroika* became household words in the West. The only downside to the Légrádi success story is that, for the moment, only a handful of Hungarians can afford to dine here.

But now in Hungary there is much talk and, in many circles, a great deal of hope that not only the country's economy but its whole system of government is on the threshold of sweeping, revolutionary changes. "This is a very exciting moment for us," my Hungarian host, István, tells me from across the table at Légrádi. "We could have a true multi-party democracy within the year. More has happened here in the last three weeks than in the last twenty years. Where it will go, no one knows."

I have been back in Budapest for less than a day—and already I have noticed some of the changes that István is talking about. Most obvious is the apparent absence of censorship. In the English-language *Daily News*, nothing appears to be off-limits—not the government, not the Party, not even the 1956 "uprising," which was crushed by Soviet tanks with the cooperation of Hungarian hard-liners. Indeed, the press, the people, seem obsessed with publicly reexamining the events of 1956—and with making a national hero out of the revolution's leader, Imre Nagy, who was tried and executed for anti-party activity at the time.

"All this would have been unthinkable even a year ago," István says, as we continue to talk politics (also once unthinkable, at least in public) over a dessert Tokay. István is also hopeful that the coming political and economic reforms will be good for his own business, which is tourism, and he goes on to tell me about ▶ 590

ALBERT MOLDVAY

travel GUIDE

Where to Go

1 ☐ **BUDAPEST:** General information from IBUSZ Hungarian Travel Company

Where to Stay

2 ☐ **ATRIUM HYATT HOTEL,** Budapest, Hungary

3 ☐ **THE DUNA INTER-CONTINENTAL,** Budapest, Hungary

4 ☐ **THE FORUM HOTEL,** Budapest, Hungary

5 ☐ **HILTON HOTEL,** Budapest, Hungary

6 ☐ **LE SIRENUSE,** Positano, Italy

How to Get There

7 ☐ **AUSTRIAN AIRLINES:** Worldwide tours and special packages to Austria and Hungary

8 ☐ **PAN AM:** General information including "Pan Am Holiday" and new joint service with Malev to Budapest

9 ☐ **TRADESCO TOURS:** One-week Vienna—Budapest programs with a choice of hotels

What to Do

10 ☐ **SAN DIEGO ARTS FESTIVAL—TREASURES OF THE SOVIET UNION:** Highlights of events and exhibitions for adults and children

Cruises

11 ☐ **WINDSTAR SAIL CRUISES:** Details on three luxury sail/cruise ships including new Alaska itineraries for 1990

Please check the brochure you would like to receive and return this coupon to **VOGUE, September Coupon, P.O. Box 1606, Riverton, NJ 08077-7206, BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1990.**
Please enclose $1.00 check or money order to cover processing. Allow at least six weeks for processing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

We're sorry, but VOGUE cannot answer any personal questions or requests.

ambitious plans for new hotels, new joint ventures with the West, and perhaps the boldest joint venture of all, the proposed 1995 World Fair. Tentatively titled Bridges to the Future, the fair, if it comes off, will be cohosted by Budapest and its neighbor up the Danube, Vienna. This would be the first time in history that two different cities, not to mention two different political systems, have hosted an expo at the same time.

I leave Légrádi exhilarated. These are heady times that I have stumbled onto. At the same time, I have to admit that part of me likes Budapest exactly as it is. The faded grandeur of its Beaux-Arts and Art Nouveau buildings, the discreet charm of its vintage neon, the trams, the trees—here it is easy to travel back to what I imagine Europe looked like in the 1920s. The Europe that seduced F. Scott Fitzgerald and Hemingway and Gertrude Stein. Europe before it got slick. One senses, in Budapest, that there are still discoveries to be made.

Budapest beauties: Castle Hill town houses

For this reason, I have passed on staying in one of the city's modern five-star hotels and instead have booked a room at the venerable Hotel Gellért, which went up between 1911 and 1918. And as I taxi from Légrádi back to the Buda side of the Danube across the turn-of-the-century Liberty bridge, I am especially happy with my decision. Lying at the end of this romantic, green-iron span, the floodlit Gellért—with its sculpted columns, monumental friezes, and odd domes—looks like some fantastic Art Nouveau palace. And if the 1960s remodeling of the hotel's interior is a disappointment, I have no complaints about my $90 room nor about the bountiful breakfast—stewed fruits, yogurt, rolls, jam, juice, coffee, hot milk, and my vote for the world's best cheese pastry—included in the price.

The icing on the cake at the Gellért is its spa. A cage elevator, operated alternately by a young man in black tie and an old woman in a blue *schmatte*, leads from the hotel to this extraordinary complex, which is also open to the paying public. At the center of the spa is a huge indoor swimming pool that could have been the set for an MGM Esther Williams epic. Beaux-Arts with a marine theme, the pool is lavished with fish-head fountains, sea-creature columns, and aqua mosaics. Not quite so exotic architecturally is the big outdoor pool, but it surprises with powerful artificial waves at infrequent and, as far as I could tell, arbitrary intervals. Finally, back inside, are the thermal baths. More Fellini than MGM, these marble-and-tile halls (one for men, one for women) each have misty pools fed by the medicinal hot springs that run below the Danube.

A sucker for a theatrical setting, I quickly fall into a routine of a pre-breakfast swim (sharing the lanes with local dowa- ▶ 592

ADAM WOOLFITT/Woodfin Camp

Logo Paris eyewear–always in good taste. *Like an authentic French delicacy, Logo Paris eyewear combines qualities to enhance your pleasure... comfort beyond compare... exquisite design and proven durability.*

Whatever the occasion, you can expect fashion and elegance from the Logo Paris collection... fresh colors and textures ... 22-karat gold finishing... and fine European craftsmanship. All to express your unique sense of personal style.

Logo PARIS

FINEST EUROPEAN EYEWEAR

Taste something utterly delicious–Logo Paris eyewear.

Call for the nearest location: (800) 556-5646.

gers and Teutonic tourists) and a late-afternoon thermal soak. I indulge in the latter not only at the Gellért, but also under ancient domed ceilings at several of Budapest's sixteenth-century Turkish baths, the most potent vestiges of the city's Ottoman occupation from 1541 to 1686. At Budapest's baths, one finds the usual Germans and other tourists as well as a cross section of local business types. Some just loll in the water; others are engaged in animated conversations that, I assume, center on the changing political scene. Some say that the 1956 Hungarian Revolution was plotted in a bathhouse.

Budapest is a city of rituals. Bathhouses, coffee houses, opera houses—all continue to thrive here. It is not that Hungarians live in the past but rather that they take pleasure, find security in their traditions. Perhaps it is because Hungary has been occupied and oppressed—by Turks, Hapsburgs, Nazis, Soviets—for so much of its history that rituals are so important. At the same time, despite this history, or perhaps because of it, Hungarians are remarkably self-possessed.

One night at that gaudy, glittering movie palace of a restaurant, the Café Hungária, I ask an artist friend named Janos if he learned Russian in school. "I was taught. . . I did not learn," is his answer. "You know, we are a very unruly people. We cannot be tamed. We say yes—and then we do things our own way."

"We are a very unruly people. We say yes—and then we do things our own way"

The other side of Hungarian pride is a certain snobbishness. Hungarians will quickly tell you that Budapest in its heyday was far grander than Vienna. They will also tell you that who your grandparents were is still important here. And they all share a loathing for the gypsy music one hears in practically every restaurant and café in town.

"But the tourists love it," says Janos, as our party is about to be attacked by the Hungária's roving violin brigade. "So they do it for the Germans and the Austrians and the Americans. But a wonderful Belle Epoque setting like this should have salon music."

Given Hungary's reliance on tourism for hard currency, gypsy music is likely to be around for quite some time. In fact, Budapest sometimes does such a professional job of pleasing tourists that parts of it have a decidedly theme-park atmosphere. The most obvious case in point is Castle Hill, which rises above the Chain Bridge on the Buda bank of the Danube. Since the area

SWOOOOOO

We're talking fast. We have to. After all, we're talking about the Air Max Light. A lighter,
If you want a pair, you'd better hurry.

Featured on Kim Jones: International Tank; Pursuit Tight.

was leveled at the end of World War II, many of its baroque town houses and palaces have been replicated rather than restored. The effect of this "West German–style restoration," in the words of one foreign observer, is extraordinarily beautiful, if somewhat ersatz. On Castle Hill, everything is perfect—the cobbled streets, the pastel colors, the tiny museums, the cafés and restaurants, the intimate bars, the street lamps, the photo opportunities. Even the modern and top-notch Hilton Hotel incorporates the remains of a thirteenth-century church. Castle Hill is a must on every itinerary, and it is always humming with tourists and tour groups. But for me, ultimately, it is not the real Budapest. Even its pleasant courtyard apartments are occupied mostly by expatriates and foreign diplomats, since few Hungarians can afford to live in them.

"More has gone on here in the last three weeks than in the last twenty years"

The edges are slightly rougher on Váci Utca, a major shopping street in Pest, a large part of which has been malled off. Here one finds boutiques selling leather goods and folk art, excellent record and book stores (a Lech Walesa bio is a current best-seller), and such recent additions as Benetton and a nouveau Art Nouveau McDonald's. Here, too, one finds real Hungarians—from local punksters in studded jeans and "fuck off" T-shirts to sophisticated old ladies having coffee and strudel in quiet corners of the historic Café Gerbeaud.

Still, I prefer Budapest's less touristic neighborhoods. Every day I prowl a different part of town. Near the Gellért, I spend a morning ogling the 1920s apartment buildings around Béla Bartók Road. With their Egyptian, Art Deco, and often bizarre châteaulike motifs, they remind me of apartment houses built in Hollywood during the same era. Another afternoon, I target Margaret Island, Budapest's one-and-a-half-mile-long island park, where topless sunbathers lie on beach towels alongside the Danube, and families picnic in meadows full of wildflowers. Wherever I go, there are surprises, discoveries: a shabby courtyard concealing a crumbling colossus, a heavy-metal boutique in the middle of a sedate residential block, a kiosk plastered with posters for an upcoming Joan Baez concert, a streetful of sad villas still pockmarked from the bullets of 1956, and—far, far away from 1956—a hillside of newly built homes, some with swimming pools, the Beverly Hills of Hungary's fledgling capitalist class.

▶ 594

OOOOOOSH.

faster version of the world's best cushioned running shoe.
Word has it they're going fast. Very fast.

Men's Air Max Light and Women's Air Max Light

Le MYSTÈRE
CATALOG
Dept. V-9, P.O. Box 1418,
New Milford, CT 06776

How to flirt without ever saying a word: The sleek velour underwire bodysuit, just one from an unforgettable collection by Huit for Le Mystere. In Bordeaux, forest green or black velour.
For more information, and a copy of the Le Mystere catalogue, call:
1-800-327-1902

HUIT

Tall gals wear

TALL GALS® SHOES

Sizes 10 thru 13

TALL GALS

NEW YORK
10 East 41st St.
PHILADELPHIA
1204 Walnut St.
DALLAS
Tall Ms. Shoes
Forest & Marsh Lane

CHICAGO
172 North Wabash
WASHINGTON
The Promenade at L'Enfant Plaza
ATLANTA
Around Lenox Shopping Center

PARAMUS, N.J.
Tall Size Shoes
West 130 Route 4
NORWELL, MASS.
72 Accord Park Drive
Route 228 & Route 3

Tall Gals shoes are also available from **SHOECRAFT** by mail. Call 1-800-225-5848 to request a catalog.

TRAVEL

I think a lot about those battered villas down in Pest and the cushy new homes up in the Buda hills: the Russian tank vs. the swimming pool. It's about communism and capitalism again. When in Budapest, one cannot help but think about this tired, simplistic yin and yang of the twentieth century. At the same time, in post-cold-war Budapest, there is more to consider. There is this crazy feeling in the air, this puzzling hope that something truly new and exciting might emerge.

My last night, I find myself inside a basement club called the Rock Café. An ingenuous takeoff on the Hard Rocks of the West, the place has half a moped jutting out above the entrance. Inside, Euro-youths are drinking and dancing—some in couples, many in clumps. The strange thing is that they're not dancing to Madonna or Michael Jackson. They're grinding away to the Beatles, the Animals, the Stones . . . the sixties! No wonder Joan Baez is coming to town. Joan Baez, who has always stood for choices, for possibilities beyond tanks and swimming pools, makes sense here . . . now.

Huge speakers are blaring *All You Need Is Love*. And, for a moment, in this funny little basement boîte, I almost believe the lyrics. ◆

Budapest Basics

RESTAURANTS: Légrádi, Magyar utca 23; tel. 186-804. The hottest table in town; reservations a must; dinner only; closed Sat.–Sun. . . . **Kispipa,** Akácfa utca 38; tel. 422-587. Bright, lively bistro on a dark street in the old Jewish ghetto; open Mon.–Sat. from noon to 1:00 A.M. . . . **Kisbuda,** Frankel Leo utca 34; tel. 152-244. Popular neighborhood restaurant with a garden in back that is pleasant on warm evenings. Best dessert: poppy-seed strudel. . . . **Vadrózsa,** Pentelei Molnár út 15; tel. 351-118. Candle-lit dining—mostly game dishes—in a tiny, romantic villa in the Buda Hills; sensational seared goose liver. . . . **Garvics,** Ürömi köz 2; tel. 683-254. Fashionable new place for updated Hungarian dishes like medaillons of pork with walnuts and peaches. . . . **Alabárdos,** Országház utca 2; tel. 560-851. The king of Castle Hill: a chic little spot in a quiet ► 596

GINZA™

THE SECRET OF ORIENTAL HAIR

Ginza.
A cleansing,
conditioning,
and finishing
line for all
hair types.
Flowing with
the natural
riches of the East . . .
Lotus Blossom,
Ginseng and Jasmin.
Hair emerges
smooth, sensual,
shimmering.
Experience Ginza.
Then, share the
secret.

SAVE $1.00 ON THE PURCHASE OF ANY GINZA PRODUCT (EXCEPT 2 OZ. TRIAL SIZES).

GENERAL CONDITIONS: This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the product indicated. Any other use constitutes fraud. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold, exchanged or reproduced. TO RETAILER: Conair Corporation will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 8¢ for handling if you receive it on the sale of the item specified and if upon request you submit evidence of purchase of stock of this product satisfactory to Conair Corporation. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Good only in U.S.A. Reimbursement will be made only to retail distributors of the specified product or to their agents who hold certificates of authority to redeem coupons for them. For redemption mail to Conair Corporation, PO Box 1601, Delran, NJ 08075. Cash Value 1/20¢. Coupon valid on the purchase of one item only. Offer expires 6/30/90.

1000043
STORE COUPON

Conair Corporation C5442

Silks!

LARGEST STOCK · CALL TOLL FREE
OUR LOW PRICES WILL SURPRISE YOU!

SILKS	sample deposit
Raw Silk Noil, 45", 20 colors	.80
Raw Silk Noil, 36", 16 colors	.80
China Silk, 8mm, 20 colors	.80
Crepe de Chine, 10 colors	.80
Charmeuse, 18 colors	.80
Taffeta, hard to get, 3 colors	.80
Silk Organza, 8 colors	.30
Chinese Dupionni, 13 colors	.80
Thai Silk, dress weight, 12 colors	.80
Shantung Silk, 10 colors	.80
Korean Double Crepe, 6 colors	.30
Peau de Soie, 8 colors	.60
Silk Noil Jacquard, 5 colors	.50
Crepe Georgette, white and black only	.60
Satin Jacquards, 8 patterns, many colors, each pattern	.60
Printed Crepe de Chine, 25 prints	1.60
Printed Jacquards, 40 prints	2.80
Whites & Naturals, 25 selections	1.60
Indian Raw Silks, 5 selections	.40
Silk Matelasse, 12 colors	.60
BATIKS	
Cotton Batiks, 25 patterns	.80

THIS IS A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR FABRICS - WE HAVE MANY TO CHOOSE FROM!
We also carry - Blouses, Lingerie, Scarves, Gift items and much more!
SILK SCARVES - 16 vibrant colors, hand hemmed, 8" × 54", for your artistic creations and instant wardrobe magic!

***COMPLETE SAMPLE SET $20** ☐
Over 400 Samples! $20 Deposit - $18 refundable if returned within 30 days, PLUS! will receive a FREE SILK SCARF with this coupon and my sample order.

***SILK FABRIC CLUB $10** ☐
$10.00 1 year Membership. I'll receive 3 unscheduled mailings of samples throughout the year of the newest arrivals and latest closeouts.

THAI SILKS, 252 (VV) State St., Los Altos, CA 94022, (415) 948-8611
Out of State (800) 722-SILK, In California (800) 221-SILK
Free Brochure * Specials for stores, artists, dressmakers

TRAVEL

courtyard. . . . **Café Hungária,** Lenin körút 9–11; tel. 221-648. Founded in 1894 as the Café New York, this Belle Epoque extravaganza delivers better decor than food; insiders settle for cocktails, coffee, pastries in the street-level café. . . . **Astoria,** Kossuth Lajos utca 19–21; tel. 173-411. Very attractive—marble columns, chandeliers, flowers—dining room of the Hotel Astoria. Ridiculously inexpensive. . . . **Kiskakukk,** Pozsonyi út 12; tel. 321-732. For great game—deer, quail, duck, pheasant, wild-boar sausage—in a totally unpretentious setting.

HOTELS: **Hotel Gellért Budapest,** Szent Gellért tér 1; tel. 852-200. (See page 590 for others.)

NIGHT SPOTS: **State Opera House,** Népköztársaság utja 22. One of Europe's most opulent opera theaters; also hosts concerts and ballet; check free monthly *Programme in Hungary* for schedule. . . . **Orfeum,** Béke Hotel, Lenin körút 97; tel. 323-300. Campy floor show with jugglers, pop singers, chanteuses, and show girls. . . . **Pierrot,** Fortuna utca 14; tel. 756-971. Tiny piano bar on Castle Hill. . . . **Rock Café,** Dohány utca 20. Dance club of the moment; live bands alternate with deejays.

TURKISH BATH: **Király,** Fö utca 84. One of the oldest (c. 1550) and most architecturally intriguing of the city's Turkish baths; women: Tues., Thurs., Sat.; men: Mon., Wed., Fri.

MUSEUM MUST: **Museum of Fine Arts,** Dózsa György út 41 (Heroes' Square). Italian Renaissance art, Flemish and Spanish masters—most from the Esterházy family collections.

CONNECTING WITH BUDAPEST: A good new way to fly to Hungary from the United States is via **Austrian Airlines,** which recently introduced nonstop service six days a week from New York to Vienna aboard brand-new Airbus A310s, with convenient connections on to Budapest. Since Vienna and Budapest are only about 150 miles apart, many travelers combine the cities on their itineraries. Austrian Airlines has numerous tour programs that cover Vienna and Budapest, as well as the Austro-Hungarian countryside. See travel agent or page 590 for further information.—**R.A.** **TRAVEL ▶ 598**

Let the Glory B. yours.

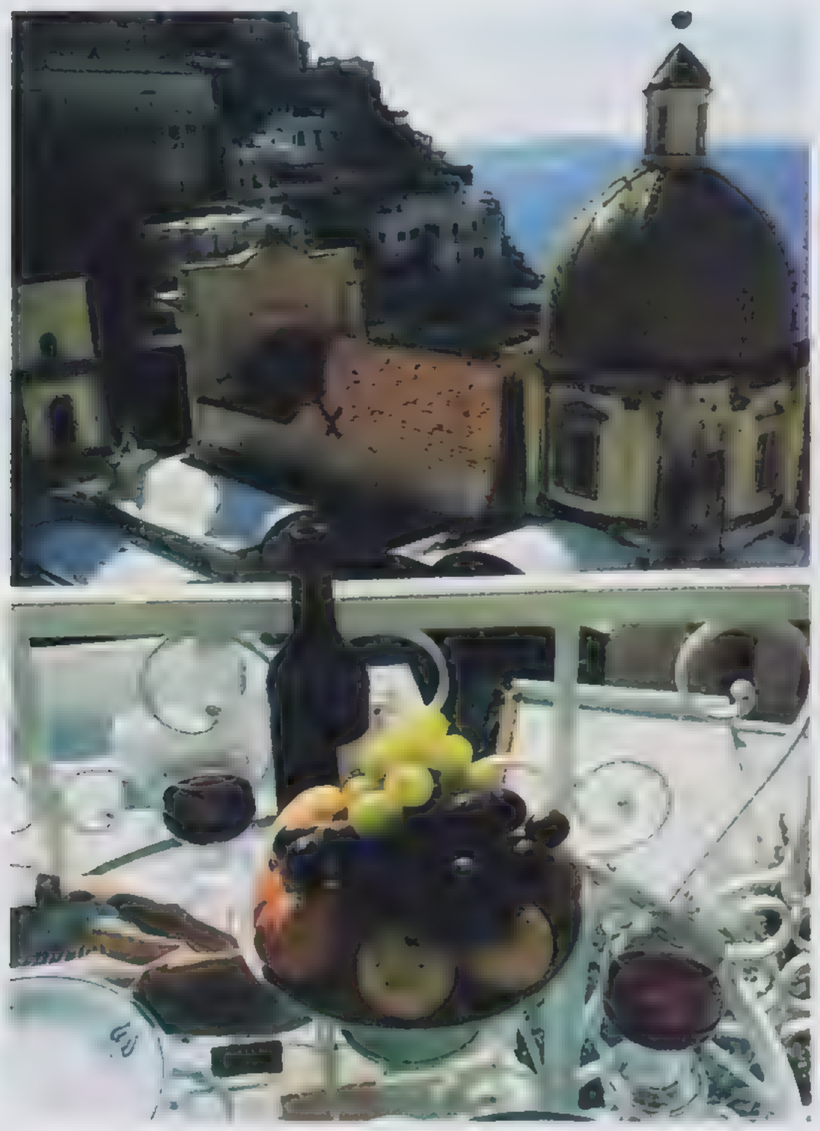
THE Glory B
By
Gloria Furman

Majestic International Knitwear, Inc., 1407 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018 Jewelry By Albert Jewelry Creation

Peck & Peck

TRAVEL NEWS

By Richard Alleman



Positano: the best off-season

For many travelers, Italy's Positano is as good as it gets. Set on steep hills that plunge into the Mediterranean, this star town of the Amalfi coast—with its terraces, gardens, and pastel villas—is expectedly crowded and expensive in summer. Which is why the savvy set prefers the place off-season. Making an off-season visit to Positano especially attractive now is a pair of new packages from the legendary private villa-turned-hotel, Le Sirenuse. The first program, a four-nighter, provides a double room with breakfast plus fruit, flowers, champagne, and a meal at the hotel's La Sponda restaurant—for $760 per couple. The second offers all of the above, as well as a luncheon in the nearby town of Ravello, for seven days at $1,325. Both packages are available October through December and March through May. Call Leading Hotels at (212) 838-3110.

Positano's Hotel Le Sirenuse: guest-room balcony with a view, LEFT; flowering courtyard, ABOVE.

Alaska cruise news

Good news from the north: the four-masted superschooner Wind Spirit *will hit the Alaska cruise circuit for the first time ever next summer. Catering to a younger, livelier crowd than many traditional cruise ships, the high-tech, 148-passenger* Wind Spirit *has sleek cabins with VCRs, a small gym, a casino, and a sophisticated restaurant. Cruises—from May 26 to September 8—last seven days and cost approximately $2,500. Shore excursions offer hiking, fishing, and beach barbecues. See travel agent or page 590.*

A taste of Gaudí

In northern Spain, Cantábria is a region of green mountains and lovely beaches little known to Americans. Its most famous attractions are the Altamira caves with their prehistoric paintings; Santillana del Mar, considered one of Spain's most beautiful villages; and the seaside resort of Comillas, once a playground for nineteenth-century aristocracy. One of the many surprises of Comillas is El Capricho, a weird and wonderful palace designed in the 1880s by modernist architect Antoni Gaudí. Closed and in semi-ruins for years, El Capricho has just been restored and is now a glamorous restaurant with several dining rooms and terraces. Should be worth a detour. Phone: 720-365.

Antoni Gaudí's brick-and-tile fantasy—El Capricho—now a restaurant in Comillas, Spain

Glasnost expo

Glasnost sweeps San Diego October 21–November 11, when the city hosts the largest festival of Soviet art, music, film, and theater ever held in the U.S. Events include an exhibit of Fabergé Imperial eggs from Moscow's Kremlin Armory Museum, New York's Forbes Magazine Galleries, and Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's private collection...rare gold, silver, and cloisonné from Soviet Georgia...the U.S. premiere of *Brothers and Sisters*, a hard-hitting look at Stalinist Russia, presented by the Maly Drama Theater of Leningrad. Call (800) 245-FEST.

Top left and right: TOM PALUMBO; *bottom right:* ABILIO LOPE

THE RICHER TASTE OF MYERS'S RUM ALWAYS COMES THROUGH.

If your Piña Colada tastes like you forgot to add rum, try Myers's® Original Dark Rum. Its deep, rich Jamaican flavor always comes through. Of course, Piña Colada is just one of many drinks that Myers's Rum can improve. For a recipe brochure, write: Myers's Rum Recipe Brochure Offer, J.A.S.P. Inc., 60 N. Ronks Rd., P.O. Box 8598, Ronks, PA 17573.

MYERS'S RUM. THE TASTE WON'T MIX AWAY.

MYERS'S RUM • 40% ALC./VOL. (80°) • IMPORTED & BOTTLED BY THE FRED L. MYERS & SON CO. • BALTIMORE, MD © 1989

FOOD

hail, cesare!

Jeffrey Steingarten heads to Italy's Piedmont hills and finds an obsessive master who's reinventing an old-world cuisine

"You must try Cesare Giaccone," a renowned winemaker from Alba told me. "When Cesare is good, he is the best in the world. Naturally, Cesare is a few crazy, but what can you expect from an artist?" Cesare is chef and owner of a restaurant called Dei Cacciatore (The Hunter's Place) or Da Cesare (Cesare's Place) or sometimes both, in Albaretto della Torre, population sixty.

Albaretto is a half-hour drive south of the ancient city of Alba in the part of Italy that juts into France called *Piemonte* (Piedmont in English). The area south of Alba is the *Langhe,* and to these eyes it is the most magical hill country in all of Italy. In the autumn, when the grapes and hazelnuts have been gathered, when truffles ripen under the hillsides and wild mushrooms grow up between willow and oak, the Langhe becomes an epicurean madhouse. Germans, Swiss, and Italians flock there for *tartufi bianchi d'Alba,* the intense white truffles of Alba; for Barolo and Barbaresco, the noblest red wines of Italy; and for the finest veal, game, berries, porcini, hazelnuts, and chestnuts you can eat. Alba is only a two-hour drive from Milan or Turin. Yet travelers from the United States are rare, perhaps because Alba is not on the way to anywhere else.

It was a rainy November evening when I had my first meal at Cesare's. The dining room was rustic and warm—dark wood against stucco walls and tall shelves of wine bottles begging to be opened. In the stone fireplace at one end of the room, a sizzling joint of meat turned slowly over a wood fire. The frenzy of the white truffle season was upon us, and the room was packed beyond its usual capacity of twenty-five guests.

"In the Langhe we even put white truffles in our coffee," Cesare joked. His children, Elisa and Filippo, brought us plates of tripe and fresh porcini and a tiny green the size of clover, all hidden under paper-thin slices of white truffle. A wild-duck breast was paired with a sweet sauce of chestnuts and white truffles, and a large onion baked on a bed of salt had been scooped out and filled with white truffles, meat broth, pureed onions, and cheese. Each course was Cesare's variation on a Piedmontese theme, robust and refined at the same time, the fantasy food of a country boy. Cesare (pronounced CHEH-za-ray) is forty-three, with thinning chestnut hair, an ample nose, full mustache, and sharp gray eyes. He is the son of a farmer who owned the original Dei Cacciatore down the road from Cesare's current place (and who cut hair as a sideline). "I would simply like to be thought of as a good cook who continued the traditions of his regions with his own imagination," Cesare says.

Cesare's wife, Silvana, brought us a baked potato drenched in grappa and a cream of hare with white truffles—somewhere between a mousse and a pâté—and asked us if we would like to start our meal. We were baffled until etymology came to the rescue: *antipasto* literally means before the meal or re*past* (not before the pasta). Piedmont is famous for its antipasti; one local restaurant brings you a procession of seventeen, each served separately or in little groups, never crammed together on a huge platter.

The choice of pasta was traditional for Piedmont. Some of us had *tajarin,* a type of tagliatelle or tagliarini noodle typically made with only the deep orange yolks of local eggs. Others chose *agnolotti,* tiny ravioli stuffed with meat and cabbage or spinach (or, as tonight, stuffed with pumpkin) and pinched together by hand. Both were moistened with *sugo d'arrosto,* a thin sauce of browned butter, sage, and meat broth, and both were showered with white truffles.

We next had to choose between roasted wild boar, guinea hen baked in clay scooped up from Cesare's land, or spit-roasted leg of kid just taken from the fireplace. The kid was the most perfect piece of meat ever to enter my mouth. The outside was dark and crisp and pungent with herbs and smoke from the acacia wood fire; the inside was sweet and succulent and practically falling apart, something like the best North Carolina pork barbecue. Now I understand why James Beard once wrote that spit-roasting over wood is the ▶ 604

Cesare Giaccone, OPPOSITE PAGE, acclaimed by many as one of the world's greatest—and most eccentric—Italian chefs, at work in the kitchen of his restaurant, Da Cesare, in Albaretto della Torre in the Piedmont. Behind him hangs one of his own paintings of leeks.

OBERTO GILI

CAPRI

the
slimmest
slim!

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

Menthol: 10 mg "tar", 0.7 mg nicotine
Regular: 9 mg "tar", 0.8 mg nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method

© 1989 B&W T Co

ideal way to cook meat. (Cesare, who typically shows contempt for precise measurement in the kitchen, insists that the bed of the fire must be exactly forty centimeters from the spit. He uses acacia wood because he bought a vast amount of it last year when the government put a road through his friend's property, but says that oak and vine cuttings would be preferable.) I have become obsessed by the concept of spit-roasting and I am thinking of moving to an apartment where I can set up a motorized spit in a wood-burning fireplace, even if the place lacks windows and running water.

Dessert was a pear poached in Barolo with a sauce of *mirtilli* (whortleberries or tiny blueberries) and a puzzling platter of leafy hazelnut branches. The leaves were pretty enough, though the hour seemed late for a change in the table decoration, and the glossy brown nuts themselves were impenetrable without a nutcracker. At last we discovered that Cesare had replaced one hazelnut in each cluster with a sweet, golden cookie.

When we left the next morning, our arms filled with Silvana's jam and a gigantic white truffle sealed in a jar of rice, Cesare invited me back to Albaretto to learn the dishes of the Langhe and some of his inventions as well. The secret of the hazelnut branches, though, would remain his alone. "I had a fever for two days after inventing that dish," Cesare told me.

When inspiration deserts him, Cesare simply shuts the restaurant for a while. He does not have much patience with restaurant critics. When the Michelin guide to Italy—not the proudest achievement of that company—awarded him his first star several years ago, Cesare posted a sign on the front door of his restaurant: "If you're here just because you read my name in the Michelin or Veronelli guide, please do not enter." More pragmatic than Cesare, Silvana put her foot down and the sign disappeared.

But the critics have been kind to Cesare. He was discovered in 1972 by Nino Bergese, the most celebrated Italian chef of this century and cook to King Umberto; Bergese told Luigi Veronelli, author of the standard guide to the restaurants of Italy, *I Ristoranti di Veronelli*, and soon Cesare became widely known. "Personal, inventive, and refined. . . . A great cook, at once a faithful interpreter of traditional Langhe cuisine and capable of exceptional new dishes," is how I translate Sandro Doglio's appraisal in his *Mangiare & Bere in Piemonte e Valle d'Aosta*, the most comprehensive guide to the restaurants of Piedmont. "Inspired . . . moody . . . extravagant . . . at times bizarre," are the adjectives that Faith Willinger applies to Cesare's cuisine in her indispensable *Eating in Italy*.

It was springtime when I returned to Cesare's remote hilltop in Albaretto. Rows of hazelnut and fruit trees blossomed along the roads, a patchwork of ancient vines climbed the slopes, and ruined castles hugged the crests of the hills. But Cesare's life is in the kitchen, and for most of the following week mine was, too, except when I moved to the dining room to eat what we had cooked. Cesare's young cousin, Bianca, who is proficient in English (and whose father was a famous *trifulau*, a truffle hunter), interceded whenever my confusion became evident or when Cesare lapsed into the Langhe dialect, closer to Provençal than to Ital- ▶ 606

Regional specialties of the Langhe that Cesare has transformed include, LEFT, *stradette*, a cornmeal pasta of his creation, with a sauce of leeks and *fondo bruno*; CENTER, a special version of *torte di nocciole*; and, RIGHT, agnolotti served with *sugo d'arrosto* with rosemary.

OBERTO GILI

© 1989 JCPenney Co., Inc.

Introducing Couleurs et Seduction

Make a dramatic statement this fall—
and make it one he won't forget. With Couleurs et
Seduction, an exclusive collection of
vibrant colors sure to capture his attention.

The French have a name for it...

JCPenney At most large stores

fernand aubry™
paris

ian. "I am a man of Provence," Cesare inexplicably announces when he has lots to drink. He has successfully refused to learn one word of English.

Cesare began our first morning by collecting the eggs from his hens and a goose, who live behind the restaurant. Back in the kitchen two of the eggs became my breakfast, along with bread, chestnut and thyme honey, and a dark marmalade of sour cherries that Silvana puts up at the beginning of summer. For the next four hours, Cesare was a whirlwind. Fourteen rich Milanese were driving to Albaretto for lunch, and Cesare single-handedly prepared six courses and the broths and sauces that accompanied them, moving urgently between the chopping table, the cold box, and the pots on the crowded stove. Cesare's final chore before his guests arrived was to cook a lavish bowl of spaghetti with tomato sauce for a St. Bernard called Freida, one of his four dogs. Freida is a vegetarian.

"In the Langhe, we even put white truffles in our coffee," Cesare jokes

One day when the restaurant was closed, we climbed into Cesare's Lancia for a shopping trip that lasted twelve hours and seven hundred kilometers. We raced over the mountains to Recco, beyond Genoa on the Mediterranean coast, to see the Cafarate brothers and their olive press; Cesare ships them olives from Oneglia, an hour up the coast in the direction of Monte Carlo. "How else can I make sure the olives come from Liguria and not from the south or even Spain?" he asks. Cesare dries his own mushrooms, brews his own Barolo vinegar, picks sage and rosemary outside his kitchen door, and manufactures his own *cotechino*, salami, and *copa*. He often visits the farmers who raise his rabbits and *vitello Albese*, a white bovine creature peculiar to Piedmont, halfway between a veal calf and a steer.

We lunched in Portofino, where Cesare spends a few weeks each summer cooking for a Milanese nobleman who winters in Argentina. Then up over the Apennines to Sassuolo, on the outskirts of Modena, where Cesare bargained for Parmesan cheese from a small producer who also sells him *prosciutto di Parma*, cured by a good friend. "You can tell the month Parmesan was made and even the field where the cows grazed when you taste it," he explained. Not me. On the exhausting ride home from Modena on the *autostrada* we stopped at a gas station, where I bought Cesare a bag of American tortilla chips. He was extremely gracious.

In my last days with Cesare, I was able to slow him down sufficiently to follow what he was doing in the kitchen. His first task each morning is to prepare the *fondo bruno*, a rich meat broth that underlies so many Piedmontese dishes. It is thin and limpid compared with a French stock; Cesare's version contains well-browned pieces of *vitello Albese* to which he adds rosemary and vegetables but no bones, though many Italian broth recipes do. "Bones are for dogs," he says. After the broth has bubbled away for two hours, Cesare ladles it out whenever he needs it, and as lunch approaches, he slides the pan to the back of the stove, where the heat supports only the barest simmer.

Cesare showed me how to cook a *gran bui* or bollito misto, the Piedmontese farmer's feast of ox, rooster, veal, tongue, *cotechino* sausage, and half a calf's head, boiled in three pots and then combined; several risotti (Piedmont grows more rice than Lombardy); a scrumptious apple turnover of *pasta sfoglia*, Italian puff pastry; and his *torte di nocciole*. The Langhe is noted for its hazelnuts, intense in flavor but without bitterness, and also for the *torte di nocciole* made from them, yeasty cakes packed with nuts. Cesare's version is like a huge cookie, crisp and buttery, the size of a dinner plate. Cesare is a master of zabaglione, the most famous dessert of Piedmont—a foam of egg yolks, sugar, and wine, which Cesare makes with Moscato d'Asti, a local sweet sparkling wine, instead of the familiar Marsala. Zabaglione was invented by felicitous mistake in seventeenth-century Turin and was thus named for San Giovanni Baylon, patron saint of pastry. Cesare learned the technique from a destitute priest, Don Camera, who had only the tiniest church to support him but who made a celestial *zabajone*, as they call it in the Langhe. The secret, Cesare told me, is to whisk an *odd* number of egg yolks over a *high* flame (contrary to every cookbook instruction), not in a bain-marie. Only San Giovanni knows why this works, but it does.

We did not have time to do Cesare's famous *fritto misto* with twenty ingredients, but he did teach me four versions of *bagna caôda*. Three of them contain lots of Barolo (or very old Barbaresco) because they were passed on to Cesare by an eighty-year-old man who was always drunk. *Bagna caôda* is a hot Piedmontese sauce for raw vegetables, typically made with butter, olive oil, garlic, and anchovies—oil and butter flow together in Piedmont like nowhere else in Italy. It is served in a chafing dish or in individual ceramic candle-warmers to keep it slowly bubbling, and you dip raw vegetables into it—cardoons, bell peppers, celery, cabbage, and fennel—holding a piece of bread underneath to catch the drippings on the journey to your mouth. Then you eat the bread.

Cesare's Favorite Bagna Caôda

Divide a large head of garlic (about 3 oz.) into cloves. Peel and trim the garlic cloves, and cut them crosswise into 1/8-inch slices. In a small saucepan, bring a cup of Barolo to the boil, add the garlic, and simmer for 2 minutes. Add 1½ ounces of anchovy fillets (8 to 10 of them) and 1/2 cup of extra virgin olive oil, and simmer for a moment or two more. Add 4 T. of butter and simmer very slowly for 45 minutes. You can prepare this *bagna caôda* in advance but do not refrigerate it. Simply reheat at the table.

Cesare makes a milder version by simmering the garlic slices in a cup of milk for 2 minutes and straining out the milk before adding the Barolo, anchovies, oil, and butter. This is the Dei Cacciatore House Special.

Cesare's *tajarin* and *agnolotti* are memorable ▶ 608

"Hiram Walker knows the way to Kokomo."

He took me there
late last night.

I hadn't packed a bag.
But he said all I needed
was the right attitude.

So he poured his Kokomo.

It was tropical and exotic.
Savage and sensuous.
Tangerine and pineapple.

Pure paradise.

So now I know the way.
And you can follow me.
To Kokomo.

HIRAM WALKER
Liqueurs

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW.

LIQUEURS • FLAVORED BRANDIES • SCHNAPPS

Kokomo™ Liqueur 22% alc./vol.
©1989 Hiram Walker Incorporated Farmington Hills MI

but he is best known for a grainy pasta called *stradette*, unusual because it is made with cornmeal. The idea came to him one day as he was driving, probably at breakneck speed, on the *autostrada*. *Stradette* are literally little roads, and you cut them by hand, nearly an inch wide. Never shave white truffles over *stradette*, Cesare says.

Stradette
(Wide Cornmeal Pasta)

Combine 2 cups of unbleached all-purpose white flour, 2/3 cup of fine polenta or yellow cornmeal, and a large pinch of salt. Beat 5 eggs and 1 yolk lightly in bowl, add a tablespoon of olive oil, and make a sticky dough with all these ingredients, either in a food processor or by hand. Knead the dough vigorously for 5 to 8 minutes on a heavily floured work surface, pressing down and forward with the heel of your hand. The dough will absorb up to 2/3 cup of additional flour and lose its sticky quality but still remain quite moist. Let it rest for fifteen minutes. Divide the dough into 6 equal pieces and, using a pasta rolling machine, make sheets of pasta with it, slightly thicker than ordinary noodles, transferring each sheet to a table dusted generously with polenta. Let them dry for a few minutes. Trim the pasta into even rectangles, fold them loosely into narrow packages, and cut into long noodles 3/4-inch wide. Open up the noodles and drop them loosely onto a flat basket or rack to dry. They may be used after 15 minutes or dried completely. Serves 6 to 10, depending on how much you lose in the trimming. I lose a lot.

Cesare serves his *stradette* with a variety of sauces, but his favorites are *sugo d'arrosto* and:

Leek Sauce for Stradette

Slit the white part of 6-7 medium leeks lengthwise and wash very thoroughly between the layers. Cut crosswise into half-inch strips. You should have 3/4 pound of leeks, about 2 cups loosely packed. Melt 5 tablespoons of butter in a 2-3 quart saucepan, reduce the heat to low, add the leeks and a pinch of salt, and cook very slowly, stirring and shaking every so often. After 15 to 20 minutes, the leeks will become a light golden brown. Add 3/4 cup of heavy cream and cook over low heat until the cream has been absorbed, about 5 minutes. Add 1½ cups of meat broth and simmer gently until only 4 tablespoons of liquid remain, about 20 minutes. Cook enough *stradette* for 6 people (3/4 to one pound as a light appetizer), divide them among six warm pasta plates, moisten each with a tablespoon or two of meat broth, and spoon some Leek Sauce on each one. Grate a little Parmesan over the plates (including the rims, if you wish) and serve.

Sugo d'Arrosto
(Sage and Meat Sauce for *Stradette*, *Tajarin* or *Agnolotti*)

Melt 4 tablespoons of butter in a skillet, add 6 large, fresh sage leaves and a peeled garlic clove, and lightly brown the butter over medium heat. Remove the garlic, add 1½ cups of meat broth, simmer for a moment, and remove from heat. Cook enough pasta for six people (3/4 to 1 pound as a light appetizer) in ample, salted boiling water until it is just al dente—it will cook further in the sauce. Bring the sauce back to the simmer, add the pasta and a cup of freshly grated Parmesan very loosely packed, and cook for 3 or 4 minutes, tossing until the cheese has disappeared and the pasta is hot. Divide the pasta among 6 warm plates, grate a little Parmesan over each (including the rim, if you wish), and serve. Serves 6.

I returned home from the week in Cesare's kitchen with an indomitable urge to cook. I began by heaping 2 pounds of flour and polenta on my wooden table, molded a deep crater in the center, broke 10 eggs and 2 yolks into it, and began stirring the eggs with my fingers.

Every day all over Italy countless cooks do precisely this when they make pasta, except that the cornmeal was something I had learned from Cesare and except that I ran into a problem. As I began to incorporate flour from the crater's inner wall, a wavelet of egg splashed over the top, causing serious erosion, and when I nimbly scooped up a handful of flour from the stable side of the mound and used it to stanch the flow, the crater collapsed. A torrent of eggs, now thick with flour and cornmeal, surged across the table, carrying off a pile of chopped garlic and, like molten lava rolling over a Hawaiian housing development, leaving death and destruction in its wake, headed toward my handwritten notes. As I snatched away the notebook, the flood plunged on, lifting two rosemary branches as though they were matchsticks and cascading over the edge of the table and into an open silverware drawer.

Cesare never warned me about making pasta near an open drawer. He did suggest that I would do better with an electric mixer to form the dough, kneading it afterwards by hand. My wife contended, among other things, that if I had washed the silverware immediately, it would not have taken on the feel of industrial-grade sandpaper. I replied that if laundry science had been my goal, I would not have traveled thousands of miles to a remote hilltop in Piedmont.

"Food eaten in anger turns to poison in the stomach," I reminded my wife when dinner was ready, quoting a timeless Sufi saying. But the danger was past, for when the tastes of the Langhe were spread before her, she grew docile as a lamb and congenial as a kid turning slowly over an acacia fire. FOOD ▶ 610

FOOD NOTES

Americans' quest for la dolce vita continues. Here, the latest **Italian offerings**

At Le Madri, CLOCKWISE FROM TOP: Skate with fresh fava beans, lobster with polenta, and tuna carpaccio with sea urchin roe

LOVERS OF ALL THINGS ITALIAN CONtinue to have reasons to rejoice. Certainly the most historic news of the season is that *prosciutto di Parma*—arguably the world's greatest ham—will be imported to this country for the first time since 1967, when an outbreak of swine disease (affecting livestock, not people) caused the USDA to ban shipments. After endless bureaucratic wrangles that led to threats by some Italian politicians of withdrawal from NATO and that ultimately required the intervention of former American ambassador to Italy Max Rabb, the prosciutto is available again, much to the delight of grocers like Giorgio DeLuca of Manhattan's Dean & DeLuca. For years they have been forced to sell prosciutto cured here or in Canada—good but vastly different. *Prosciutto di Parma* is made only from Italian pigs preserved naturally with salt and dried in the cooling winds from the Apennine mountains. DeLuca, back from a recent buying trip, says the best Parma hams have a sweet, unctuous taste with nutty undertones and a firm, chewy texture.

Giorgio DeLuca prosciutto shopping in Parma

Among the restaurateurs sure to utilize the prosciutto is Pino Luongo, owner of the Hamptons' popular Sapore di Mare and now Manhattan's Le Madri. At his new restaurant, Luongo hopes to offer the cuisine of all twenty Italian regions, and he has earned much publicity with the announcement that every six months head chef Alan Tardi will be joined by a new trio of real Italian "mamas." Hype or not, the results so far have been delicious. Among the best of the current offerings: fresh prawns with tarragon-scented white beans, lobster with a sweet corn polenta, airy tortellini filled with a fava-bean puree. The cathedral-like space, designed by Peter Marino, is filled with all the beautiful faithfuls (in one night, Lauren Hutton, Stephen Sprouse, Dianne Brill, Calvin Klein, and Steve Rubell) who followed Luongo from the still-divine Il Cantinori.

Those who prefer to do it themselves should turn to Mary Taylor Simeti's wonderful new *Pomp and Sustenance* (Knopf), subtitled "Twenty-Five Centuries of Sicilian Food." In addition to the lore, there are beautiful photographs and recipes from each period. Among them: the classic pasta with sardines, currants, and pine nuts dating back to the Arab invasion of the ninth century, and the swordfish pie favored by the eighteenth-century aristocracy. ▼

The best of the California wines

This is, as everyone has surely noticed by now, the age of California wine. Oenophiles who once delighted in showing off their French La Tâches and Latours now brandish bottles bearing the unlikely appellations of Cakebread or Bonny Doon. Enter Robert M. Parker, Jr., editor of the bimonthly *Wine Auditor* and author of *Parker's Wine Buyer's Guide* (Simon and Schuster), to inject a sour note. Parker has consistently found most of the state's offerings overpriced, too acidic, and too technologically "manipulated" by the young zealots from the University of California at Davis, where many of the state's winemakers come from. He doesn't lighten up in the latest (1989–1990) edition of his book, but he does name a few dozen vineyards (out of more than five hundred) that defy the trend. Among the wineries producing "outstanding" chardonnays are Kistler, Robert Mondavi, Simi, and Trefethen. Outstanding cabernet sauvignons and merlots include those from Groth, Heitz Martha's Vineyards, and William Hill.

Top: BRIAN HAGIWARA; *left:* OBERTO GILI

"What's the point of a cigarette like that?"

"Pure pleasure."

FILTER: 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

MAX VADUKUL

Chloé

ELIZABETH ARDEN NEW YORK. CAROL ROLLO NEW YORK. LOU LATTIMORE DALLAS.
MARSHALL FIELD'S CHICAGO. PANACHE MILLBURN. PATRICIA MORANGE BERVERLY HILLS.

SARA FREDERICKS BOSTON. WILKES BASHFORD SAN FRANCISCO.
DIAGHILEV QUEBEC. GIORGIO DONNA QUEBEC. MONETTE'S BOUTIQUE ONTARIO.

TO GRAND EXPECTATIONS.

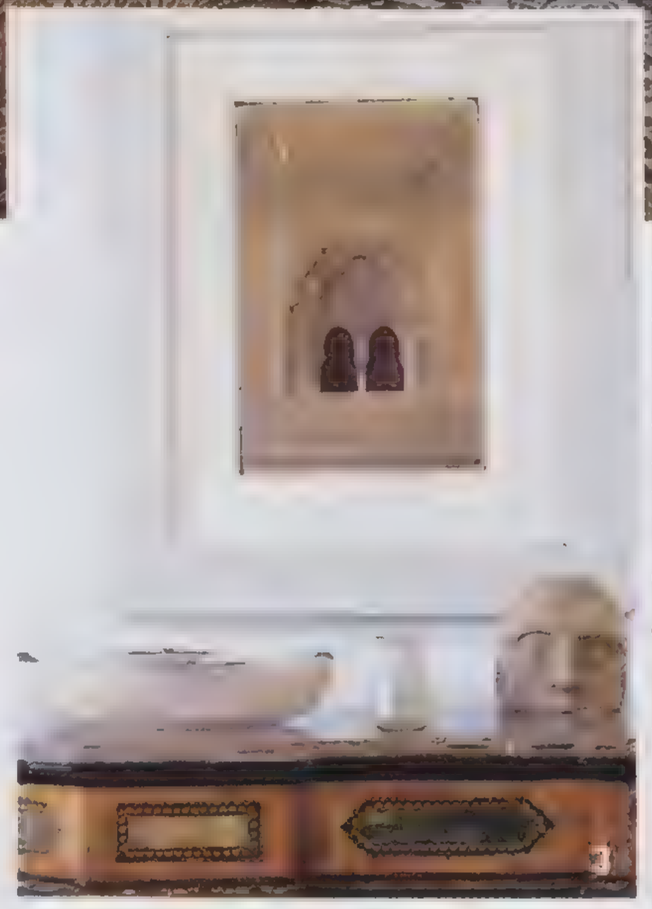
For gift delivery of Grand Marnier® Liqueur (except where prohibited by law) call 1-800-243-3787.
Product of France. Made with fine cognac brandy 40% alc/vol (80 proof). ©1989 Carillon Importers, Ltd., Teaneck, NJ.

Exotic treasures and secondhand serendipity meet in the **coolly eclectic interiors** of Stephen Sills.

MICHAEL BOODRO pays a visit

THERE IS SOMETHING OF THE WORLD-weary traveler about the rooms Stephen Sills creates. They seem the private retreat of some intrepid, visually sophisticated explorer who has gathered artistic treasures and quirky curios from the far corners of the world, the lair of a man with a penchant for the Near East who, tired now, has returned to civilization, to a soft easy chair and a chance to put his feet up, surrounded by his beautiful mementos.

Of course, in Sills's case, the treasure hunts are as likely to have taken him to the Paris flea market, a secondhand shop in Maine, or some of Madison Avenue's priciest antique dealers (depending on the client's budget). And though he's come a long way—from Oklahoma to Dallas to Paris, where he worked on several projects for the legendary Renzo Mongiardino, and finally to New York City—what exhausts him is not jet lag but the rigors and intense competition of the design world. The spare but subtly detailed interiors Sills designs with his associate, James Huniford, serve as a striking counterpoint to the overdesigned, overstuffed chintz-upon-chintz cacophony of so much social decorating.

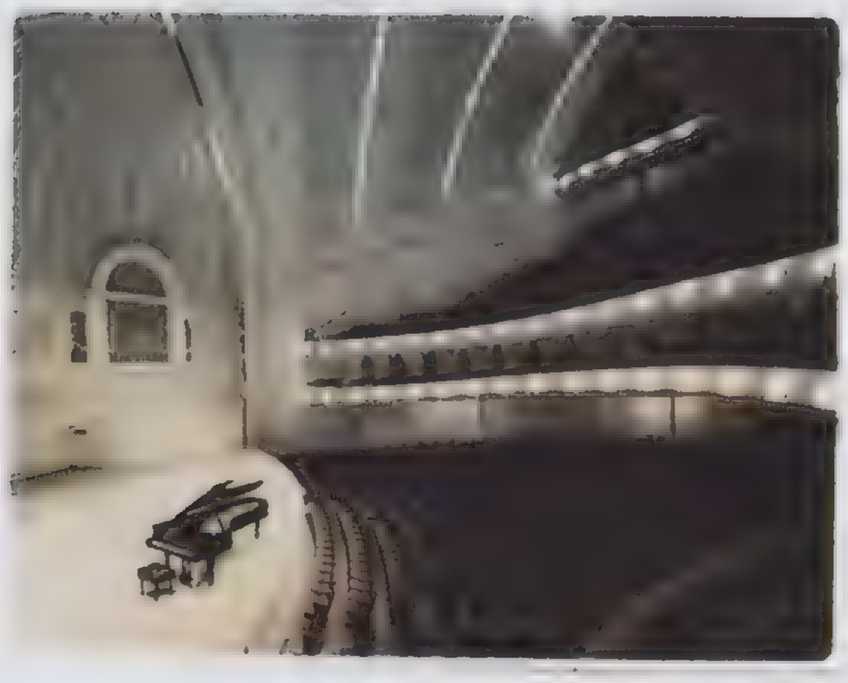


"I don't think we have a style," says Sills. Indeed, the strongest trademark of their rooms is softness and ease, a virtual sense of ennui. But that very absence of effect can be striking—especially in contrast to the fussy and ostentatious extravaganzas of this year's Kips Bay Decorator Show House, where Sills's restrained and shadowy bedroom was much commented on. "Our room was messy," says Sills, "not posed. I hate ▶ 618

1. Stephen Sills and James Huniford on the prowl. 2. In their apartment, an antique Karabagh rug and a plaster molding of Sills's design unify a 12th-century Mameluke pot, an American Arts and Crafts lamp on a Jean-Michel Frank column, and a Thonet chair. 3. An Egyptian alabaster bowl and an Etruscan mask on an Italian table.

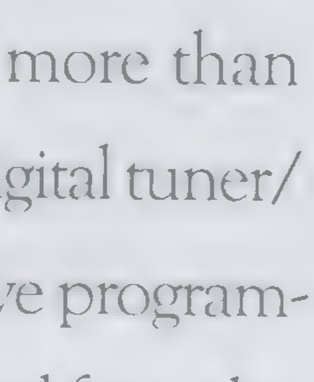
1 CHRIS CALLIS; 2–3 MICHAEL MUNDY

When There's Nothing On At The Movies,



Today, people are faced with more entertainment options than ever before. Movies, concerts, television, talk radio, arranging your CD's in alphabetical order. Making it tougher and tougher to decide what you want to do tonight. Fortunately, our new E-5200 audio system can ease the pressure by putting a variety of entertainment forms at your fingertips. When connected to one of our big screen TV's, its main front speakers and two surround sound speakers will literally turn your living room into a movie theater. With a 150-watt amplifier, it has more than enough power to make your living room sound like a concert hall. The digital tuner/preamp, CD changer and dual cassette deck are standard. The interactive programmable remote has an LCD readout that is constantly updated with a signal from the tuner/preamp, giving you a complete visual report at all times. And all the components are designed to aesthetically match many of our new TV's. Leaving your living room looking like what you wanted it to be in the first place. A living room.

1. Amplifier with 150-watts per channel minimum RMS, from 20Hz to 20kHz, with no more than 0.08% THD. 2. Digital tuner/preamp with Dolby Surround,™ 7-band graphic equalizer and 3 video inputs. 3. Five-disc CD changer with digital optical output. 4. Dual auto-reverse Cassette Deck with Dolby® B/C and HX Pro.™ 5. Optional semi-automatic turntable. 6. Four-way speaker system with dome super tweeters. 7. CS-3120R 31" Stereo TV. 8. Programmable interactive remote. © 1989 Mitsubishi Electric Sales America, Inc. For an authorized dealer, call (800) 527-8888 ext. 245. Dolby, Dolby Surround and HX Pro are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.



MITSUBISHI

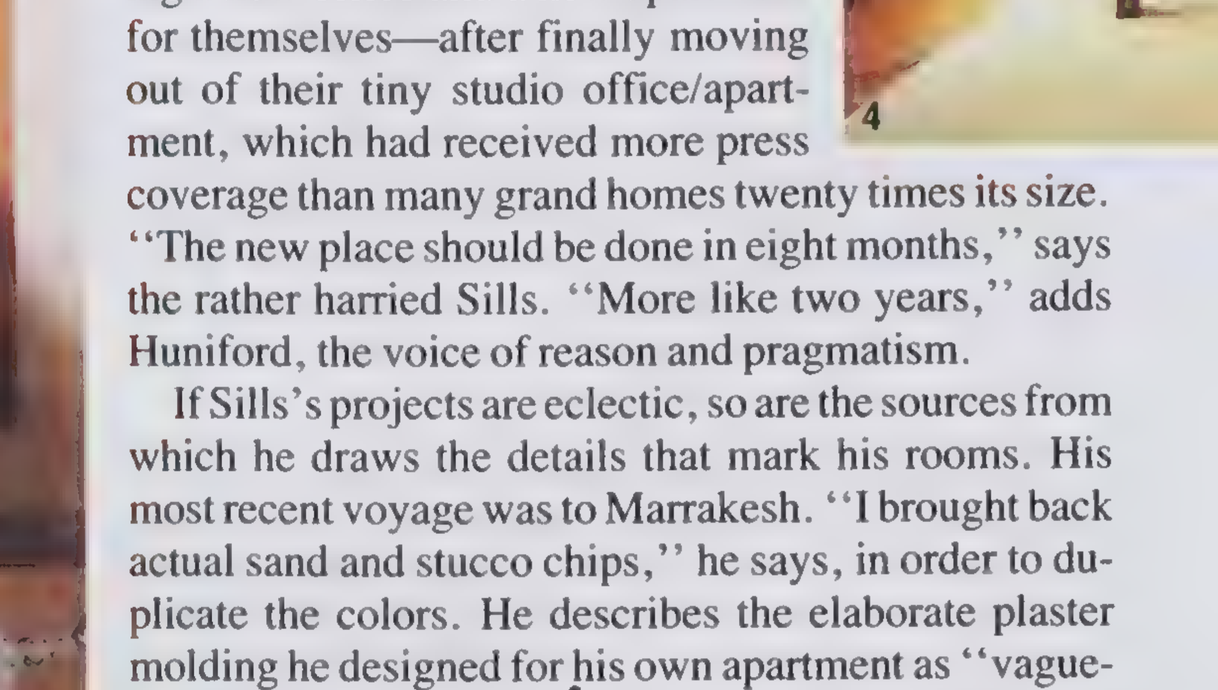
TECHNICALLY, ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE™

You Can Always Go To A Concert.

that look. And our style has nothing to do with money, but with a point of view. We might put something that cost ten dollars next to something that cost fifteen thousand.''

If serenity and simplicity are an aesthetic ideal, they are far from an achieved reality, due to the firm's success. After only four and a half years in New York, the duo has attracted a list of clients that is the envy of more established firms. They are finishing a large house in Southampton, where Sills has combined pre-Biedermeier Viennese furniture with bentwood pieces and turn-of-the-century American Egyptian revival. They are currently working on a sixteen-room apartment in New York's legendary Dakota, in the style of old New York—''Edith Wharton, but lighter''; a ''very contemporary'' apartment for a young couple; and two houses in Greenwich, Connecticut, one a ''gloomy'' stone Tudor. As if that weren't enough, they are also renovating a new office and a new apartment for themselves—after finally moving out of their tiny studio office/apartment, which had received more press coverage than many grand homes twenty times its size. ''The new place should be done in eight months,'' says the rather harried Sills. ''More like two years,'' adds Huniford, the voice of reason and pragmatism.

If Sills's projects are eclectic, so are the sources from which he draws the details that mark his rooms. His most recent voyage was to Marrakesh. ''I brought back actual sand and stucco chips,'' he says, in order to duplicate the colors. He describes the elaborate plaster molding he designed for his own apartment as ''vaguely Hellenistic,'' and he adapts designs for stencils he uses from Moroccan and Islamic handicrafts and the antique textiles he collects ''from everywhere.''



1–4 MICHAEL MUNDY; 5 OBERTO GILI.

1. In a bedroom designed for the Kips Bay Decorator Show House, a chair upholstered with a reversed paisley is topped with an antique Moroccan textile. 2. An enigmatic array: ancient African money, a Russian egg, a leather Hermès flask found at a flea market, and a Moroccan bronze. 3. In a Brooklyn brownstone, Sills placed an old Boston family portrait over the marble mantle; a Liberty of London Egyptian revival stool balances the 19th-century English chair. 4. In their former apartment/office, twin Russian tables, a 19th-century ordnance map, architectural drawings. 5. In a New York town house, French Art Deco parchment chairs by Arbus contrast with 18th-century Louis XVI chairs in cream leather. The gilt chairs are 18th-century Austrian.

He also designed the wallpaper for his apartment, and then glazed over it repeatedly. "Only a hint of pattern shows through, so it looks old and faded." The creams and whites and warm golden tones he is using there are what first brought him attention, but Sills is also expanding his color range. Current projects include a house in shades of denim, taupe, and charcoal and an apartment in curry yellows, raspberry, and violet. "But all the colors are knocked down and softened," Sills explains, "as if they were a hundred years old and had been exposed to the sun."

Sills says he prefers working with tough, opinionated clients. "I've done my best work for clients who have their own sensibility, who know how they want to live. I like working when it's a true collaboration. When people are demanding, you go that extra ten yards." Says Huniford, "Our work is about people's homes. We become friends with our clients." Then he adds with a shrug, "Well, at least most of them."

Sills maintains he isn't interested in mass-market design or licensing his increasingly prominent name. "That just makes you old hat in about seven years," he explains. "And we don't want to get tied down." ♥

Calvin Klein

COLLECTION

FALL

1989

Calvin Klein

COLLECTION

Calvin Klein

COLLECTION

Calvin Klein

COLLECTION

Calvin Klein

ACCESSORIES

Calvin Klein

SPORT

FALL

1989

Calvin Klein

SPORT

Calvin Klein

FOOTWEAR

Calvin Klein

JEANS

FALL

1989

Calvin Klein

JEANS

Calvin Klein

JEANS

Calvin Klein

DALLAS PALM BEACH

VOGUE

POINT OF VIEW

getting the most out of fall...

Competition, they say, is good for business. It's also good for fashion. Like his bustiers and bows or not, Christian Lacroix stirred up the stagnant waters in France and pushed his fellow designers to new creative heights. A similar phenomenon is happening here. Young thinkers—Michael Kors, Charlotte Neuville, Isaac Mizrahi, Marc Jacobs—inspired by the nonstop pace of New York City, are challenging the old guard to redefine fashion, to make it freer, more whimsical. An oversize T-shirt is reinvented as an evening dress covered with sequins; a business suit suddenly appears in muted ocher plaid. Or in stretch tweed. Michael Kors believes they may accidentally be inventing new hybrids: "My stretch Donegal tweed suit sums up the contradictions in urban life," he quips. "Miss Marple meets Tina Turner." While not as established as the industry giants, these young upstarts are a force to be reckoned with . . . . Undergoing change as well: the color black. You'll never see it plain and simple again (or at least in the near future). Black dresses scintillate with glass beads; black pants glimmer with sequins; black jackets clink with beaded fringe. This is the final stop for the ornamentation craze that started at last spring's couture . . . . At night, there's a new silhouette to watch: the floor-length column dress. Voluptuous movie stars made it famous in the thirties; now it's back with a daring simplicity—with cutout backs, with bugle beads, with the sexiest velvet or lamé that just skims a well-toned body . . . . For those who like evenings short and sweet, there are dresses (high-waisted in searing orange; double-tiered short trapezes) that Twiggy would have loved. Many designers, in fact, found the 1967 model a perfect muse for 1989 . . . . A whole range of dressing gowns—ornate and brocaded, beautifully colored—go out at night or stay in . . . . Fake fur is now done with such finesse that it almost looks real. . . . And throughout the issue: a conscious difference in the way clothes are worn: leggings substituting for skirts; fur-trimmed gloves and collars adding texture to even the most subtle gray suit; suede pumps becoming the shoes of choice.

INSTEAD OF A COAT:
A jacket. One that's equally warm but more versatile (a short coat really), even part of a suit. . . . Or a heavy oversize sweater—that's cut like a man's.

THE NEW NEUTRALS:
Camel/gray. No longer just for duffle coats, camel moves into the city over black. Gray becomes a fur, an accessory, a tweed jacket.

SHINE:
The interest in metallics turns to bronze. The wearing? Always with a light hand: bronze pants with a plain sweater; a bronze jacket over sleek black leggings. . . . Or maybe just bronze nail color.

new york news

While shaking up fashion: a group of New York City designers who count the city—and its women—as inspiration. Diverse as they are, their clothes share an underplayed elegance—and the chameleonlike ability to move from day to night.

Suitable attire in or out of New York City restaurants such as 150 Wooster or Indochine, THIS PAGE A solidly sequined silk chiffon dress striped in hell, pink, and Marc Jacobs for Ellis. Bergdorf nan. In this story: by Julien d'Is, Paris; makeup by Stéphane Marais for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. Details, more stores, last pages.

on Editor:
Grace Coddington
Photographer:
Peter Lindbergh

"The city is about taking risks," says Charlotte Neuville. "Why fade into the background when you can light up the sidewalk wearing unexpected colors?" THIS PAGE: A single-breasted jacket and pleated pants in a mix of colors by Charlotte Neuville. Wool jacket, about $375; pants, about $280. Jacket and pants at Bergdorf Goodman. Pants at Balliet's. Corum watch. OPPOSITE PAGE: A new take on tweed—in stretch; a boy's-cut jacket and a pencil-straight skirt by Michael Kors. Jacket (about $760), skirt (about $280), and silk shirt (about $410). Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Balliet's. Details, more stores, last pages.

new york news

"My
inspired dresses for a
knight in the city," says
Isaac Mizrahi.
[illegible]
[illegible] size 6
[illegible]—boat neck,
sequined silk chiffon
dress. Saks Fifth Avenue;
Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; The
Gazebo, Dallas. OPPOSITE
PAGE: The boldest stripes—
Isaac Mizrahi's swingy silk
satin topper.
Bloomingdale's; Ultimo
Ltd., Chicago; Ralph
Davies, San Francisco.
Satin boots, Manolo
Blahnik for Isaac Mizrahi.
[illegible]

"The New York City woman has enough style and confidence to just throw a big sweater over a pair of tights and go," says Marc Jacobs. THIS PAGE: A slouchy cashmere sweater that makes the transition from city to weekend. By Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis. Bergdorf Goodman. Suede boots by Perry Ellis Collection. OPPOSITE PAGE: **Michael Kors says he chooses suede for its versatility. "This same suit can be worn with an undershirt and sandals next spring."** Suede jacket (about $1,210), skirt (about $610), and wool turtleneck sweater (abo[illegible] 50). Bergdorf Goodman; Hirshleifer's, Manhasset NY; Neiman Marcus. Make-up that works—Prescriptives A Better Powder in Neutral II. Details, mo[illegible] stores, last pages.

new york news

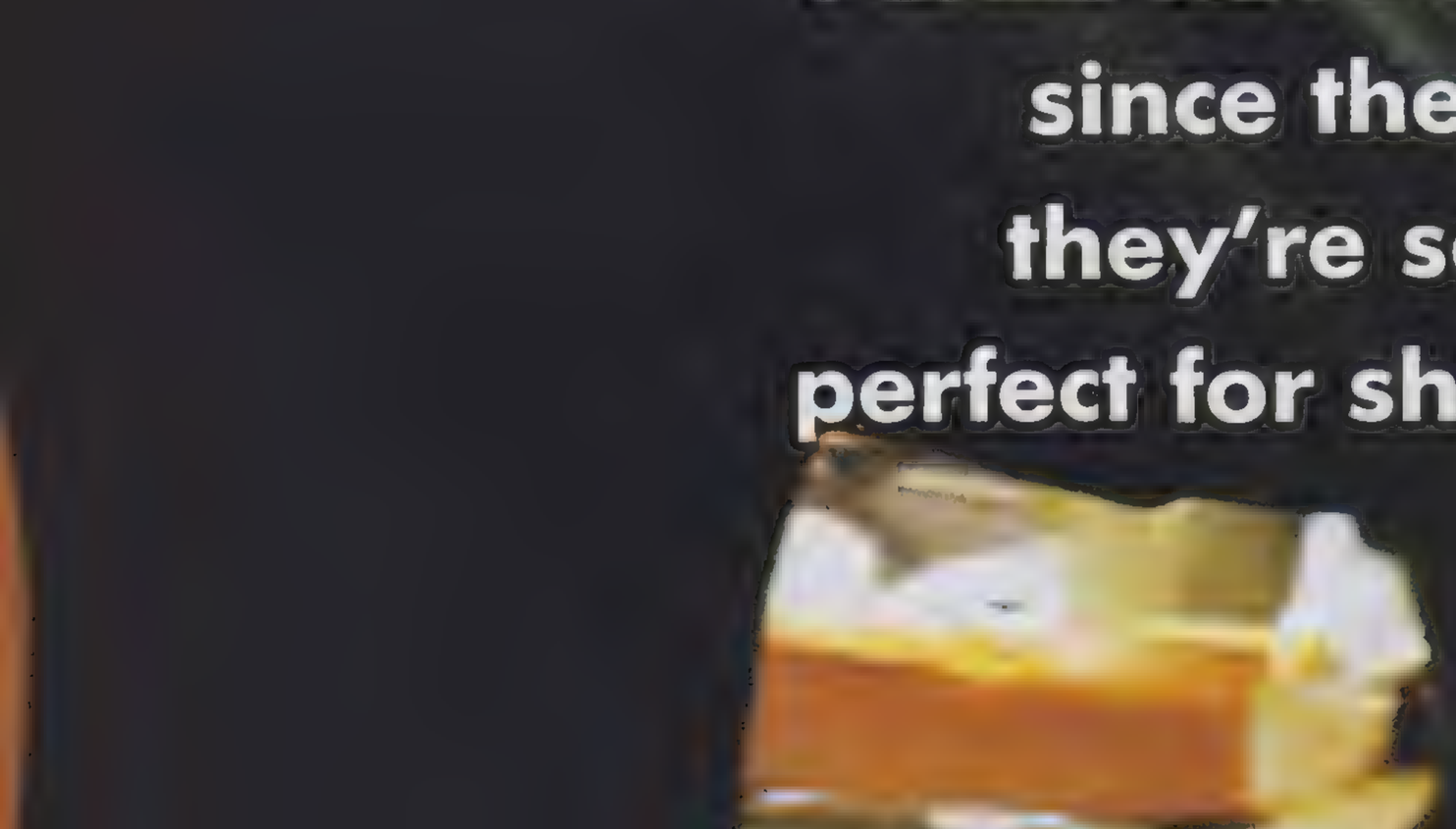
the new

The latest look for smart girls—from the hand of Bruno Pittini for Dessange, who devised these gentler waves that need no upkeep. But all perms take gladly to Clairol's Condition Styling Spritz, a moisturizing formula that gives any style an added boost. All four models are stars of the bistro in Azzedine Alaïa. Makeup by Regine for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. Details, stores, last pages.

Editor:
Carlyne Cerf de Dudzeele
Photographer:
Ellen Von Unwerth

wave

Perms have come a long way since the fifties. Now they're soft and sexy—perfect for short, cropped hair



A body wave changes the message that short hair sends. Short hair declares "irreverence," "sass"; with a soft perm it whispers "trust me." Short hair says "less." Permed hair says "more." Short hair says "organized." Permed hair says "open for change." Short hair says "sporty." Permed hair says "romantic." Together, they look just right.

For women who fear that cutting their hair will make it less versatile, perms provide the answer, adding soft body, fullness, workable waves. It's a versatility that enables short hair to adapt to any fashion look. On these pages, stylist Bruno Pittini, creative director of the Bruno Dessange salon, NYC, tailored each perm to the model's specific hair type and style. The goal: to achieve a look as beguiling as the clothes the models were wearing. The result: hair that moves freely, that heightens the look of a long neck, an exposed back—sexy, sophisticated, feminine, definitely *pretty* hair.

Forget your images of perms past, of tight Lucy Ricardo, Betty Grable, Lois Lane hair; of overprocessed Sandra Dee hair; of too-long seventies perms. Confront—and overcome—your personal nightmares of perms gone bad, perms that dried out, singed, or discolored your hair, perms that made you look as if you'd just stuck your finger in the socket.

Today's perms don't look like perms; many don't even smell like perms (for example, Aveda's Aromatherapy perm, Sebastian Solution Perm). The last ten years or so have seen an evolution toward milder, less damaging perms and a revolution in perm thinking: perms no longer mean just curls but often subtle waves, lift from the roots, pure volume. New fast perms (such as Redken's Velocity 5 perm) mean that a woman's hair can go from flat to full, sweeping waves during her lunch hour, needing little more time than a haircut. Some new perms aren't permanent at all but can be washed out in a few days; other "self-timing" perms prevent hair from becoming "overdone."

"We can now allow for more flexibility in perm formulations; the basic chemistry of permanent waving remains the same, but products can be much milder because they don't have to produce a tight curl," says John Corbett, Ph.D., vice president of technology for Clairol. The new perm can be a boon to women with naturally curly hair—who like their curls but just wish they were looser. A perm on large rods will turn even an unmanageable frizz into soft waves.

All perms work on the same basic principle: a waving solution breaks down the disulfide bonds of the hair, and a neutralizing solution, applied after hair has been reshaped to the style of the perming rods, rebuilds those bonds. Today's formulations strive toward an ever-lower pH, making them milder than the alkaline perms of yesteryear. Most perms rebuild about 90 percent of hair bonds, leaving about 10 percent broken, which makes hair slightly more porous. Many perms include a conditioning step, taking advantage of the more "open" hair shaft, which is better able to absorb conditioner.

"Women are often fearful about perms," says Joe Rajunas, director of research for the Personal Care Group at Gillette. "Will she hate the perm? Will it be too curly?" Actually, disastrous perms can be sorted out relatively easily. By applying a diluted mixture of the waving solution to the hair after it's been neutralized, the stylist can make it loosen and "drop."

In many cases, these qualms have been resolved. Consider, for example, the temporary perm, which enables one to wait as long as seventy-two hours after perming before applying the neutralizer. "This allows a woman to live with the perm for a day or so to see if she really likes it," says Ronald DiSalvo, Ph.D., director of research and product development for Paul Mitchell, whose Symmetry Wave is one such perm. "If the woman doesn't like the perm, she can just let it drop out." Gillette's Epic Waves Try-On Perm, designed to last two weeks or so, gives first-time permers the option of turning back.

Milder perm formulas also mean that it's safer than ever before to perm color-treated or already permed hair. Many of Zotos's perms, for example, have a stop-action feature that literally turns off the bond-breaking action of the waving solution before it goes too far. Jheri Redding's One 'n Only Perm and Redken's Perm Art have similar self-controlled features.

For these looks, the top layer of hair is untouched and the underlayers are tightly permed for volume

However, a permanent wave will look only as good as the skill of the person applying it. "Go to a salon that has an on-staff perming specialist," says Clancey Gurn, head of the chemical department, Vidal Sassoon, Chicago. "A good perm begins with a thorough analysis of hair type and condition and then needs a good haircut as a base. In the past the perm determined the style of the hair; today the haircut determines the style, and the perm should enhance it."

Innovations in wrapping techniques mean that a perm can be custom-designed for each woman. Creative designers at Zotos roll hair in everything from straws and chopsticks (for long-haired spiral looks) to plastic bobbins and spools for tighter curls. "For crimped looks, perming specialists use flat wraps—around tongue depressors, for example—and for tighter curls, many wrap hair around star forms and pagoda shapes," says David Cannell, Ph.D., corporate vice president for technology, Redken.

For the looks on these pages, Bruno began by thoroughly analyzing the condition of each model's hair, then gave each a good haircut as a base. He left the top of the hair untouched in each case, and tightly permed the hidden underlayer of hair for maximum volume, and alternated the direction of the perming rods on the rest of the hair to create natural waves with guaranteed problem-free grow-out.

—LAURA FLYNN McCARTHY

Bruno Pittini for Dessange shows the discreet charm of the new perm. Beautiful back by Clarins (Exfoliating Body Scrub). V-neck bodysuit by Azzedine Alaïa. Makeup, Regine for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. Details, last pages.

COLOR STRATEGY

...essories ...ple camel ...PAGE. A pair ...hains and ...edallions ...e), all by ...by Donna ... Creating ... Ombre ...Shadow in ... Chanel. ... Lauren's ... pocketed ...llection by ... coat ... Polo/Ralph ... DKNY ... ...

Fashion Editor:
Carlyne Cerf de Dudzeele
Photographer:
Peter Lindbergh

camel's back

The new neutral replacing navy and black for fall: camel–in shades from cream to deep taupe. Once strictly a casual color, camel now surfaces in evening dresses, suits, even accessories. And, mixed with black or pale tones, it achieves a new sophistication

CLASSICAL STUDIES

A classic that really deserves the title, OPPOSITE PAGE: A luxurious, knee-length wrap coat of natural golden Russian sable. By Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein by Michael Forrest. Macy's Herald Square; E. C. Dittrich Furs, Detroit; I. Magnin. THIS PAGE: A different slant on the classic camel-hair suit—a short coat (not a jacket) plus a skirt. Wool coat (about $1,300) and skirt (about $500) by Carolyne Roehm. Bergdorf Goodman; Jacobson's; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia. Turtleneck by N. Peal Cashmere, about $320. N. Peal Cashmere, NYC, San Francisco, Ontario Canada. Details, more stores, last pages.

camel's back

NEUTRAL APPROACH

A long, straight, double-breasted wool coat mixed with rich jewelry, OPPOSITE PAGE. By MaxMara, about $1,170. Charivari Woman, NYC; Sadow's, North Dartmouth MA; Malouf's, Lubbock TX. Earrings and necklace by Chanel. To add shine to hair: Shinsen Glass by Redken. THIS PAGE: Less stark than black for evening—a long silk dress in [illegible]. It has an inverted V [illegible] and a [illegible] Beverly Hills. Details, [illegible] stores, last pages.

COVER STORY

Shades of camel and beige are the choice for everything from suede jackets to silk [illegible]. THIS PAGE: Giorgio [illegible]

TONE ON TONE

Switch accessories and this oversize sweater and tights can go from sophisticated to casual. THIS PAGE: Funnel-neck sweater and stirrup leggings in cashmere. Sweater by Donna Karan New York, about $1,345. Bloomingdale's; Dayton; Nordstrom, Virginia. Leggings by DKNY, about $135. Bloomingdale's; Bullock's; Nordstrom, Orange County CA. OPPOSITE PAGE: Absolute glamour—a short sable coat. By Adolfo for Louis Milona. Macy's, Herald Square; Marshall Field's; Bullock's. Frizon for Mikli glasses. The subtle lip accent: Hydra-Riche Hydrating Creme LipColour in Amande

bronze cast

As designers move toward a more wintry palette, they have begun to substitute bronze (or bronzed gold) for true gold in everything from long fur coats to crystal necklaces and acrylic cuffs. The most interesting way to wear it: in a clever mix—matte pieces paired with ones that shine

MIX IT UP

A casual sweater dresses down sophisticated beads. Skirt by Azzedine Alaïa. At Alaïa, New York. Cashmere cardigan by Donna Karan New York. About $1,200. Bloomingdale's; Perkins Shearer, Denver. In this story: hair, Didier Malige for Jean Louis David; makeup, Mary Greenwell. Details, more stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor: Grace Coddington **Photographer: Patrick Demarchelier**

bronze cast

COAT TALES

jet set

The little black evening dress sets off

"The black dress is irreplaceable," says Karl Lagerfeld. To make it new, he chooses mousseline and georgette "because their transparency seduces me." Here, a "dress" that's really a sequined top—studded with gold buttons—and a silk chiffon skirt. By Karl Lagerfeld for Chanel. Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Chicago, Beverly Hills. In this story: hair cut and styled by Julien d'Is, Paris; makeup by Stéphane Marais for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. Details, more stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor: Carlyne Cerf de Dudzeele
Photographer: Peter Lindbergh

in a new direction. Sheer fabric reveals skin, sequins add shine

"Black is no longer something to hide in," says Isaac Mizrahi. When shine is added to black, he believes, it's almost as bright as color. THIS PAGE: Sequined silk chiffon pants. Barneys New York; Neiman Marcus; Fred Hayman, Beverly Hills. Fur bolero by Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman. OPPOSITE PAGE: Yves Saint Laurent often cuts his black evening jackets in wool; for fall, he does another version in sequins. By Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche. Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC; Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique, Washington DC; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia. Details, more stores, last pages.

Romeo Gigli typically works with the man-tailored suit—in gray or offbeat shades. Here, one of the few times he chooses black. The jacket is cut with an Empire waist and trimmed with black glass beads. By Romeo Gigli Su Misura. Bergdorf Goodman; Gallay, West Hollywood CA. Details, more stores, last pages.

The short black dress used to be "basic," says Geoffrey Beene. "It's moved on to have impact." THIS PAGE: His curvy bustier dress and bolero are covered in sequins. Saks Fifth Avenue; Charles Sumner, Boston; Fred Hayman, Beverly Hills. OPPOSITE PAGE: "The new black is a total contradiction," says Eleanor Brenner. "It is strictly tailored but very sensual." Brenner follows through on that idea with her suit in soft wool crepe. Jacket (about $448) and skirt (about $198) by Eleanor P Brenner. Saks Fifth Avenue; Montaldo's; DeMilles Fashions, Sacramento. Details, more stores, last pages.

Today's models may be less mugglike than Twiggy but some sixties looks won't go away. New revivals short skirts, loud colors, and swingy dresses

the short

HELMUT NEWTON

form

bright thinking

The strong looks of fall—clothes with offbeat color, fringe, beads, sequins—require strong makeup. Here, the bronze- amethyst, and pumpkin that won't play second fiddle to a dress

bright thinking

In the fall, the light is different. The sun retreats farther south, favoring the earth with that sidelong glance that points up the subtle harmonies of color. And nature decks herself out in secondary colors—tawny oranges, burnt gold. Gone are summer's exuberant primary colors. They jar in the subtler light of autumn.

It is these secondary colors, which in cosmetics lingo include "pumpkin" and "amethyst," that work best. They function splendidly as harmonizers with camel, the important new color for fall clothes.

But one must be very intelligent about one's choices of shades within this autumn range—and it's helpful to remember some tricks from freshman art class.

All the tawny shades of autumn—burnt orange, blazing sumac, burnished amber, and spicy paprika—have a yellow base. They are perfect for blondes but tricky for others whose natural skintone, whether lightly tanned or not, has a contrasting pinkish cast.

Makeup artist Mary Greenwell acknowledges that pumpkin is a rather difficult color for some women to wear: "Certainly in winter, any sort of yellow around the eyes (and pumpkin has a yellow base) will make you look rather ill. You'd have to use bronze mixed in with it. This would be absolutely smashing on redheads, certainly on a pale face." There are several things to remember with this look: do nothing to the eyebrows—don't emphasize them. Other colors must be subtle. Use brown mascara and brown eyeliner (rather than black) and a soft chestnut pencil under the eyes. "Maybe bronze on the cheeks," says Greenwell. "Be careful not to look as if you have a suntan only on your cheeks. It's probably best, if you've bought your new bronze cheek stuff, to use any old pink blush brushed lightly over it."

Restraint is the important factor. "You want to make a statement with these colors but still be approachable," advises makeup artist Sonia Kashuk. "Makeup with more emphasis on color acts as an accessory on the face. The colors must blend with the skin tones and be applied lightly so that there is a certain transparency. Bronze, of course, adds a valuable 'softener.' And don't overdefine the lips. Outlining them in brown is a mistake. Work with the existing shape and matte down any lip color a bit."

Use a light touch with amethyst. This is a "cool" color (remember your art), which tends to recede.

François Nars advises that not everyone can wear purple. Best on pale skin, "it looks weird on tans. Use it as a highlight to the face, to pull out the color of the skin. Maybe a pumpkin lip, bronze eye, purple eyeliner close to the eye." Nars views bronze as the perfect counterpoint. "Bronze is beautiful for evening. You could go straight from work to dinner by adding some bronze to your daytime makeup (to the cheekbones or lids—or on the center of the mouth for glitter). Amethyst mixed with bronze really makes the face come alive."

Mary Greenwell would use amethyst eye shadow "only on the lid, not on the bone. And not under the eyes, since it would tend to close them up. Line the lid in soft brown, avoiding black mascara and black eyeliner. This look is much more gentle than the 'smoky eyes and red lips' effect we are used to. You can't really have a red mouth with these colors. Bronzy pumpkin is best for the mouth, or even a bit of bronze alone slicked over glossed lips. With amethyst eyes you could also use a deep rusty red lipstick."

The intensity of some purple shades requires eyebrows that are a little thinner, a little lighter than one is used to. They might also be drawn longer with the help of a little pencil (try a sheer-colored wand with conditioner). "Keep the real shape, and maybe add a bit of color, although for this look the browns must be lighter than the hair," counsels Stéphane Marais. "And the lips—always natural." His "natural" requires a certain artifice: "Draw a bit of shape—only at each corner (never paint the whole outline). Then, after moisturizing the lips, rub a bit of color into the middle with your finger to give the mouth some volume. I use blusher sometimes, or some of the powdered lipsticks. The new mouth is soft and rather vague." (The eyes and mouth should never compete; wear a strong mouth only with a soft look on the eye.)

All the makeup artists consider bronze indispensable. More pungent than silver, with less wattage than gold, it is cool and warm at the same time. It harmonizes perfectly with pumpkin lips and also with anything amethyst, and makes the new colors more generally wearable.

With this much color, the perfect manicure becomes more and more important. Nails are seen as an accessory to the look—almost as homegrown jewels. And the choice of color, just as on the face, is dictated by skin tone. The rules are the same: pinkish skins are unhappy with yellow-based colors, and the bluer purples look wrong on darker or tanned hands. On the nails, however, one can indulge in more intense color than one might think of using on the eyes. By choosing a subtle contrast with the eye color—or matching the lips exactly with a marvelous chromatic enamel—one completes the picture.

—LESLEY CUNLIFFE

COLORS, FROM TOP LEFT: 1. Intelligent Skincare's Nail Lacquer in Tangerine; 2. Estée Lauder's Perfect Lipstick in Perfect Pumpkin; 3. Prescriptives Lipcolor in Tile; 4. Lancôme's Blush Majeur in Blushing Sienna; 5. Shiseido's #15 Purple Nail Lacquer; 6. Borghese's Lilla Provacante One Coat Nailcolor; 7. Elizabeth Arden's Wild Violet/Lavender Luxury Eye Color; 8. Chanel's Eyeshadow in Sunset/Midnight; 9. Christian Dior's Scintillating #703 Eyeshadow; 10. Max Factor's Lipstick in Sun Bronze; 11. Guerlain's Terracotta Bronzing Powder; 12. Clinique's Transparent Buffer in Think Bronze; 13. Brush Blush Sunburst Coral Collection by Maybelline; 14. Clarion Nail Color in Cinnabar.
OPPOSITE: The importance of bronze prompts artistic license. L'Oréal's Bronze Coin Nail Polish, Giorgio's Extraordinary Bronzing Powder.

One outcome of the athletic eighties: dresses cut to show the body at its best. OPPOSITE PAGE: A refined cutout—in panne velvet. By Geoffrey Beene. The Shop of Geoffrey Beene, NYC; Kaufmann's; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia. THIS PAGE: Ralph Lauren's "seamless" and strapless sheath. In velvet from Collection by Ralph Lauren, about $1,200. Bloomingdale's; Polo/Ralph Lauren, Birmingham MI. In this story: hair, Peter Savic; makeup, Carol Shaw. Details, more stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor:
Polly Mellen
Photographer:
Herb Ritts

the straight and narrow

Jean Harlow made the long, curvy columnar dress–in stark white satin–famous in the thirties. In the fifties, designers added glitter. Today, it's equally glamorous–but not as retro. The difference: a wider range of fabrics; clean, cutout designs

the straight and narrow

OPPOSITE PAGE: "When I first saw this dress on Stephanie Seymour," says photographer Herb Ritts, "I thought: move over, Jessica Rabbit!" Scaasi Boutique by Arnold Scaasi. Elizabeth Arden Salon; Montaldo's; Nordstrom. THIS PAGE: A body-conscious red dress worthy of Marilyn Monroe. In gold-beaded cashmere jersey by Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein & Co. Saks Fifth Avenue; Jacobson's; Nordstrom, Los Angeles. Even bare shoulders get a touch of shine and color with Bronze Glow pressed powder by Intelligent Skincare. Details, more stores, last pages.

the straight and narrow

Isaac Mizrahi—always one step ahead of what's expected—goes for Las Vegas lamé, yet drapes it like a classic toga. LEFT AND RIGHT: A front and back view of Mizrahi's flowing column dress—slit high in front for maximum exposure, it forms a dovetail at the hem. By Isaac Mizrahi in silk blend. Bergdorf Goodman; Saks Jandel; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia. Details, more stores, last pages.

Fake fur changes its spots: last year's big leopard prints are scaled down to work with jeans for day, black leggings for night. NEAR AND FAR RIGHT: Emporio Armani's "ocelot" coats. Short version, about $700. Longer version, about $1,110. CENTER: Sonia Rykiel has made fake fur coats one of her signature looks. Her latest—with a matching scarf, about $1,305. In this story: hair, Didier Malige for Jean Louis David; makeup, Moyra Mulholland. Details, stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor: Polly Mellen
Photographer: Patrick Demarchelier

great

Fake fur stands out this season because of the cuts, the colors, and the imitation spots—which are refined enough to pass for the real thing

pretenders

great pretenders

The beauty of a fake fur: it can roll up under an airplane seat and double as a blanket without getting ruined. Toggle jacket by Options, about $650. Bonwit Teller, NYC, Boston; Neiman Marcus. Cotton piqué shirt by Isaac Mizrahi, about $470. Wool pants by DKNY, about $265. More beauty: Elizabeth Arden's Flawless Finish Pressed Powder in Translucent Light. Details, more stores, last pages.

great pretenders

The other side of fake fur: patterns—such as tartan—and colors—red, green, blue—that are not meant to look real. Long buttonless coat, Vogue Pattern #2347. Fabric from Karl Ebyl for Strachman Associates, NYC. Black ski pants by Ralph Lauren Activewear, about $270. Polo/ Ralph Lauren, NYC, Pittsburgh.

Imitations were once meant for women who couldn't afford real furs. Now they are true fashion items. Plaid jacket, Vogue Pattern #1446. Fabric from Karl Ebyl for Strachman Associates, NYC. Louis Vuitton scarf. Leggings by Giunco. A subtle accompaniment: Revlon's New Complexion Loose Powder in Translucent Light. Details, more stores, last pages.

A departure from the traditional straight and narrow: a coat with an elongated collar, miles of swing. By Emporio Armani, about $1,040. Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC.

The depth of shine, the real fur look, comes from new coloring techniques—gradations of color applied to every strand. A toggle coat by Options, about $1,100. Bonwit Teller, NYC, Chicago; Neiman Marcus. Adrienne Vittadini wool scarf, about $240. Details, more stores, last pages.

tennessee rising

All his life Tennessee Williams clung to Orpheus Descending, *his passionate testament to the "fugitive kind." On the eve of its return to Broadway,* **Meade Roberts** *offers a personal memoir of play and playwright*

Williams, LEFT, in 1957, the year *Orpheus* opened and closed on Broadway; ABOVE, with Frank Merlo, his longtime lover, at the Key West retreat where Williams did much of his writing.

DAILY NEWS

March 22, 1957

'Orpheus Descending' Has Fiery Scenes and Acting, but It Misses

By JOHN CHAPMAN

No playwright could ask for better treatment than essee Williams got from the Producers Theatre at Martin Beck last evening. Here, in "Orpheus Descend- was a splendid cast, and f the cast was a director rought fire wherever fire e struck, which was often. e play is an oddly frag- y affair which never quite to grips with itself. It is ke random samples of all s' dramas and all his char- han it is a theatrical work satisfying singleness of

is a great deal of beauty heus Descending"—the f writing and the beauty ssion; but there also is eal of obvious trash. One ertain what Williams is t, or where he hopes he The ending, which is on te of melodrama, seems matter of expediency n a logical and inevit- usion which a playgoer t to expect from a ser- The curtain falls on a scene of brutality and disillusionment because Williams hasn't been able to think of a better way out of the mess he has created for himself.

Stapleton Superb

The setting is a general store and soda-parlor in a small southern town. Here come all the village characters, ranging from a lady who has religious fits to a harmless old conjur man. The store is operated by Maureen Stapleton, and here Miss Stapleton comes to grips with life in most of its phases. Hers is a superb performance of the widest possible variety—cheerful, funny, pathetic, dramatic and tragic in turn. It is so skillfully done that there is no evidence of the gear-shifting such a performance demands of a player.

Among those who come into the store is a Tennessee William. character we have met before, even in plays by William Inge—the footloose and sexually attractive young vagrant. This fellow is very well played by Cliff Robertson.

Staged by Clurman

There are many others, mostly like Williams characters we have met before. Lois Smith does a nicely theatrical job as a well-born, well-heeled and highly neurotic nymph. There is solid strength in Graham Denton's playing of Miss Stapleton's brutish but dying husband, and at least a half dozen minor characters are colorfully played.

The director, Harold Clurman, has done an exceptional job of trying to give unity to a sprawling play of mercurial moods. But I think it has baffled him, as it has me.

We can take it for granted that author Williams has a certain compassion for the human race, and an often poetic realization of the lonely, lonely road that each member of this race

Battle of Angels

by Tennessee W

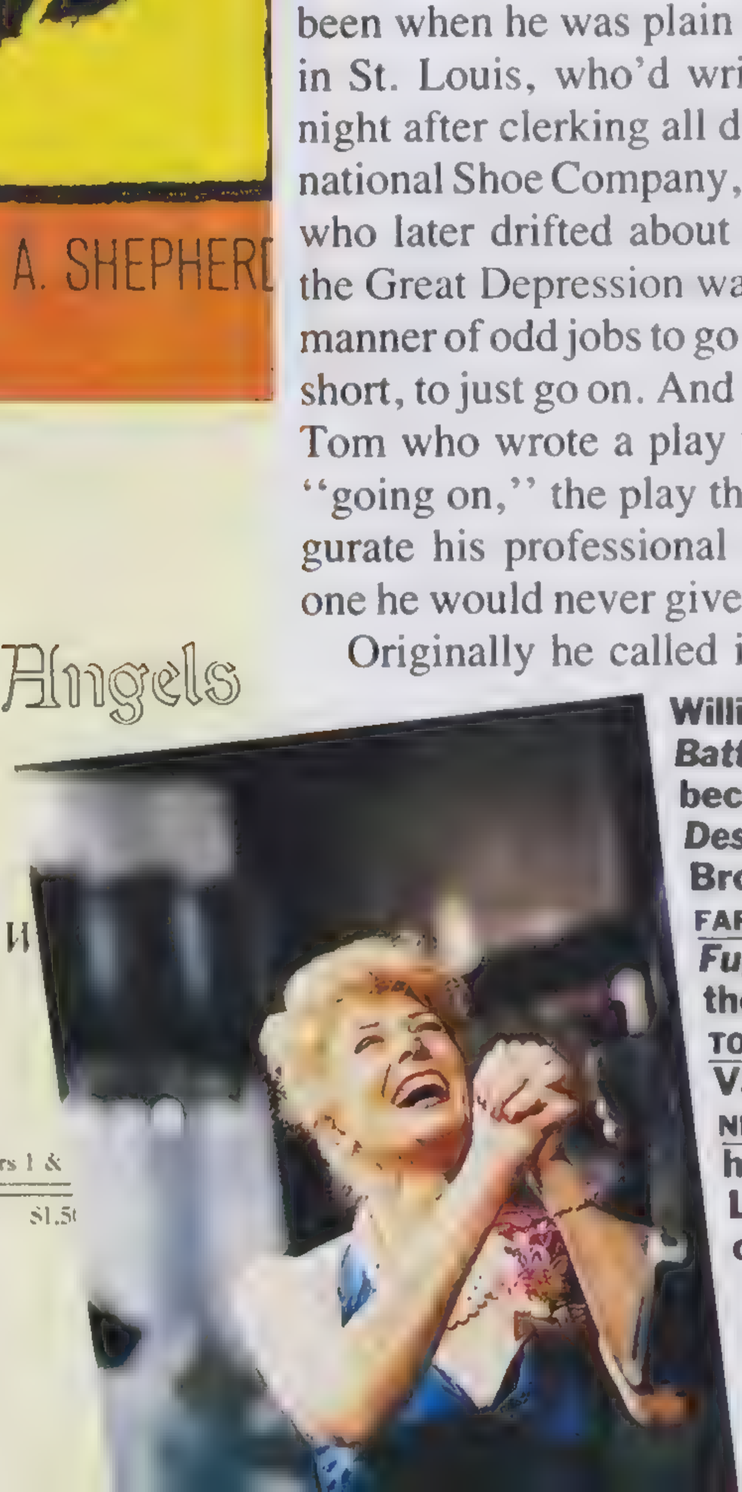
Pharos: Numbers 1 &

Spring, 1945 - $1.5

dedicating his play *Small Craft Warnings* to his agent, Tennessee Williams wrote: "To Bill Barnes, who said I should go on, and I went." Certainly by 1972, Tennessee had every reason not to go on. A decade had passed since *The Night of the Iguana* had won the approbation of both press and public. After that, it all had been downhill, with failure following upon failure until a rising chorus could be heard chanting "burnt out," "white dwarf," "a star whose luster has dimmed," culminating when a national magazine proclaimed: "Mistuh Williams, He Dead."

To go on—at least to go on writing, which to Williams was synonymous with living—required herculean effort and whatever outside support he could muster. Hence, Billy Barnes's encouragement meant a great deal. But even without it, I think Tenn would have gone on. Maybe he'd have faltered more, doubted more—as indeed he did doubt and falter—but one morning he'd have awakened, brewed strong coffee, then sat down at his typewriter, where for the next several hours he'd have typed away, likely on letter paper pilfered from the last hotel he'd patronized. So it always would be, as it had been when he was plain Tom Williams in St. Louis, who'd write through the night after clerking all day at the International Shoe Company, Tom Williams who later drifted about the country as the Great Depression waned, taking all manner of odd jobs to go on writing—in short, to just go on. And it was the same Tom who wrote a play that deals with "going on," the play that was to inaugurate his professional career and the one he would never give up on.

Originally he called it *Battle of An-*



Williams's early *Battle of Angels* became *Orpheus Descending* for its Broadway debut, FAR LEFT, and *The Fugitive Kind* for the 1960 movie, TOP. This month Vanessa Redgrave, NEAR LEFT, reprises her triumphant London portrayal of Lady Torrance.

DETAILS, LAST PAGES.

gels, later *Orpheus Descending*. When it returns to Broadway this month, perhaps theatergoers will look deeply into the heart of Tennessee Williams and gain fresh insight into the significance of arguably the most important dramatist America has yet produced. For *Orpheus* is a play of the heart, which was torn from the heart of a very young man, and which matured as he did. In many respects, it is one of Williams's most personal plays, his testament, his plea to the lonely and the lost, to those who dare to be different—"fugitive kind," he called them—to go on, to endure, and to recognize the triumph there is in enduring.

In 1939 Tennessee was at home after a year on the road when Audrey Wood, his first agent, called to inform him that he'd been awarded a thousand dollars from the Rockefeller Foundation. Tennessee's mother, the often exasperating but always devoted Miss Edwina, burst into tears. "Son, son," she sobbed, "how thoughtful of Mr. Rockefeller to come to your aid," as if she pictured old John D. personally plucking a thousand-buck bill from his pants pocket.

The money was a windfall, of course, allowing Williams to purchase a bus ticket for New York City, where he would at last meet Audrey Wood, and where he could enroll in John Gassner's playwriting program at the New School for Social Research in Greenwich Village. "I went by Greyhound, the height of luxury, y'know, the ne plus ultra," Tennessee recalled in 1958, while he and I were co-scripting the screenplay for *The Fugitive Kind*.

For Gassner's course, Tennessee worked on a play begun on the road. Its title was *Battle of Angels,* and it dealt with a dreamy young writer whose sexual presence and snakeskin jacket disrupt a backwater southern town. Gassner, a distinguished scholar and chief reader for the Theater Guild, was duly impressed, and when the New School course ended, he took a copy of Williams's play to his superiors at the Guild. They thought it stageworthy, took an option, and tentatively scheduled *Battle* for their 1940–41 season.

That summer, TW hied himself to Provincetown to soak up sun, swim, and revise his script. And in P-town Tennessee fell in love for the first time, with Kip Kiernan, a Canadian draft dodger. "Kip and I hit heaven every night," TW would remember, "and twice daily on matinee days! But suddenly Kip got the notion he might be turning 'homo.' So he skipped, and I lit out for the Pacific coast of Mexico." While south of the border, Tenn got word that the Guild had signed a star, Miriam Hopkins, for the production, so he hurried back for rehearsals.

All at once what Tennessee had never expected, could barely imagine, was about to come to pass. He was on the verge of becoming a bona fide Broadway playwright. Still, as he headed for the Boston tryout of *Battle,* he was filled with trepidation. He told Audrey Wood, "I hope the Guild doesn't think I'm George Kaufman. The show needs tinkering, but I pray they don't think I can wing a whole new act in a night."

As it happened, tinkering with the text wasn't the show's only problem. Not long after the curtain rose on opening night, the audience became discomfited by the play's sexuality. Soon there were walkouts and the angry slamming of seats. And during the second interval, rumors spread that a few city fathers were more than displeased. For act 2 had made it quite clear that *Battle*'s hero, Val Xavier, was intended as a Christ figure, and a pagan Christ at that. Then the machine that created the fire that brought down the final curtain went berserk, sending clouds of smoke into the auditorium. The poor souls remaining had to flee or risk asphyxiation.

From that moment on, only angelic intervention could have saved Tennessee's play, but angels were not forthcoming. Faced with the possibility that the police might shutter the production, the Guild posted its closing notice. Adding insult to injury, they dispatched a letter to their subscribers all but beseeching forgiveness, covering their tracks by suggesting that Tennessee Williams's next play might be more acceptable.

Tennessee's next play *was* more acceptable. Four Decembers later, *The Glass Menagerie* premiered in Chicago, and American drama hasn't been the same since. For Williams, it marked the beginning of a golden decade, a decade that brought him renown, fortune, prizes, adulation. And those were the years in which grateful playgoers were blessed with

Taking a break from writing *The Fugitive Kind* screenplay, Meade Roberts and Tennessee Williams escort Lilla von Saher, "The Last of the Crepe de Chine Gypsies."

"the most magical evenings in American theater," as a *New York Times* editorial would put it days after TW's death in 1983. How could it be otherwise? This was the time of *Menagerie, A Streetcar Named Desire, Summer and Smoke, The Rose Tattoo, Camino Real,* and *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*.

It was also the time of Frank Merlo, a self-educated (and well-educated) young man from New Jersey. He and Tennessee became lovers, and Frankie would have walked on broken glass for Tenn—and sometimes did—until lung cancer killed him in the beautiful Indian summer of 1963.

During the golden years, Tennessee always made the columns, and in the miles of newsprint discussing him, a certain motif cropped up again and again—namely, new production plans for *Battle of Angels*. The play had already been published in a small literary magazine called *Pharos* and had become a collector's item within the New York theatrical community. Some of us, myself included, eagerly typed up copies for ourselves, while scenes from the play proved popular audition material. In short, *Battle of Angels,* ten years after Boston, was beginning to assume legendary status, and its admirers insisted its time had come.

But had it? Tennessee wasn't sure. When it finally appeared in 1957, now retitled *Orpheus Descending,* it had

changed in more than just name. Myra Torrance was Myra no longer, but Lady Torrance, an Italian immigrant, and Val Xavier, no longer a writer, had become a musician like Orpheus in the myth. More significant, *Orpheus Descending* attacked the dread status quo with greater force than *Battle of Angels,* and declared open war on conformism.

While it wasn't probable *Orpheus* would meet with the kind of reception *Battle* had encountered in Boston (we'd grown somewhat more sophisticated by the fifties), Tennessee still feared audiences and critics would be discomfited by his play, and not in the manner he intended. "There'd been warning beeps," he confided at the time of our work sessions in Florida, "beeps of dire warning, for me to lower the banners of bohemia and to quit proclaiming dark terrors and apocalypse."

Sadly, his fears for *Orpheus* proved accurate. I saw the play on its first night in Washington, D.C., and the audience *was* discomfited. The tragic saga of Val and Lady definitely was not to their liking. The production didn't help. Its director, the normally astute Harold Clurman, had decided to approach Tennessee's baroque text naturalistically, thereby rendering the dialogue arch and the richly cadenced monologues—arias almost—portentous. Things did not improve by the time the show played Philly, and when *Orpheus Descending* opened on Broadway the following month, it failed. Seventeen years of tenacity and labor had brought forth a reception at best tepid, at worst waspish, fretful.

Tennessee sank into despair, and succumbing to the wishes of moonstruck friends, became a patient of Dr. Lawrence Kubie, an esteemed shrink of the era. The good doctor didn't get far. After abandoning therapy, Tenn declared he'd quit Kubie because, "The man began asking questions of a personal nature." The truth, of course, was more complex. Kubie had wanted TW to break with Frank Merlo, alter his sexual orientation, and marry and raise a papoose or two. Above all, he pressed Tennessee to cease writing for a great long while, which was tantamount to TW's giving up oxygen for a great long while.

Ultimately, TW shook his demons, or managed to subdue them, by plunking himself down before his portable and applying himself to work, work, and more work. He entered a period of dazzling creativity. Between the spring of 1957 and the spring of 1959, he wrote *Suddenly Last Summer* and *Sweet Bird of Youth,* plus early drafts of *Period of Adjustment, The Night of the Iguana,* and *The Milk Train Doesn't Stop Here Anymore,* not to mention streams of short stories, poems, and essays. And during this time, Hollywood producers Marty Jurow and Dick Shepherd decided to make a movie out of *Orpheus*.

How did TW choose me for his collaborator on *The Fugitive Kind*—which is what the movie of *Orpheus* came to be called? One snowy afternoon Audrey Wood telephoned.

"Have you ever written a screenplay?" she asked crisply.

"No."

"Do you think you could?"

"Yes! Certainly! Of course!"

"Well, young man," said Audrey, "Mr. Williams admired your play, *A Palm Tree in a Rose Garden,* and he'd like you to co-write the movie of *Orpheus Descending* with him. Contact your agents at once."

Before leaving for the Coast I received a wire from Key West. It simply said, "Think we can work great together, warmest regards, Tennessee." Tenn and I did work great together, if in an unorthodox fashion. I wrote a detailed treatment-cum-first-draft screenplay in California, while Tennessee whipped up additional scenes in Italy, where he'd gone for the summer. Every few weeks he'd post pages to me with instructions to "Insert here" or "Interpolate there."

When he returned to the States, Tennessee insisted we meet in Florida "to collate our pages, y'know, make a professional thing out of all this. Only we can't go to Key West. The Little Horse [his name for Frank Merlo] and I are tiffing, going through one of our little periods of adjustment, and Frankie'll be at the house on Duncan Street, corner of Leon." Tennessee's relationships with people were often mercurial. He could be charming, generous, shy, modest, but he did have the tiger in him—and when the occasion demanded it, he could snarl, growl, roar, and hiss with the fiercest of the species. So we "collated" in Miami and wrote and rewrote, occupying opposite wings of the Towers Hotel. In fact, we each had our own wing.

"I fear if I lost my demons, I might lose my angels as well," Tennessee explained

"Why are we staying in this godforsaken dump?" I whined. "It doesn't have air-conditioning, it doesn't have a pool, and the only address is, 'Facing the Miami River.' " TW glanced at me, convinced I was demented, or naive—and I was naive back then. "Because the biddies who run this dump are deaf and blind, baby, and never astonished!"

Each morning, his best working hours, Tennessee would pound his typewriter in his room. Each afternoon, my hours of high energy, I would pound the portable in mine. We would meet at midday beside the pool of the adjacent Robert Clay Hotel, with a small, raffish entourage always in attendance. TW and I would never dissect our script, never discuss structural problems or probe content. Tennessee wouldn't have it. There was something mystical about this. Often TW would tell people, "I don't want to shake my demons *altogether*. I fear if I lose my demons, I might lose my angels." Once, he elaborated: "I wonder if demons don't exist so that angels might appear, to sort of joust with them, to do battle you might say, thereby inspiring us with their wonder and beauty." Hence the act of writing was a religious ritual of sorts, its results religious artifacts, articles of faith, to be accepted and never questioned closely.

Tennessee would have me read aloud our script, and he'd say "Hmm" or "Uh-uh," or he would read and I would say "Uh-uh" or "Hmm," and intuitively both of us understood exactly what had to be done when next we hit our typewriters. Of course, the little group at the Robert Clay pool also said "Hmm" and "Uh-uh." They were a well-trained and obedient entourage, and they loved paying court to Tennessee. He had a nickname for each courtier. There was "The Banana Queen of Coconut Grove" (Marion Black Vaccaro, to whom *Orpheus Descending* is dedicated), "The Shaky- ▶ 798

Saving the planet has become more than an environmental issue, more than a political cause. Alan Pell Crawford and Art Levine report from the frontiers of America's newest religion

Planet str

icken

A view from Rondônia, Brazil, LEFT, illustrates the destruction of the Amazon basin, permanently deforested by fire. Madonna cheerleading for the trees, ABOVE, at the star-studded "Don't Bungle the Jungle" benefit at the Brooklyn Academy of Music in May.

To some New Age ecologists, man is no more deserving of reverence than any other species—including plankton

The crowd at the Brooklyn Academy of Music tonight didn't plunk down $500 a shot to hear Dr. Russell A. Mittermeier. They paid to hear, to see, to *experience* Madonna, and they are not to be denied. As Dr. Mittermeier, president of Conservation International, chairman of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, and adjunct professor of Anatomical Sciences at the State University of New York, holds forth on the destruction of tropical rain forests, a shriek is heard.

"Madonna!"

This rude interruption Dr. Mittermeier manages to overlook. He pushes on, explaining the consequences of Brazilian deforestation for the delicate ecosystems there when, from a different part of the hall, comes another scream.

"Madonna!"

This happens over and over, but the good doctor manages to deliver his message anyhow, before stepping behind the curtain and relinquishing the stage to a rock group. His exit comes as a relief to this audience of fashion models, film stars, East Village artistes, and rock and rollers, whose attention span, at least when it comes to abstruse matters like ethnobotanical rescue, is not long.

They'll get their chance to experience Madonna. She came out earlier, at the beginning of the program, and read about the rain forest from four-by-six-inch cards, and when she returns, she'll sing, "I Got You Babe" arm-in-arm with Sandra Bernhard. Together, they're hot enough to make their own contribution to global warming, and certainly hot enough to make the crowd forget the real reason for this evening's entertainment, which is: saving the world.

"Don't Bungle the Jungle," as tonight's event is called, is a benefit. Madonna, artist Kenny Scharf, and the other performers want to raise $500,000 to create a southeast Brazil nature preserve and stave off global catastrophe in the bargain. Madonna says she has "a lot of things she wants to do" during her lifetime and fears that the end of those rain forests will obliterate not only the tiny tamarin monkeys that live there, but the rest of us too by the end of the century. Tropical forests produce oxygen, and the loss of these forests, environmentalists say, will be devastating to the world's mounting human population, with its increased oxygen needs. Mittermeier, while concerned, is a bit more circumspect about it all: he says nothing at all about our facing extinction within the decade, so perhaps we won't.

That doesn't mean there's nothing to worry about. There *is*, as scholars, responsible citizens, even mainstream politicians now acknowledge. What with global warming, a hole in the ozone layer, and mounting population pressures, the environment is on everybody's lips these days. Margaret Thatcher's. Gorbachev's. Even George Bush's. Even, by God, Lisa Bonet's. . . .

Ten days after Madonna's bash, Lisa is at Lincoln Center for New York City's contribution to the "Our Common Future" global television broadcast, where she takes the stage to talk about her own commitment to the cause. Lisa is, like, really concerned about the environment because when she was a little girl she, like, used to swim in the ocean, and now that she and her husband, rocker Lenny Kravitz, have, like, a baby, Zoe, Lisa wants to make sure Zoe gets to, like, swim in the ocean, too. Lisa's serious. She makes sure Zoe wears only cloth diapers. Millions of the disposable ones, as all environmentally aware parents now know, end up in United States landfills each year.

Lisa, who's written a song about "living in fear" of ecological catastrophe, isn't alone, obviously. More and more celebrities—actors and rock stars, mostly—have discovered the environment and are rallying behind its preservation with unprecedented fervor. Robert Redford, Barbra Streisand, and Jane Fonda are grizzled veterans when it comes to the cause, but the Brat Pack generation is active, too. Belinda Carlisle, not hitherto notorious for social activism, will enclose fliers in her next album with the message: "We have only ten years to save our planet. It starts with you and it's easy." Melissa Manchester has written a song about man's sorry stewardship of the earth, called "Sometimes I Feel So Sorry for God." She performed it at the Lincoln Center telethon, and the lyrics hint that the stars themselves may question the sincerity of their own commitment. "Could we be part of some trendy idea?" Melissa wails.

She isn't the only one who'd like to know. Saving the plan-

Left: MICHAEL K. NICHOLS/Magnum; center: R. AZOURY/Sipa-Press; right and opposite page: DAVID J. CROSS.

et *is* trendy; in this year of eco-euphoria, overflowing with charity galas, nature rallies, and crisis conventions, it would be hard to name anything trendier. But as the atmosphere at many of these events makes plain, it is also much, much more. The air positively crackles with a certain, well, *righteousness*—a righteousness that falls somewhere between old-timey tent-show revivalism and New Age, explore-your-feelings spirituality.

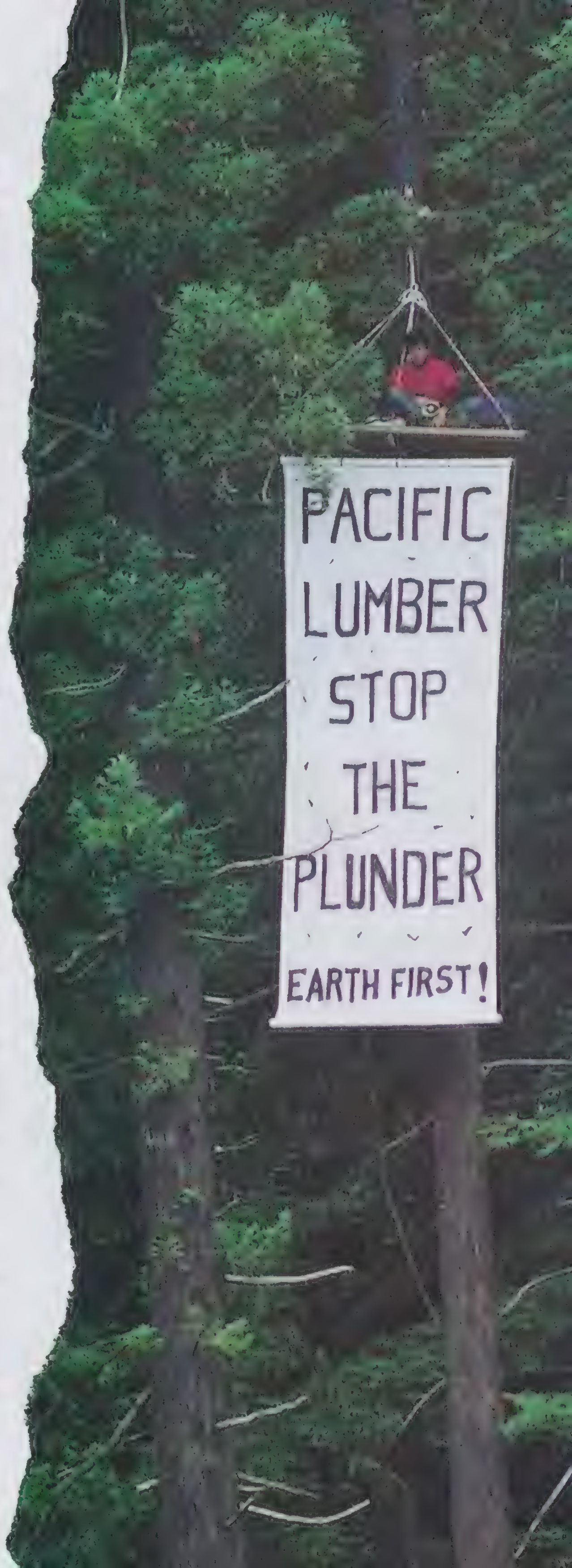
There's a good reason for this. Contemporary environmentalism, no longer merely a cause, has quite effortlessly assumed the characteristics of a religious faith. Right now it is probably the fastest-growing faith in America, with its own rituals and mysteries and converts—hundreds of thousands of converts, in Rocky Mountain ski lodges, folky Appalachian log cabins, and Lower East Side lofts. For some, environmentalism constitutes an all-consuming political commitment—a secular faith, like thirties communism. For others, it *is* a religion, just like Christianity or Judaism, with the earth itself as the object of worship.

Quiet, please. Worship is starting. You can tell because the tom-toms have begun to solemnly pound out the "earth's heartbeat." The worshipers have assembled behind three Mohawk Indians and a banner emblazoned with a likeness of the planet, forming a procession that will wind its way through the cool of the trees toward the brilliant, blinding sunshine at the water's edge.

This is not a reservation in Arizona, mind you, and the ritual being enacted isn't some authentic Hopi powwow. The setting is the stately Wainwright House on Long Island Sound, in Rye, New York, and the congregation, dressed in L.L. Bean skirts and Land's End sweaters, is genteel, even matronly. They're here to take part in an "environmental Sabbath" led by the Reverend Daniel Martin, a hip Roman Catholic priest who wears a porkpie hat and a T-shirt. Father Martin talks a good bit about "spirit" but doesn't mention Christ—in deference, perhaps, to the Hindu he shares the mike with and the guy in the crowd sporting a "Witches Heal" button. There are prayers of praise to Earth, Wind, Fire, and Water, during the last of which worshipers are exhorted to "feel the water refresh you," then to "rain on the person next to you, so he or she may grow." To close the service, the faithful form a circle and lend their voices to a folky hymn about how life is like a circle, having been reminded that the circle they've formed represents the earth, which is like a circle, too.

Although he has no church of his own, Father Martin is the religious adviser to the United Nations' Environment Programme, and today's festivities are being conducted, in part, under the auspices of the U.N. The overall purpose, he says, is to emphasize "that the earth is as sacred as we are, and that we have a special responsibility for its ongoing health."

Father Martin, who wants "care for the earth to become a fundamental dimension of religious faith and practice, and to create a bridge between environmental groups and mainline religious groups," is not alone in these efforts. He's got a



LEFT TO RIGHT: Cleared rain forest is used briefly for cattle pasture before the top soil is washed away; deforester with chainsaw, Brazil; Greenpeace protestors overlooking a nuclear test site in Frenchman Flat, Nevada. RIGHT: An Earth First! objector seventy feet up a tree in Scotia, northern California.

Man as lichen: LEFT, a participant in a "Council of All Beings" wears a mask to personify the fungus. O'Shaughnessy Dam in Yosemite National Park, ABOVE, bears a mark of eco-protest.

"We hear you, lichen," the others respond. When all of them—dead leaf, wompoo pigeon, cow, slug, weed—have had their say, the leader, who plays the Phil Donahue role, takes off his mask and concludes: "We hear you, fellow beings. It has been painful to hear, but we thank you for your honesty. We see what we're destroying, we're in trouble, and we're scared. What we've let loose upon the world has much momentum, we feel overwhelmed. Don't leave us alone—we need your help. . . ."

Every time Dan Becker walks up Maryland Avenue to the United States Capitol to testify before yet another congressional committee, he knows he will be outnumbered. For five years Becker worked for Environmental Action. Today he's a lobbyist for the Sierra Club, as savvy, when it comes to environmental issues, as anybody working the corridors of Congress. Right now, the battle lines are forming on the new Clean Air Act, and—as Becker is only too aware—the other guys have the big guns. "At every markup, there are maybe ten environmentalists going up against, literally, two hundred or three hundred corporate lawyers, hired guns of the oil industry and the timber industry and the steel industry, all of them sitting there with their $500 briefcases. Unless everyday Americans get involved and demand that their air and water get cleaned up, it's not gonna get done."

Becker is a lawyer himself, a pragmatist who tends not to think in cosmic terms. He has little truck with what he calls eco-freaks, thinks movie stars are great for fund-raising purposes, and, when asked what he makes of those whose involvement is rooted in ersatz paganism, simply shrugs, "Different strokes for different folks." Becker welcomes one and all to environmentalism's ranks because there is so much to be done. "If some people get involved because it's a religious thing with them, that's OK with me," he says. "But as a lawyer, I tend to think in terms of appeals to rationality. And I don't really agree with some of the new wave environmentalists who think you've got to have some sort of worldwide awakening to solve these problems. I think you have to change people's minds, but I don't necessarily think you have to change their souls."

Step inside GAIA, a shop near the University of California-Berkeley campus, and once you've gotten used to the aboriginal music, you notice the shamanic drums and statues of the earth goddess for whom this emporium is named. So many of these items are selling that the store and mail order sales are projected to reach $750,000 for 1989—an indication of the growth in goddess worship, an ancient, earth-centered religion that is currently enjoying a revival among the broader "eco-feminist" movement. These goddess worshipers believe that Gaia exists in all things, and that all things ultimately constitute one living organism. Celebration of the goddess, expressed through prayers and rituals, signifies a sacred relationship to the earth itself—and vehement opposition to all those who would destroy it. Like other modern environmentalist religions, this one has a peculiarly Western twist: it demands that its followers, having seen the light, do not retreat to a mountaintop to seek nirvana. They act, if only to save the mountain itself.

Under cover of darkness, working in twos and threes, self-described monkeywrenchers creep stealthily from the underbrush here on the north rim of the Grand Canyon, decked out, like the terrorists their critics call them, in ski caps and forest-colored jackets, taking pains to strike at the most vulnerable points of "wilderness-destroying" activities—bulldozers, road graders, power shovels, backhoes. With the skill of master mechanics, these "earth warriors" cut hoses, smash fuel injectors, and slash conveyor belts. They're especially partial to "spiking": hammering metal spikes into trees so that when lumbermen attempt to fell them, their power saws will be ripped to pieces, a practice so dangerous to loggers that monkeywrenchers post signs announcing the trees have been spiked; the purpose, after all, is to keep the forests from being cut down in the first place, not to maim loggers.

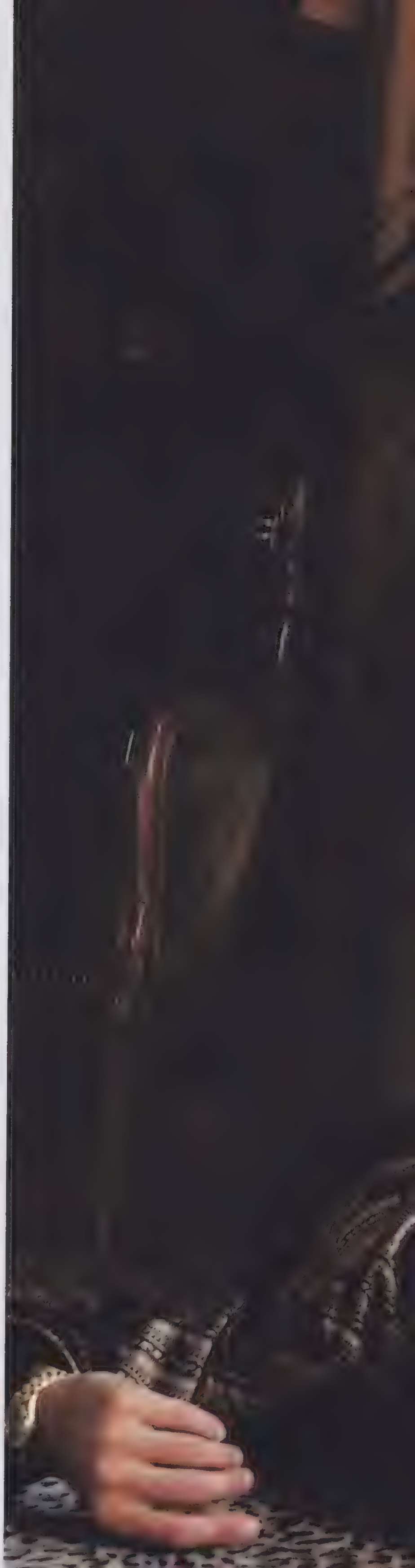
Mission accomplished, they slip back into the forest, and—if they do their work correctly—they will leave no clues as to their identity, exhilarated by the success (even nobility) of their deeds. Such activities, while risky, can also be great fun, according to *Ecodefense: A Field Guide to Monkeywrenching*, and guarantee perpetrators "a rush of excitement, a sense of accomplishment, and unparalleled camaraderie."

Monkeywrenchers are the shock troops of the broader "Deep Ecology" philosophy, and they share with other Deep Ecologists a scorn for traditional environmentalists as "shallow" captives of industrialism. The central dogma of Deep Ecology, first formulated in 1972 by a Norwegian college professor named Arne Naess, is the equality of all living things, so that man is no more deserving of reverence than, say, plankton. And for some Deep Ecologists, probably less so. *Earth First! The Radical Environmental Journal* suggests that from an ecological perspective AIDS itself might not be such a bad thing, since it could destroy countless polluting humans, thereby easing population pressures. AIDS ultimately could mean the end of industrialism, "the main force behind the environmental crisis." That being the case, "as radical environmentalists, we can see AIDS not as a problem but a necessary solution." Fanatics who believe that, as well as the more benign idealists in Arne's army, are also convinced that passing the right laws on Capitol Hill, while well-meaning, simply isn't enough: since many environmental problems are global in nature, governments must work together as never before, reorder their priorities, restructure their economies, and reconsider notions of their own sovereignty. And because pollution isn't simply the fault of big corporations, but of consumer choices as well,

▶ 801

dressed to kill

Bridget Fonda's no stranger to scandal. She appeared in a movie by that name and, as Mandy Rice-Davies, helped topple a British government. Here, Helmut Newton casts her in designers' favorite silhouette for fall—the dressing gown. . . a perfect prelude, perhaps, to her next feature: David Hare's Strapless.



In the movie *Shag*, Bridget Fonda tried for and lost her man. This time he doesn't get away. OPPOSITE PAGE: Fernando Sanchez's robe (about $760) over a gown with lace bodice (about $550), both in silk. Saks Fifth Avenue; Enchanté, Chicago; Boudoir, Scottsdale AZ. Rolex watch. THIS PAGE: In Norma Kamali's gold-embroidered coatdress. OMO Norma Kamali, NYC. Bracelet, ring, and watch by Harry Winston, New York. These six pages: hair, Romain for Patrick Ales; makeup, Jacques Clemente. Details, more stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor: André Leon Talley

"I'm not the nice girl next
hard time playing parts

door...I have a that are bland"

Fonda, preparing for her role in *Strapless*. . . in which she plays one of two sisters whose lives are "undone" by men. OPPOSITE PAGE: Charlotte Neuville's smoking jacket, about $760. Martha. Paloma Picasso handbag. Rolex watch. THIS PAGE: Fernando Sanchez's approach to ornamentation. Robe, about $1,900. Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman Marcus. Teddy by Olga, about $70. Lord & Taylor; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Kaufmann's. Rolex watch. Rings, compact by Verdura. Details, more stores, last pages.

Two years ago, when twenty-three-year-old Bridget Fonda appeared in her first film, *Aria*, her father Peter made a dire prediction about the weight of the Fonda legacy. "She had to realize," he told a reporter, "that the rest of the world would be seeing her first as Henry's granddaughter, then as my daughter, then as Jane's niece." But he was wrong. What follows Bridget around instead, like some strange biblical reference, is: "daughter of Peter, niece of Jane." For the most part, all mention of Henry has been dropped. Which is good news, perhaps, for the girl who once described herself as "a little tiny cottage" already fighting for sun between "two skyscrapers." "I mean, I couldn't even hold a torch to one of [Henry's] first films," she says today. She's wearing jeans, and as she talks, she presses her palm against the bare skin exposed by an open workshirt.

Which is not to say that the legacy daunts her. It doesn't. The Greenwich Village studio she shares with her British boyfriend, actor/writer Lee Drysdale, is unabashedly beginner: her grandmother's Victorian rocker placed next to a thrift-shop forties dining set; childhood sketches scattered across a wall; a white linen couch with scuff marks on the bottom that she kicks, muttering "showroom sample." And her attitude toward an interviewer is disarmingly nonchalant. "Sorry I can't shake your hand," she explains, opening the door. "I've been trying to mend something and, well . . . Krazy Glue."

Nor does she look particularly like a Fonda. Except for the ski-slope nose and prominent chin that she shares with her father, her eyes are slivered, even slightly oriental, her lips thin and terse. Bridget was born, it seems, with an irrepressible smirk, which worked to her considerable advantage when playing Mandy Rice-Davies in *Scandal* and to her disadvantage when playing the bleached-blond bimbo in *Shag*. Bridget labels that performance "pretty sucky."

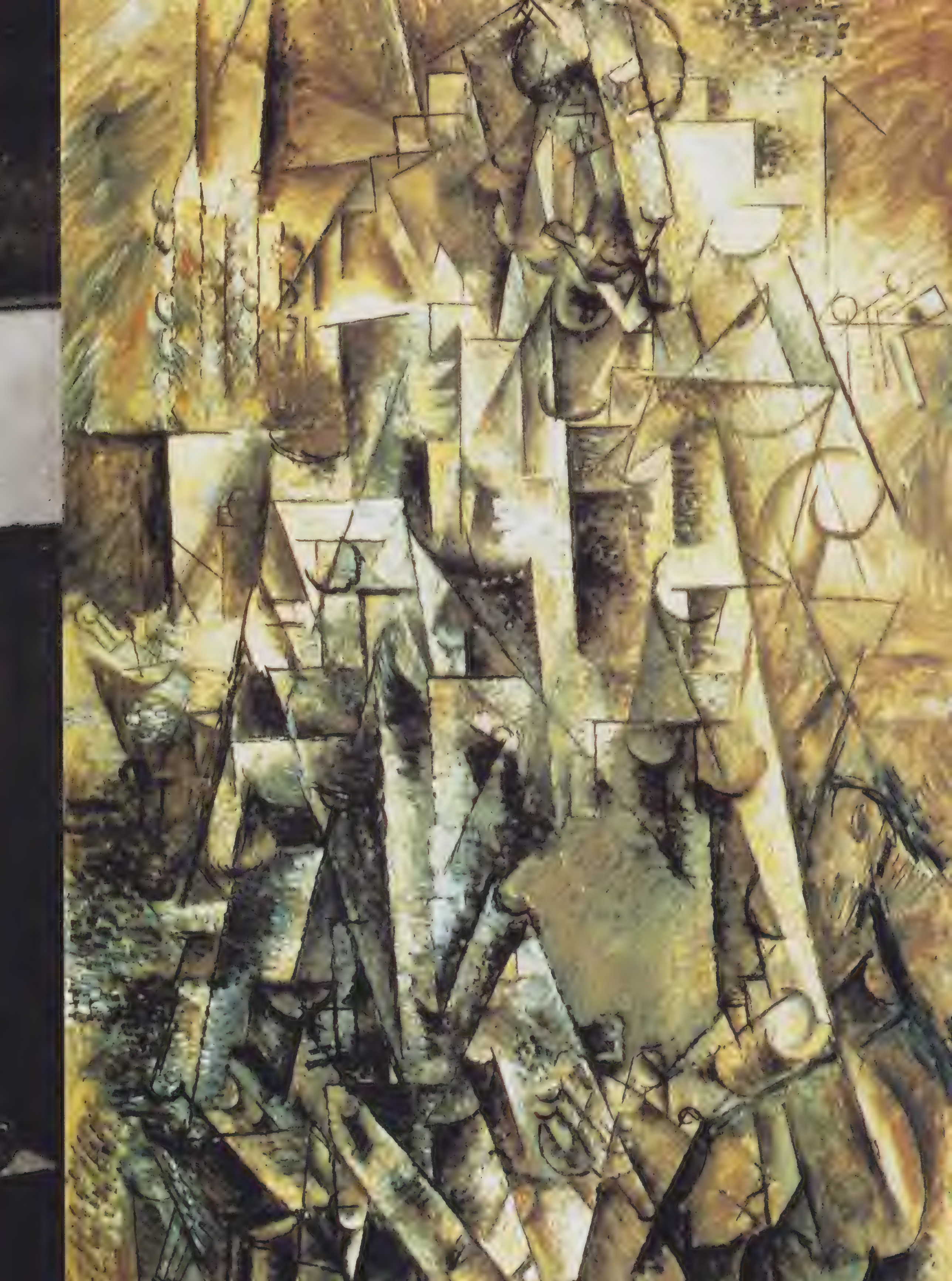
The only part of the Fonda legacy that's ever really haunted Bridget, it seems, is, well, that . . . that exercise thing. While in London filming *Scandal*, Bridget let it slip to the press that she didn't follow Aunt Jane's exercise program (Jane had once suggested she tone her legs a bit; the climbing machine she bought sits in the middle of the room and doubles as a hat rack). "Certain yellow journalists" turned it into a flap. "When I grew up I didn't know Jane very well," Bridget says. "She was my aunt, you know. It's not like she was my mother. It was very upsetting considering that I've just been recently getting to know her. The funny thing is that I never asked for my dad's or Jane's advice until I started to get this bad press." Jane encouraged her to "take it with a grain of salt," adding today: "I cannot imagine a person handling the family better than Bridget. She has a centeredness and a wisdom that's very individualistic . . . . I don't know where she got it." —**LESLEY JANE NONKIN**

"The robe is a classic thing—as classic as a blazer," says Isaac Mizrahi. "Mine has an English gentleman's reserve, yet it's sexy, it billows, it moves." Here, Fonda in that robe ornamented with tartan plaid. In silk chiffon, about $1,500. Saks Fifth Avenue; Romanoff Boutique, Bal Harbour; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Diamond bracelet and ring by Harry Winston, New York. Details, more stores, last pages.

dressed to kill

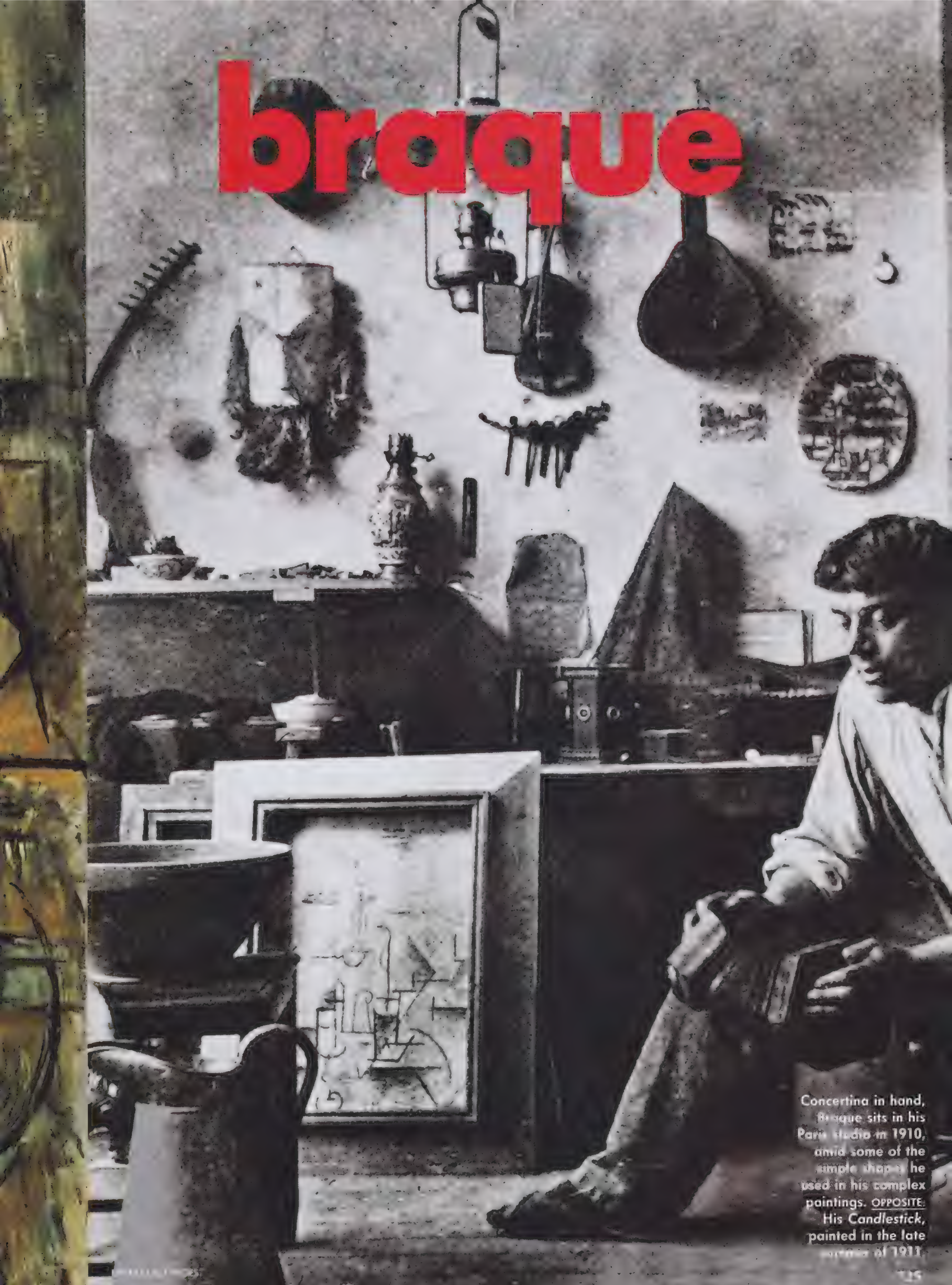
picasso...

Picasso seated in his Paris studio, 1913, surrounded by the linear elements of Cubism. OPPOSITE. The new art form at its most complex and dazzling. *The Poet*, painted by Picasso in the autumn of 1911.



CONTINUA

braque



Concertina in hand, Braque sits in his Paris studio in 1910, amid some of the simple shapes he used in his complex paintings. OPPOSITE: His *Candlestick*, painted in the late autumn of 1911.

. . . and an art

Though it has changed forever the way we look at art, Cubism remains a dazzling enigma, says Jed Perl

Picasso and Braque: Pioneering Cubism, which opens this month at New York City's Museum of Modern Art, tells a tremendous story—of two geniuses who, as they enter their thirties, join forces to set art loose from nature. Though the two artists never created collaborative works, for a number of years around 1910 they were in intense, often daily communication. Braque evoked the passionate marriage of minds that pushed their painting into uncharted territory when he remarked, "Picasso and I said things to one another that will never be said again . . . that no one will ever be able to understand . . . things that would be incomprehensible, but that gave us great joy . . . ."

Going through the show, in which more than 350 works trace the development of Cubism between 1907 and 1914, we are caught up in a heady mix of moods that mirrors Braque's recollections. We're watching Picasso and Braque transformed from dreamy youths to mature men, and in some magical way their growing up—reflected in the Cubist mélange of ebullience and gravity, boundless self-confidence and razor-edged self-criticism—becomes synonymous with the maturing of the modern imagination.

William Rubin has put together one of the great shows of the age. Just a year ago Rubin handed over the directorship of the Modern's Department of Painting and Sculpture to Kirk Varnedoe, and now he is offering us what may be his glorious farewell. Certainly this show is a legendary curator's homage to the heroes of his—and our, and the century's—youth. The many major loans from the Soviet Union would make a showstopper in and of themselves. But what's really extraordinary—and puts this exhibition in another class from the blockbusters that now glut our museums—is the sense of an ensemble that holds from end to end. The show unwinds gradually, like a Chinese landscape scroll, revealing unexpected plot twists, new variations on old themes.

This is the story of two men who were geniuses together, but it's also the story of Paris before the war that changed everything forever. In 1913, the poet Apollinaire exclaimed, as if in awe of all this strange and wonderful new art, "One does not choose what is modern, one accepts it." Those halcyon days of the bohemias of Montmartre and Montparnasse live on in the art of Braque and Picasso: in the gently shimmering Parisian light filtered through thin layers of painted grisaille, and in the elements of the collages (newspapers, wineglasses, smoking pipes) that recall crowded café tables.

The show is all of a piece, yet it's also a shocker, because as we watch Picasso and Braque—who, as Braque recalled in a famous remark, were "tied together like two mountain climbers"—take the steps that carry painting away from reality, we can't help but be a little awestruck by their imaginative daring. Picasso and Braque keep up a juggling act with representational and abstract elements. As the dealer Daniel-Henry Kahnweiler, a friend of both artists, wrote in an early history of Cubism, "Representation and structure conflict."

Many people are still baffled. They can't figure out how much of a link to ordinary appearances the artists mean to maintain. Some critics like to clean up the confusion by presenting Cubism as a "scientific" analysis of objects as seen simultaneously from several directions, but the theories never really jibe with the idiosyncratic magic of the paintings. The best approach to Cubism remains intuitive—we've got to let ourselves loose and float through the fantasy worlds that Picasso and Braque spin. In the working out of the conflict between a desire to represent reality and a desire to invent new structures, the strange new universe of Cubism was born.

Its seven-year trajectory begins in 1907, when Picasso incorporates nonnaturalistic imagery—from Egypt, Roman Spain, and Africa—into the bizarre visages of *Les Demoiselles d'Avignon*. By the end of the year the young Spaniard with the small, compact body and gigantic almond-shaped eyes has come to know the taller, more conventionally handsome Braque. In a catalog essay, Rubin evokes the young men's playful camaraderie. He tells how Picasso and Braque read the same Buffalo Bill novels, and how "Picasso signs himself 'ton pard,' short for the cowboy 'pardner.' "

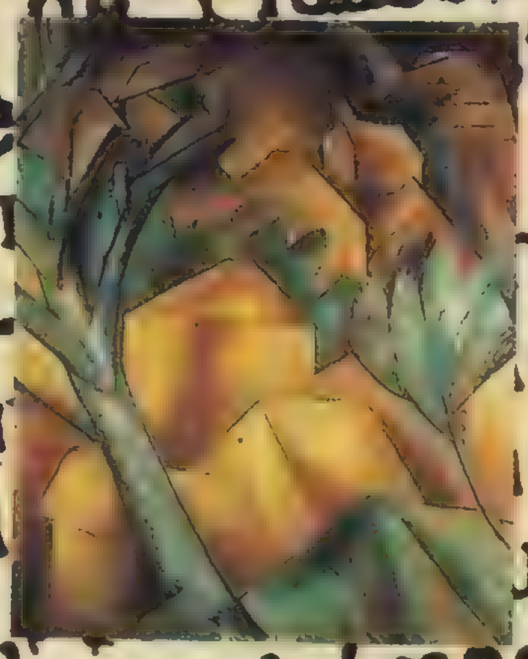
Under the influence of Cézanne, who had just died in 1906, the two friends evolve an angular landscape style that makes people think of this new art as an art of cubes. From there, the exhibition carries us, step by step, through the smoky gray traceries and mysterious aerial architectures of the Analytic Cubism of 1910 and 1911. In Picasso's *Poet* and Braque's *Candlestick* (both 1911), the picture becomes an unimaginably complex translucent labyrinth that we're seeing from above and below simultaneously. Around this time the artists began not to sign their paintings, because as Braque later explained, "Picasso and I were engaged in what we felt was a search for the anonymous personality. We were prepared to efface our personalities in order to find originality." The search for originality led them to affix bits of newsprint and wallpaper to their drawings (papiers collés) and to concoct the three-dimensional structures of cardboard and wood that

DETAILS LAST PAGES.

EXPOSITION BRAQUE

Chez Kahn Weiler, 28, rue Vignon. — M. Braque est un jeune homme fort audacieux. L'exemple déroutant de Picasso et de Derain l'a entraîné à un style de Cézanne et à une stalique des Egyptiens. Il consmés sure. Il truit ques et déformes et maisons, à des schémas géométrique Il méprise la forme, cation terrible. à des cubes. Ne le raillons point, puisqu'il est de bonne foi. Et attendons.

Louis Vauxcelles



made sculpture transparent for the first time in history.

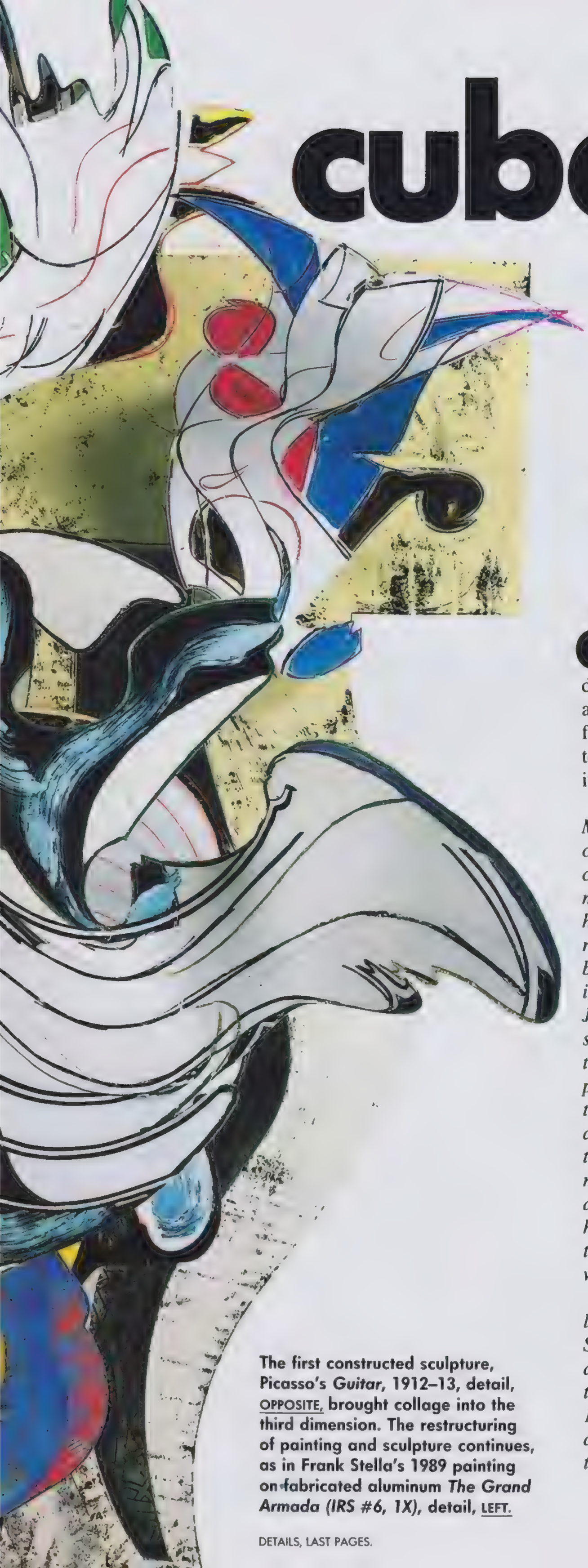
Collage, born in 1912, is the ultimate expression of Cubism's ambiguous and even teasing relation to reality. In May, Picasso incorporated a piece of oilcloth printed to mimic chair caning in his *Still Life with Chair Caning;* but it was not until later that summer, when Braque bought a roll of paper printed to mimic wood grain (*faux bois*), that the picture became a medley of overlapping, eye-fooling forms. Collage brought naturalistic illusionism back into picture making even as it emphasized, through the humorous contrivance of including snatches of cut paper within a drawing, how very flat and artificial the work of art had become.

This Synthetic Cubist space, in which bits of colored and patterned paper play cat-and-mouse games with passages of drawing, is at once delicate and mysterious, lively and restrained. Forms slide on and off one another with a gliding, sensuous ease that feels almost oriental—the movement in certain compositions recalls the opening and closing of shoji screens in the papery-thin houses of Japan. In constructions such as the cardboard *Guitar* that Picasso was working on late in 1912, this shallow pictorial architecture even invades the third dimension. The confluence of real and unreal space in these elegant constructions turns art into a visual mind-bender: having transformed a real guitar into a flat form in a painting, Picasso now reconceives that flat form as a three-dimensional object. The bizarre juxtapositions cultivated later by the Surrealists may actually begin here, in the classical period of Cubism, when the real guitar and the cardboard guitar meet on the studio wall.

Pioneering Cubism demonstrates more clearly than before how a classical moment in art is born out of the resolution of a dialectic not only between reality and structure, but also between two widely divergent personalities. It's the tension between Braque's yearning for unity and Picasso's obsession with discontinuity that propels Cubism forward. Together they exploded the vision of painting as a window onto a world very much like ours, a vision that had been ushered in by one-point perspective at the beginning of the fifteenth century and had dominated art for four hundred years. Picasso and Braque bring everything close to us, so that even the suggestions of depth become surface depths—a new idea in art. It's this powerful sense of frontality, of the picture as everywhere pressing forward into the viewer's space, that has turned out to be Cubism's essential gift to the century.

A newspaper review in 1908 from which the term *Cubism* evolved. INSET: Picasso's *Landscape with Bridge,* LEFT, spring 1909, and, RIGHT, Braque's *Houses at L'Estaque,* summer 1908.

cube roots



Cubism remains potent. **Dodie Kazanjian** talks to the artists and critics who deal with it daily

Almost every evening, either I went to Braque's studio or Braque came to mine. Each of us *had* to see what the other had done during the day. We criticized each other's work. A canvas wasn't finished unless both of us felt it was.
—Pablo Picasso to Françoise Gilot

Does Cubism still seem the most important art movement of the twentieth century? Was the Braque-Picasso collaboration in its early development a unique event? How does the Cubist revolution manifest itself in the work of later artists? Are young artists today aware of its influence? Here, from William Rubin, curator of the exhibition, and some contemporary artists and critics are thoughts about Cubism and its relevance today.

My primary motivation for doing this show is certainly not because of any direct relevance to art today. I'm doing it because it's great art, because I think this was a great, great moment that is not sufficiently understood. The paintings have never been brought together in sufficient depth, and the relationship between these two generating figures has never been clarified. I'm doing the show so we can understand Cubism, not so that we can understand Frank Stella or Jasper Johns. Though in the end, this show will help that too. This show is not keyed to today's taste. In fact, the very nature of this show is utterly alien to today's taste, in the sense of how people look at pictures by artists such as Andy Warhol or, for that matter, Kenneth Noland—both figurative and abstract artists. Today's artists are looking for paintings that deliver themselves with great impact, instantaneously. They get the message through in the shortest possible time, and they produce art that can be absorbed rapidly, seen at three miles an hour. This is not what Cubism is about. And people who go through this show at three miles an hour will see very little worth looking at.

I don't know of any other very close friendship and dialogue that extended over so long a period—at least six years. So far as I know, this is a unique thing—especially as it produced a crucial art movement—not just in modern art, but in the entire history of art. At its high point, from 1910 through 1912, there is a great similarity between the work of the two artists. I don't think that the similarity is a matter of one imitating another, but of both absorbing the other's ideas.

William Rubin
Curator of the exhibition

The first constructed sculpture, Picasso's *Guitar*, 1912–13, detail, OPPOSITE, brought collage into the third dimension. The restructuring of painting and sculpture continues, as in Frank Stella's 1989 painting on fabricated aluminum *The Grand Armada (IRS #6, 1X)*, detail, LEFT.

DETAILS, LAST PAGES.

Jasper Johns and I certainly talked about Picasso more than we did about Braque. But I think that was mainly me talking, because I admired the generosity of Picasso. I would think that Jasper would have been more interested in the control that Braque had. Jasper and I did collaborate in a way that's sort of parallel, but by our differences, rather than our mutuality. We saw each other's work every day, criticized and commented on it.

Jasper and I were so different, though. I was excessive and he was—I don't know the word. What's the opposite of excessive? OK, I was romantic and he was literal. His images were so clear to me, our territories were so defined that I could give him some really good directions to go in and develop. Jasper was working with ideas—sometimes he'd give me one, and sometimes I'd give him one.

Nobody would ever say they couldn't tell the difference between a Rauschenberg and a Johns. They better not! Actually, I believe Jasper would be more offended than I would.

I used to envy Jasper's encaustic process because it smelled so good. He always had this encaustic cooking up that had beeswax in it. My studio just smelled like it was mostly of the street. The way the light came through the encaustic in his painting was so gorgeous. And so I begged him one day just to let me make one stroke. He finally gave in. He was painting a flag. I knew I had only one stroke to make. I put some red in a white stripe. He was furious. He was *furious*. But I just thought, God, a little red would look great here. Jasper helped me with one of my gold leaf paintings. In fact, he did half of it. He said that he'd like to work on it, and I let him.

Our aesthetics were so different, not like Braque and Picasso. They were talking the same language, you see. And Jasper and I were speaking two different languages. Both Jasper and I had our own territories individually, but we looked as though we were working together because we were going upstream. We fed each other new attitudes.

But I was never reacting against Cubism. I had already accepted it as a point of view. Gertrude Stein said that Cubism would never have been invented before the airplane. Because once you get in the air, you can see what the ground is.

Robert Rauschenberg, Artist

I suppose Cubism is one of the two great "isms" for people of my generation. The other is Surrealism, of course. Cubism and Surrealism were strong indicators of directions that one might move in. They were liberating, and in a way instructive. Not only did they free you, they made certain kinds of rules apparent.

As for my relationship with Bob Rauschenberg being similar to Picasso and Braque's, I really don't like this comparison. I think it's inappropriate. We were never working on the same idea. When Braque and Picasso worked, they were working on one idea they were trying to develop. (We'll see whether this is true in the show.) When they worked, they gave birth to a style. Bob and I certainly didn't. I don't think our work makes a style. It doesn't have the single-mindedness. But there was, I believe, a perfectly free and open exchange of thoughts about one another's work, with no feelings disguised and no idea that we might not understand the other's work more or less completely.

Perhaps it was very rare for two artists to exchange ideas in such a close fashion. I don't know. Sometimes I think it must be almost necessary. But at any rate, we came into a kind of public prominence together, so perhaps that kind of comparison just was natural. It's true that I painted a Rauschenberg. Actually, I made two Rauschenbergs. I made the gold leaf painting and I made a later-period Rauschenberg, because I thought I understood them so well that I could make them. But they were missing something. So they were turned over to Bob, who completed them. I believe they were both sold, as Rauschenbergs.

Jasper Johns, Artist

Cubism is important for me, but some of the things that it led to, for example, Malevich and Mondrian, turned out to be more important for my work. ▶798

charmed

circles

His hold extends from the top reaches of New York society and the racks of major department stores to an orphanage in Santo Domingo. *Georgina Howell* investigates what lies behind the powerful appeal of Oscar de la Renta

Rural joys and urban pleasures. Oscar de la Renta, OPPOSITE PAGE, in the orphanage he founded in Santo Domingo, with two of the 350 children cared for there daily. THIS PAGE The dynamic Annette Reed, the woman in his life, seated on one of her favorite inherited antiques in the newly finished Manhattan apartment they share.

Editor:
André Leon Talley
Photographer:
Oberto Gili

Here's Oscar de la Renta in his usual red banquette at La Grenouille. The severity of his pinstripe suit just cannot keep that Latin flamboyance buttoned down. He has vivid, patrician looks and a taut figure, as straight-backed as a flamenco dancer's. His suntan is intensified by a blue tie and bluer shirt. Seemingly from the top of his head, as if he were Carmen Miranda, rises a ten-foot cornucopia of the restaurant's famous flowers—cherry blossoms, pink and yellow multiflora lilies, and cabbage-size peonies. He flashes a glittering smile at Spiros Niarchos across the room and gets down to the serious business of lunch.

"You see that sexy blond lady over there? She's married to a rich Brazilian and she has the most beautiful jewels. I was near her one evening at dinner when a friend brought her husband across to introduce him. The blond was wearing the lowest neckline I ever saw, with one enormous emerald. 'Look!' said my friend to her husband. 'Isn't that the most incredible thing you've ever seen?' He had a good look and said, 'It's the pearls that I adore.' "

A young woman makes a big entrance into the restaurant, pulling off a straw hat with a blue bow, and is much appreciated by Oscar de la Renta.

"She's right, in this sun! You know what Zsa Zsa Gabor told me? She said, 'I always carry a hat to wear in the elevator.' I said, 'Why in the elevator?' And she said, 'Are you kidding? Have you seen the *lights* in those elevators?' "

Easy to see why Oscar de la Renta, an unbelievable fifty-seven, is the darling of the matriarchs at the quick of New York high society. His company is light as champagne, his conversation laced like a leisurely woman's with gossip, *histoires*, and discussion of clothes. A few hours of the treatment and 1989 gives way to another world, European in flavor, gently revolving around the creed of majestic houses, immaculate appearance, and the pleasurable consumption of unoccupied time. It is partly his ability to conjure up this frame of mind that inspires his many, many friends to call him "the most attractive and generous grand seigneur in New York."

He is, of course, a shrewd, industrious fashion designer at the peak of his trade who sells over $500 million worth of products all over the world and whose promotional tours set a breakneck pace, covering a city a day. He has forty-five licensees and three perfumes. There are 110 shows of the Oscar de la Renta line (average price $2,000) and thirty of Miss O (average price $400) a year at department and specialty stores across America. But these facts are not permitted to intrude on lunch. "He works very hard, but he does it with grace," says a friend. "He's the embodiment of the noble amateur. He never complains of tiredness or shows signs of strain."

"I could work harder and have a bigger business," says Oscar de la Renta. "But there's so much more to life! This fish is not bad, not bad at all."

Oscar Ortiz de la Renta, son of an insurance salesman, was seventeen when he left the Dominican Republic for Madrid, where he worked briefly at Aisa, the Spanish house of Cristobal Balenciaga. He went to Paris in 1961 to work at Lanvin for Antonio Castillo, and three years later was winning accolades in New York City for the elegant exuberance of his collections for Elizabeth Arden. In 1967 he formed his own company and married. Françoise de Langlade, a former editor of French Vogue, was the great formative influence of his life and, since her death in 1983, has become a legend among their friends. The Duke of Windsor called her "my vitamin A." Her sense of style, her pronouncements, her talent for decorating and entertaining loom large and still tend to overshadow any conversation about Oscar. If, as one friend insisted, he has achieved in twenty years what it took the Rothschilds two generations to accomplish, much of the credit is hers.

"One can learn a hell of a lot from the demimondaine" she would say, or quote Chanel as she supervised dinner for twenty-eight: "You have to see the people you're catering to!"

Her husband appears to have taken this maxim to heart.

"There's no fantasy about it!" says Boaz Mazor, de la Renta's lieutenant on Seventh Avenue. "He dresses the peo-

Having invented his ideal life, Oscar de la Renta now delights in sharing it

The bulletin board in Oscar de la Renta's New York studio, RIGHT, is stocked with memories and inspiration. OPPOSITE PAGE: A dress and cape of shimmering iridescent *eau de nil* chiffon, one of the signature evening styles that were the hit of his latest collection. BELOW: The designer proving his mastery of the merengue at a village festival in Bayaguana. BELOW RIGHT: His adopted son, Moises, now age five.

ple he dines with, who come over for the weekend. With Oscar you can actually name the clients: Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan, Marietta Tree, Evangeline Bruce, Mercedes Bass, Anne Getty, Carol Sulzberger, Grace Dudley, Pat Buckley, Marie-Hélène Rothschild, Mica Ertegun—would you like me to continue?''

He doesn't make sportswear like Calvin Klein, minimalize like Armani, or push forward the frontiers of clothing like Issey Miyake. But he dresses some of the most socially prominent women in America for the main events in their lives: charity benefits, lunch, dinner, and gala evenings. His clothes are dignified, body-conscious, feminine, and head turning, with Caribbean combinations of color. He knows exactly what his customers want and exactly where they will wear the clothes.

''I never liked tough girls,'' laughs the designer who lost money in the androgynous midseventies but regained ground in the eighties. ''If a woman's in a tux with shoulder pads, she'd better be ash blond with her tits hanging out!''

A woman blows him a kiss, and he telegraphs back a flash of snowy teeth. Another *histoire* is on its way.

''She's from Venezuela. Take a good look. She was once the most beautiful woman I ever saw. Then at nineteen she had a car accident. It was no big deal, but she had to have some stitches, and she fell in love with her plastic surgeon. Every month she found something for him to do. She im-

proved her hairline, her jaw, her eyes, her cheekbones, her nose, her lips—and now she has a totally forgettable, shapeless face, no face at all!''

One of his best friends compares him to Fabrice, the Duc de Sauveterre, in Nancy Mitford's *The Pursuit of Love*. Fabrice won the undying love of Linda Radlett, the daughter of a ''très important lord anglais'' by taking an intense interest in her clothes, making her laugh, and never boring her with his work. So has the cultivated and flamboyant Oscar de la Renta won the clever, reserved Annette Reed. Distinguished daughter of Jane and Charles Engelhard of Far Hills, New Jersey, reluctant social star and enthusiastic gardener, scholarly benefactress of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the New York Public Library, she's popularly assumed to be heir to the prime role in New York society currently held by Brooke Astor. She has three grown children and one grandchild. And after a long, drawn-out divorce from Samuel P. Reed, former president of American Heritage Publishing, it is expected she and Oscar de la Renta will marry.

Vulnerable and sharply critical, Annette Reed evokes the world of Henry James and wears an air of faint surprise at her capitulation to such a famously indulgent and silky charmer. As their friend Marietta Tree points out, ''Their tastes are not always the same. They pace each other.''

''Oscar adores people,'' says Annette Reed. ''I don't, in the same way. He's open, generous, and loving. I'm private, internal, dread going out, hate dressing up. I would rather weed. And I'm not stylish! My house is totally Yankee Victorian. And I'm not going to change *one single thing!*''

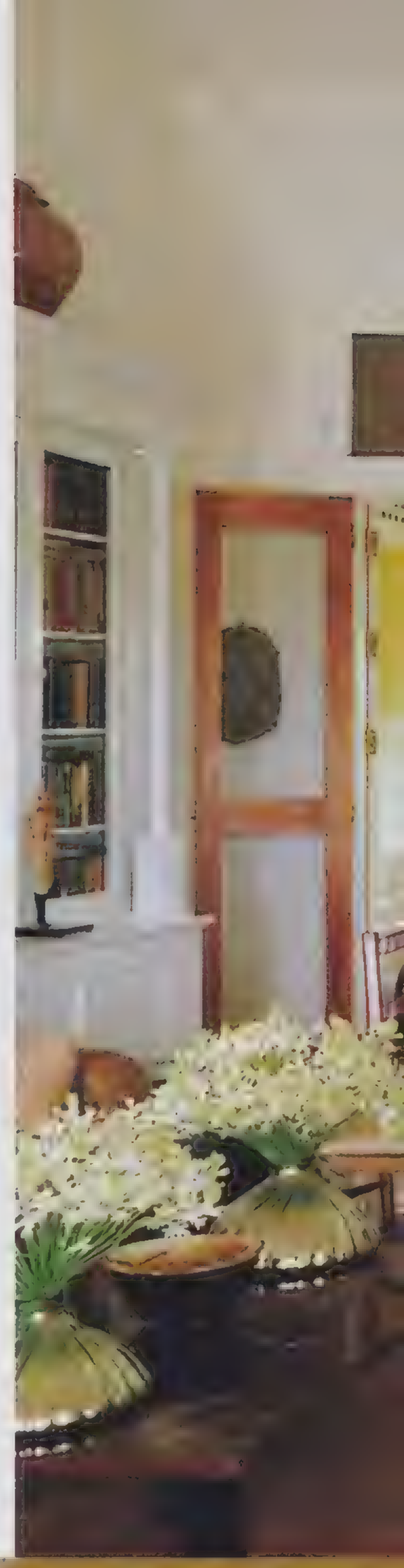
Annette Reed's style of decoration is masculine. Her Federal house in Katonah, New York, has been called the best house in America, with its serious entrance, profusion of needlepoint and Aubusson, fine porcelain and patina of age, English-country-house furniture, and flavor of a real family estate. The garden is a series of green enclosures as different as possible from the sun, sea, and wide open fields that roll back from Oscar de la Renta's houses in Connecticut and Santo Domingo.

''His houses are all about views and looking out,'' says Annette Reed. She is wearing jeans and no makeup and is weeding by flashlight. Her face is hard to see: narrow features, wide smile, thick dark hair.

''I don't know what he'd do with a herbaceous border! We have dreadful gardening wars. He asks what I think, and I say nothing. Pointedly!''

Already, under her influence, his New York apartment is slightly simpler. Although she says ''it's all Oscar,'' the red velvet and green *faux-marbre* are gone, and there are no more Biedermeier tables or orientalist pictures alternating with heavily swagged windows. In the magnificently big library with a dining table at one end, Tudor portraits, and a William Kent fireplace, there are three things unmistakably hers: two Cairn terriers and a length of Victori-

"Oscar's open, generous, and loving," says Annette Reed, "I'm private and internal"



The main room of the ranch house in Santo Domingo, RIGHT, receives breezes from screen doors on both sides. The doors, picture frames, and generously proportioned side and rocking chairs were all designed by Oscar de la Renta and made from mahogany taken from the property; the chandelier is cast iron. Tuberoses fill antique mercury-glass pitchers, a gift from Stavros Niarchos. The veranda, BELOW, overlooks some of the ranch's 80,000 orange trees.

an chintz. "And," says a friend, "Annette's learning to wear gardening gloves and go for a manicure."

In the department of sensuous housekeeping, he has nothing to learn. "Oscar is an even greater nest builder than Françoise or Annette" says a Connecticut neighbor. "He creates an environment that's lavish, sybaritic, full of tapestries, ornament, cozy comfort, and a profusion of detail."

His two houses in the Dominican Republic stand open to the breezes, squared by wide verandas. The new farm, each room a different color in the local way, is a business venture and rises from twenty-five hundred acres of orange groves and a passion-fruit plantation. "I've spent a week in the house by the sea, and there is no more attractive house in the *world*," says Kenneth Jay Lane. "Breezes sift through the frangipani trees so the whole place is scented."

Hailed as the greatest *maître de maison* in America, Oscar de la Renta acknowledges a superior, the late Duchess of Windsor. The Windsors have played a key, if obscure, role in the love life of Oscar de la Renta. It was at a dinner given by the Windsors for C.Z. and Winston Guest at Maxim's that he decided he would ask his first wife to marry him, and it was over a weekend given by Jane Engelhard for the Windsors that he met Annette Reed. They had an enjoyably clandestine rendezvous in the larder with a chocolate cake neither had felt brave enough to tackle under the Windsors' scrutiny.

Scenario: a group of people having a prelunch drink in de la Renta's Connecticut drawing room. Present are Dr. Henry Kissinger, the Countess of Dudley, Diane von Furstenberg, Kim d'Estainville, Robert Silvers, Isaac Stern, and Annette Reed. Suddenly the door is flung open, and five-year-old Moises, screaming with laughter, tears through the room and out into the garden followed by Oscar de la Renta, laughing and shouting, and more slowly by the nanny, with a face like thunder. Hands go out to steady tables. Conversation staggers, then slowly returns to normal.

For in addition to Oscar the socialite and Oscar the designer and nest builder, there is Oscar the Catholic benefactor who has founded and funded an orphanage for 350, the only institution of its kind in Santo Domingo. Twenty-two are actually orphans, the rest "children-in-between," the Dominican expression for those who go home at night after spending the day begging. At the orphanage they are given medical ser-

vices, a good lunch, and an educational game or two before spending the afternoon on the streets. Moises was an abandoned baby and weighed two pounds when found in 1984.

Oscar de la Renta grew up the sixth child in an enormous, rambling family. His grandmother had eighteen children—eight inherited—by the time she was thirty-eight. Oscar, the widower, decided to take Moises home.

"After weeks in intensive care, Moises was still very delicate. The doctors thought he would have a better chance with me than at the orphanage, where he might pick up infections. So I had a crib put in my room and brought him back. I have fourteen servants but I fed him, washed him, and changed his nappies myself. And I decided he must stay."

Having invented his ideal life, Oscar de la Renta now delights in sharing it. Friends are drawn ever deeper into his charmed circle of indulgence. Few can resist, certainly not Pat Buckley: after she complained to him in Paris that she had to spend days on trains, he presented her with a Lear jet to take her to John Fairchild in Provence and then on to the Erteguns in Bodrum. And Brooke Astor was overwhelmed when, on a visit to Dominica, he flew her to the town where she had lived when her father was a marine general, and had a marine band play all her favorite tunes.

There is an edge to this charm, and an effectiveness that makes it all the more seductive. Possibly the best president of the Council of Fashion Designers of America, de la Renta raised the profile of the fashion industry with gala events at New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art to celebrate the CFDA's Lifetime Achievement Awards, with presenters such as Barbara Walters. He helped develop Casa de Campo, the holiday enclave for the rich that brings much-needed cash to Dominica. "Today the only problem is the scream of private jets as they come in to land," says a friend.

Entertaining the president and the local dignitaries in Dominica, or negotiating with Gulf & Western, he can't help revealing a greater range of talents than he needs for the life he has chosen. Henry Kissinger speaks of the breadth of his knowledge and information on Carribbean politics and says, "It breaks my heart to admit it, but when we walk through the Dominican capital together and all heads turn, it's Oscar they are recognizing, not me!"

Back at La Grenouille, it's nearly four and the restaurant is virtually empty. A Texan lady on the far side of the banquette, who has been listening closely for at least an hour, extends a plump, bejeweled hand around the base of the flowers and taps him on the shoulder. "I've been simply fascinated, Mr. de la Renta," she says. "You must tell me, because we've got to go—when are you getting married?"

He does not enjoy this but suppresses all but the faintest flicker of rejection. Outside, the car door held open by his chauffeur Tomás, he answers the New York air.

"By the time this interview appears, Madam, I hope I shall be married." ◉

Oscar de la Renta, THIS PAGE, in a "natural Jacuzzi" waterfall on his 2,500-acre ranch. OPPOSITE PAGE: The master bedroom with its cool tile floor was painted to match an old set of Annette Reed's Porthault sheets; the love seat and pillows came from her former country house in Maine. The four-poster is of de la Renta's design and is draped with mosquito netting.

beyond the

Kilt

Plaids never looked
like this before:
sequined, cut into
sexy evening dresses.
The actress with the
name to go with them
–Andie MacDowell

OPPOSITE PAGE: A family portrait–actress Andie MacDowell (now appearing in *sex, lies, and videotape*) with husband, musician Paul Qualley, and son, Justin. MacDowell's shirt, Comme des Garçons by Rei Kawakubo.
THIS PAGE: Another family tradition–Black Watch tartan. Isaac Mizrahi's blouse (about $860), pants (about $240). In this story: hair, Frederic Fekkai at Bergdorf Goodman; makeup, Bobbi Brown for Frederic Fekkai at Bergdorf Goodman. Details, stores, last pages.

Fashion Editor: Jenny Capitain
Photographer: Brigitte Lacombe

Raised in a small town in South Carolina, MacDowell prefers "simple things." She says her dream is to own "an old stone house in the country and a bit of land." Her style is pared down—bordering on the severe. She often limits her clothes to off-white, red, and black. Here, a buffalo check wool jacket covered in clear sequins. By Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis, about $1,260. Saks Fifth Avenue; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Holt Renfrew of Canada. Details, more stores, last pages.

Although plaids are transformed
by untraditional shapes,
they still look best in classic colors

Clothes with the "country attitude" that MacDowell prefers. THIS PAGE: Ralph Lauren's tartan dress with a black velvet bodice, silk taffeta skirt by Ralph Lauren Holiday Classics, about $1,100. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Pittsburgh; Marshall Field's. OPPOSITE PAGE: When a wrap skirt is done up in plaid, it also gets fringe. Ralph Lauren's fringed version in wool, paired with a cashmere turtleneck. Ralph Lauren Victorian Holiday skirt, about $360. Collection by Ralph Lauren turtleneck, about $620. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, La Jolla CA. Details, more stores, last pages.

What looks new: mixing shades of gray instead of wearing one tone. Here, a chinchilla coat, a cashmere T-shirt, a stack of pearls, and "Ray Charles" sunglasses. Coat by Scaasi for Mohl Fur. N. Peal Cashmere T-shirt, about $260. Top necklace by Chanel, about $640. By Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun: bottom necklace (about $140) [illegible] (about $40) [illegible] by Chanel. [illegible] at Neiman Marcus, $17. The color [illegible] Estée Lauder Perfect Lip Pencil in City Rose. [illegible] stores; see [illegible] pages.

Fashion Editor: Carlyne Cerf de Dudzeele
Photographer: Peter Lindbergh

dress gray

When you think "gray," you picture Wall Street suits, military uniforms. Think again. Today's version is chic—worn tone-on-tone and accessorized with pearls, furs

The most classic gray pieces—a wool suit, a short-sleeved pullover—are modernized by the way they're pulled together. THIS PAGE: A wrist-length glove paired with a short-sleeved cashmere pullover. N. Peal Cashmere sweater, about $260. N. Peal Cashmere, NYC, San Francisco, Ontario Canada. Wool and spandex skirt by Michael Kors, about $260. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; The Front Room, New Orleans. Fur by Scaasi for Mohl Fur. Suzan Abbott gloves. OPPOSITE PAGE: A simple wool suit (a sleeveless dress and a double-breasted asymmetric jacket) is unexpectedly matched with a chinchilla cowl, chinchilla-edged gloves. Geoffrey Beene suit. Saks Fifth Avenue; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Dayton. Adrienne Landau chinchilla cowl (about $790) and gloves (about $600). In this story: hair, Ward for Faces, Paris; makeup, Stéphane Marais for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. Details, more stores, last pages.

One way to lighten the look of gray: accessories with shine. OPPOSITE PAGE: Adding style—and decoration—to a gray suit: Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun necklaces. Top, about $190; bottom, about $170. Both wrists, top bracelets by Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Left, about $160; right, about $135. Bottom bracelets by Michel Lanz for Premier Etage. Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun earrings, about $50. Ungaro Parallele wool suit. THIS PAGE: One of the shoes most seen for fall: the classic pump. Here, it takes on a new, flattering heel. Manolo Blahnik pumps, about $355. Satin bag by Renaud Pellegrino, Paris, about $575. Details, more stores, last pages.

Tweed and fur are some of the best choices for gray; tonal variations are already built in. THIS PAGE: A sexy approach to gray—an enormous chinchilla kimono coat over a skintight unitard, high-heeled boots. Coat by Valentino for Alixandre. Revillon at Saks Fifth Avenue; Saks Jandel; The Carol and Irwin Ware Fur Salon at I. Magnin, Chicago. Helmut Lang unitard, about $540. Bagutta, NYC; Riccardi, Boston; Shauna Stein, Los Angeles. OPPOSITE PAGE: Big "diamond" buttons give a glamorous twist to a tweed suit. Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche jacket (about $1,440) and pants (about $585). Bergdorf Goodman; Dayton; I. Magnin. Cool grays are warmed by Yves Saint Laurent's Sienna Rose Blushing Powder #31 for cheeks. Details, more stores, last pages.

Gray moves into evening when worn with extravagant ostrich-trimmed gloves, a sequined vest. THIS PAGE: The newest way to wear a vest—over bare skin. Here, in sequins over a skirt. Top by Krizia, about $1,560. Krizia Boutiques, NYC, Dallas, Beverly Hills. DKNY merino wool skirt, about $155. Saks Fifth Avenue; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Perkins Shearer, Denver. OPPOSITE PAGE: The most straightforward gray wool dress becomes much more—with a bit of stretch, feather-edged gloves, large-scale necklaces. Dress by Michael Kors, about $460. Barneys New York, Manhasset NY, Chestnut Hill MA; Rebecca of Indianapolis. Silver fox blanket by J. Mendel Furs. At Elizabeth Arden Salons. Adrienne Landau leather gloves. Heart necklace by Kenneth Jay Lane. Mirror necklace by Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Details, more stores, last pages.

A wider range of texture turns up—as velour, as fur—in the softest coats. THIS PAGE: A "cocoon" jacket is cut just above the knee. In a silk velour blend by Claude Montana. Soft color for lips and cheeks: Cover Girl's Continuous Color Lipstick in Apple Raisin; Classic Color Blush in Natural Glow. OPPOSITE PAGE: Shape rather than length is the news. Two approaches to swing: near right, an A-line silver fox coat by Oscar de la Renta for Wagner Fur. Michael Kors gray wool stirrup pants. Far right, a flared coat in dyed sheared nutria. By Giuliana Teso. Helmut Lang bodysuit. Details, stores, last pages.

EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF FEMININITY

Oscar de la Renta®

© 1989 PARFUMS STERN, INC., OSCAR DE LA RENTA®

Neiman-Marcus

Oscar de la Renta

CASHMERE

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Oscar de la Renta

Oscar de la Renta

SCARVES

Oscar de la Renta

LINGERIE

SELECTED STYLES FEATURE DUPONT LYCRA®

SEPTEMBER

TELL HIM, OF COURSE YOU FOLLOW BASEBALL. IT'S PLAYED ON A DIAMOND.

These diamonds will definitely send the game into extra innings. Shown here: September winners of the 1989 Diamonds of Distinction Award, honoring the best in American Design. For more information and a free booklet featuring all of the 57 winning pieces, priced from $1,800 to $7,500, call 800 992-0455.

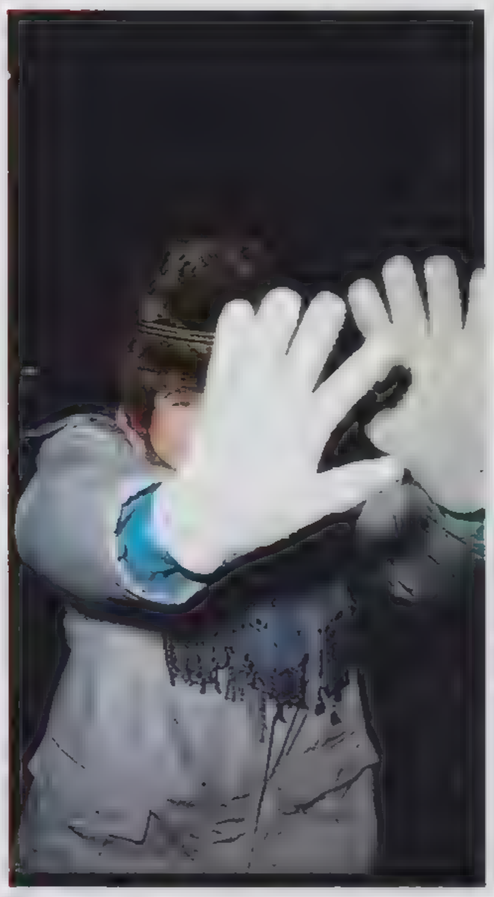
A diamond is forever.

Diamonds of Distinction ◊ Winner 1989

TALKING FASHION

Editor: Gabé Doppelt

Lurking in the background: three-eyed monsters with loaded weapons, ready to shoot some face



Warren Beatty on *Ishtar*'s set, presaging reviews

Sean Penn bags Madonna's face

Double play! Mick Jagger hides *and* ruins Jerry Hall's pose

Woody Allen eschews candid cameras, pricey hats

Prince (of darkness?) with seeing-eye bodyguard

Sid Bass and Mercedes Kellogg's postnuptial lens-dodging

There's more than one way **stars save face**

THEY EXUDE ATTITUDE FROM ALBUM COVERS, IN MOVIES and magazines, but they know what their faces are worth. And they hate giving away free shots. Like convicted felons, they fling the nearest appendage or garment between themselves and the uninvited lens. The tactic has spoiled the fun, not to mention the picture, for many a stealthy shutterbug.

—MARTHA PICKERILL

TALKING...▶770

Photo of Prince by Globe Photos; all other photos, Ron Galella, Ltd

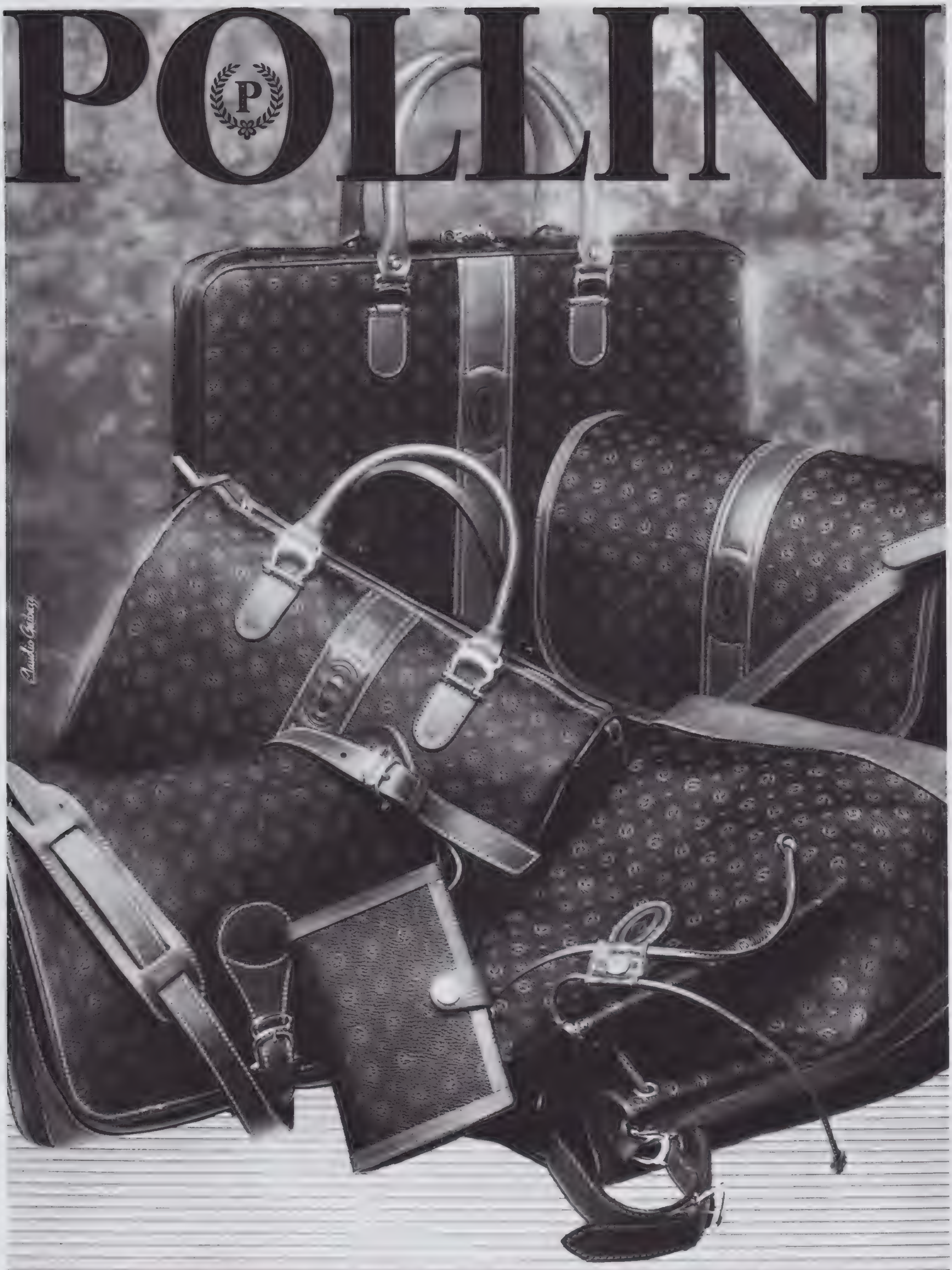
MAX VADUKUL

Chloé

ELIZABETH ARDEN NEW YORK. CAROL ROLLO NEW YORK. LOU LATTIMORE DALLAS.

SARA FREDERICKS BOSTON. WILKES BASHFORD SAN FRANCISCO.
DIAGHILEV QUEBEC. GIORGIO DONNA QUEBEC. MONETTE'S BOUTIQUE ONTARIO.

POLLINI



Jacobson's

BROADWAY SOUTHWEST

CASTNER & KNOTT CO.

DAVIDSON

Bill Blass

MONTANA BOUTIQUE BEVERLY HILLS, CA / **BETSEY BUNKY NINI** NEW YORK NY / **CHARIVARI** NEW YORK NY / **DAYTON'S OVAL ROOM** MINNEAPOLIS MN

DIAGONALE SAN FRANCISCO CA / **EMPHATICS** PITTSBURGH PA / **FEMINA** PHOENIX AZ / **SCARBORO FAIR** GLENCOE IL / **THE 24 COLLECTION** BOCA RATON FL

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY
GRUPPO GFT

PHOTO DAVID SEIDNER

TALKING FASHION

The Tin Man meets the Creature from the Black Lagoon in this Miyake. It sold for 774 brave bucks.

"Would you be seen in this outfit?" becomes a moot question when it's meant to be shown, not worn. In fact, the more wildly impractical, the better

THE FASHION SHOW ATTENDEES GASP—BUT NOT FOR the usual reasons. They're in awe because the dresses that are taking breath away are . . . well, exotic. Bravely unusual. Amazingly unwearable, even. Often, designers purposely show clothes meant to provoke just such responses, to add to the show's theatricality and to give the crowd a rise. Usually these clothes aren't meant to be marketed, just enjoyed—and if the press and distributors don't know the difference, so what? They're still getting the two things they came for: fashion and show. The last time around, John Galliano unveiled two unreal outfits just for the fun of it—an umbrella coat (''inspired by the English weather,'' he says) and a coat in wool with a vast high collar (a ''punctuation mark'' for the show). The latter sold despite itself. So who says there isn't a market for the unusual?—**MICHAEL MUSTO**

TALKING... ▶ 778

A touch of fox—a touch that adds four inches to your hips—adorns this Patrick Kelly. Someone bought it anyway—no doubt a thin person.

Let a smile be your umbrella? No—let an umbrella be your dress. This just-for-show Galliano creation is a dry idea saved for a rainy day.

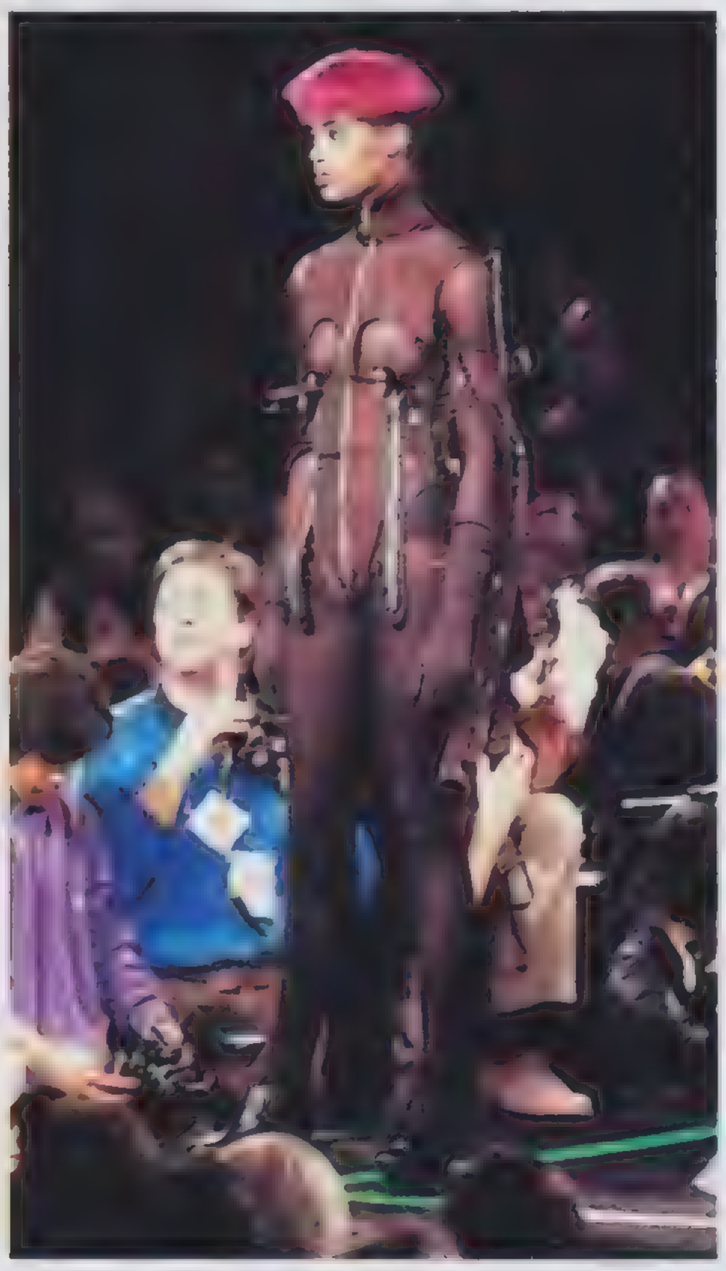
GUY MARINEAU; PIERRE SCHERMAN

Saying that this Galliano coat has a high collar is like saying that *Batman*'s made money for Warner Bros. Though made for the show, it has been ordered—presumably by someone shy.

Glittering beanbags? No—big, shiny, golden petals courtesy of Ungaro. This unusually layered look can either make you feel like a part of the furniture or a prop from *Honey, I Shrunk the Kids*.

Forget face-lifts. Antony Price's "mutant" dress eliminates flaws far less painfully. Both crowd and model held their breath.

Vivienne Westwood calls this fine mesh of hers "a base. In the winter, add knitwear." In the summer, add a lot of nerve.



"People were upset," says a Jean Paul Gaultier "rep" about this medieval-style bodice. "But Gaultier always produces risky pieces."

CAROLYNE ROEHM

LIVE FASHION AS YOU LIKE IT. ITALIAN FASHION. ITALIAN WAY. SWIMMING IN ICONOGRAPHY, THINKING GRAPHICALLY, BEING NOURISHED BY DESIGN. ITALIAN FASHION AS A MODERN CULT, AS A CONSTANT, CONTRADICTORY, COMPLEMENTARY TIDE. ELSA SCHIAPARELLI, GIO PONTI, FORNASETTI, MOLLINO. MILANO: ITALIAN FASHION IS TO DISCOVERY.

ANNA PIAGGI PHOTOGRAPHED BY ALFA CASTALDI, PIERROT COSTUME 1989.

Anna Piaggi for modit

modit

moda, movie, monde

Milan Fair

October 6-10, 1989

USELLINI ADVERTISING

OSCAR DE LA RENTA

ELIZABETH ARDEN

THE SALON

BEVERLY HILLS CHEVY CHASE CHICAGO CORAL GABLES DALLAS NEW YORK PALM BEACH PHOENIX SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON, DC

GITOBET
EDGEWATER NJ

ANDRIA
BAL HARBOUR SHOPS FL

NORDSTROM
COLLECTOR'S
COSTA MESA CA

MICHAEL HOUSTON/KAREL MCRAE

ALLISON
GOULARD

Beverly Hills Newport Beach San Francisco Phoenix Beverly Center Las Vegas Palm Desert
Century City Honolulu Horton Plaza Scottsdale Woodland Hills Redondo Beach Bal Harbour

LAISE ADZER

TALKING FASHION

Designer Patrick Kelly at Day-O Restaurant, NYC

Paris has exploded in buttons, bows, fruits, and festivities since America's irrepressible **Patrick Kelly** came to town. JULIA REED discovers the man behind the blast

IT'S GOING TO BE REALLY FEMININE," says Patrick Kelly. "So feminine that even the butchest women will become instant Barbies." The Mississippi-born, Paris-based fashion designer is talking—in his usual outrageous way—about his upcoming fragrance. Gardenia-tinged, "happy," and above all, "big concept," it will be launched within the next few months, he says, though he will not yet reveal the names of his backers. "Strange, a black person making fragrance for a white woman. But these people are not afraid." He grins. "Honey, if they let me get away with what we're planning, we're going to have a blast."

Blasts are Kelly's forte. Every Christmas his apartment on Rue d'Hauteville is filled with hundreds of revelers. His fashion shows, held in a tent at the Louvre, are loud, joyful affairs, not unlike the missionary Baptist church services of his youth. No sucked-in cheeks here: the models grin and skip and swagger down the runway in racehorse-sexy clothes festooned with oversize buttons and shocking pink bows. Nine years after his arrival in the City of Light, *le mignon petit noir Américain* from Vicksburg has become something of a folk hero. He skateboards through town and poses bare-chested for publicity shots. In the beginning he had no phone and sold his clothes on the street. Two years ago he signed up with the fashion conglomerate Warnaco, and now he does more than $7 million a year in business. Last fall he became the only American ever admitted to the Chambre Syndicale, the clubby group of designers allowed to show at the Louvre. Bjorn Amelan, who is now his partner, was a waiter in the restaurant where Kelly was once allowed to eat free. "I was absorbed," says Amelan.

No wonder. A self-described Santa Claus in baggy overalls and Day-Glo hightops, Kelly hands out little black dolls to everyone he meets. He has put his grandmother to work making them, and he is searching ▶ 786

GEORGE LANGE

DONNAKARAN

NEW YORK

hosiery

TSE

cashmere

San Francisco 171 Post Street • Palo Alto Stanford Center

For Information 1-800-522-2276 In California 1-800-522-2279

Dick Nystrom

joan vass usa

MARSHALL FIELD

BERGDORF GOODMAN

NIPON: NIGHT AND DAY,

Beneath the moon,
Nipon Night plays it
soft and low with
new evening elegance.

From our collection,
the classic
shoulder-baring gown
shaped and refined
for Fall '89 in an
unforgettable mix
of black velvet
and red satin.

Under the sun,
Albert Nipon sings
the praises of
thoroughbred dressing.
Here in black
and white: the plaid
jacket and matching stole
blend perfectly with
full solid trousers
for timeless appeal
in pure wool.

See the Nipon
Fall collections
for night and day
in Vendome,
Downtown Pittsburgh
on Eleven.
Call (412) 232-2695.

YOU ARE THE ONE . . .

KAUFMANN'S

TALKING FASHION

for museum space for his own collection of more than six thousand—"all marked and registered." Premake-over Aunt Jemima likenesses decorate his office; his business logo is a golliwog. "Blacks and whites both think it's racist," says Kelly. "But look, my grandmother was a maid and one of the chicest women I know. If you don't know where you've been in your history, then you don't know where to go." In any case, the hoopla certainly hasn't hurt him any.

Kelly is so outspoken that "people think I'm on drugs." When *New York Times* fashion dowager Carrie Donovan took a swipe at him in her column, his press agent recommended that he not respond. "I said, 'Shit, she hurt *my* feelings.'" When criticized for using fur he says, "What about cotton? Those laborers in India get pennies a day. That's slavery, honey." When people accuse him of encouraging black stereotypes, "I say, 'What about *I Love Lucy*? If that's a typical white family then we're in trouble.'"

At a Radio Shack in Taiwan he bought a dozen firemen's hats with sirens on top; you'll see them in his next collection. A trip to Denver inspired Indian headdresses; the centennial of the Eiffel Tower prompted tower frocks. His staff told him, "Oh Patrick, that's not chic." And he admits: "They have to calm me down a lot." Buyers weren't thrilled with a spring collection featuring bandannas and watermelon hats; who knows what they'll make of an upcoming line inspired by "a beautiful salad." In New York he noticed that trench coats had become uniforms for working women: he's making them into dresses.

Kelly loves "old women—they're the chicest," the past, "naive things," and kids, "because I love the way they put things together." Last year he did Little Red Riding Hood, this year his obsession is cats. "I'm just no good with navy blue," he says. "Remember, where I'm from, the Miss America pageant is a *big* deal."

And where he's from, most people wouldn't dream of paying for couture. "What I don't understand about this business is the prices," Kelly says. His own clothes run the range from $395 to $2,200. His definition of a true fashion victim is someone who pays $40,000 for a couture dress she knows she's likely to see on someone else—probably at the same black-tie benefit. "If I were one of those ladies, I'd go to Givenchy or to Saint Laurent and tell them, 'No way I want to see another bitch in my shit.'"

Kelly girl: devotee Bette Davis

Toukie Smith's floral fixation

Heart to heart: Jock Soto and Heather Watts

Kelly dresses Goldie Hawn (she pays in "cold cash") and Bette Davis, whom he met after he hired her former assistant. She came to dinner last Christmas and sat in the kitchen with him while he made peach cobbler. He says he'd like to dress Diana Ross, Bette Midler—"Ohhhh God"—and Meryl Streep: "I think she could look so much chicer." He has been approached about doing the costumes for three upcoming movies on the life of Josephine Baker, projects for which he is a natural, given his penchant for fruit and leopard skin.

Despite the childlike shenanigans, there is a serious side. He staged a fashion show in Atlanta that raised $300,000 for children with AIDS, and he is organizing a benefit in Paris that will somehow include the patients themselves. Saying there's more he wants to learn, he's going "back to school" under a French tailor. And despite his fondness for Pink's chili dogs in Beverly Hills ("They will set your soul on fire"), he is equally at home at regular haunts like Mr. Chow and Regine's. He even attends the opera. "All those people screaming at each other in a language they don't even know. I don't understand it, but I like the costumes."

A fabulous cook, he waxes eloquent on the pleasures of fried fish and grits or a "simple tomato and cucumber sandwich with a little vinegar and mayonnaise." And chocolate. "I could talk about chocolate like most people talk about sex." His next project is a cookbook of Southern dishes based on his grandmother's recipes. "Basically, I'm turning a flip all the time. And I'm the only American over here doing it." TALKING... ▶ 790

ROXANNE LOWIT; MARY HILLIARD.

© 1989 BAUSCH & LOMB DONNA KARAN EYEWEAR IS A TRADEMARK OF THE DONNA KARAN COMPANY AD ARNELL. BICKFORD

An extension

© 1989, Hanes Hosiery, Inc.

of the ego.

Ultra Silk.

In 17 couture colors.

THE LADY PREFERS® Hanes

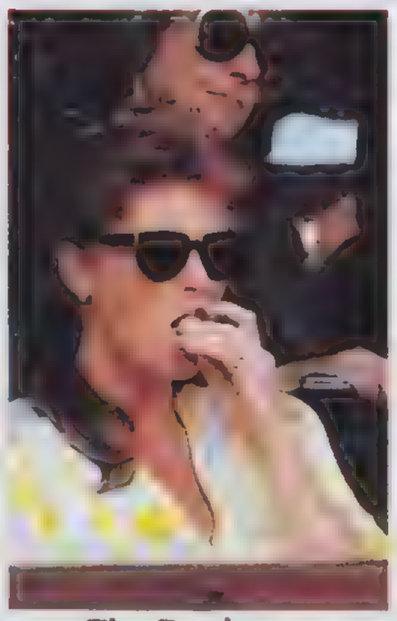
TALKING PARTIES

Tension, anyone?

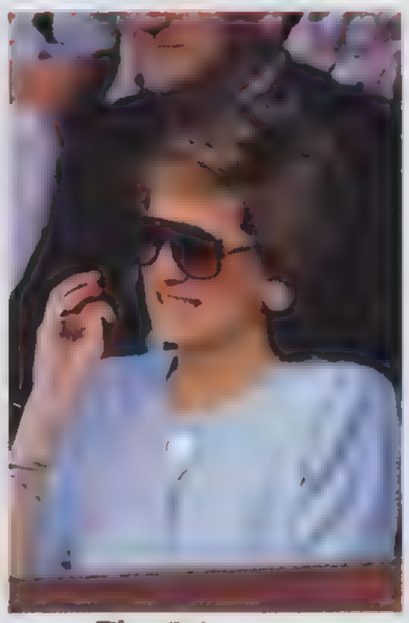
Between the heat wave and the hot competition at Wimbledon this year, it's a wonder spectators didn't faint in droves. Players' significant others and the royals brooded meaningfully over each point. Visiting dignitaries could afford detached amusement.

McEnroe's wife, Tatum O'Neal

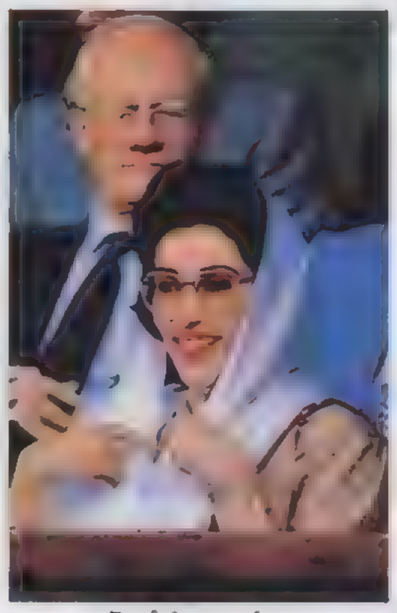
Lendl's girlfriend, Sam Frankel



The Duchess of York



The Princess of Wales



Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto

Becker's *schatz*, Karen Schultz

Winona Ryder

Carol Alt

Johnny Depp

Maury Povich and Connie Chung

Dennis Quaid

Chubby Checker

A Killer party

AFTER THE PREMIERE OF *GREAT BALLS OF FIRE* AT NYC'S Ziegfeld Theater, the party started at the new Ritz (the old Studio 54). The real Jerry Lee was all grown-up and well behaved. The Killer later joined Quaid and an all-star band for impromptu jamming.

TALKING... ▶ 794

Jerry Lee Lewis

Parties: *top*, Globe Photos, Pelham/Alpha/Globe, Colorsport, Chancellor/Alpha/Globe; *bottom*: ROXANNE LOWIT, RON GALELLA.

VALENTINO BOUTIQUES:

825 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK. 414 N.

RODEO DRIVE

BEVERLY HILLS.

AMERICAN SHOPPING

CENTER MANHASSET.

MOUNTAIN & ST.

CATHERINE ST.

MONTREAL. 204

WORTH AVENUE PALM

BEACH. 55 AVENUE

ROAD TORONTO. 600

NEW HAMPSHIRE

VENUE WASHINGTON D.C

valentino
BOUTIQUE

AVALON
WOODBURY, NY

GIOVANNI
DRAKE HOTEL CHICAGO, IL

HENRI BENDEL
NEW YORK, NY

LOU LATTIMORE
DALLAS, TX

MAGGIE'S IN TOWNE
NASHVILLE, TN

MARY MAHONEY
PORTSMOUTH, NH

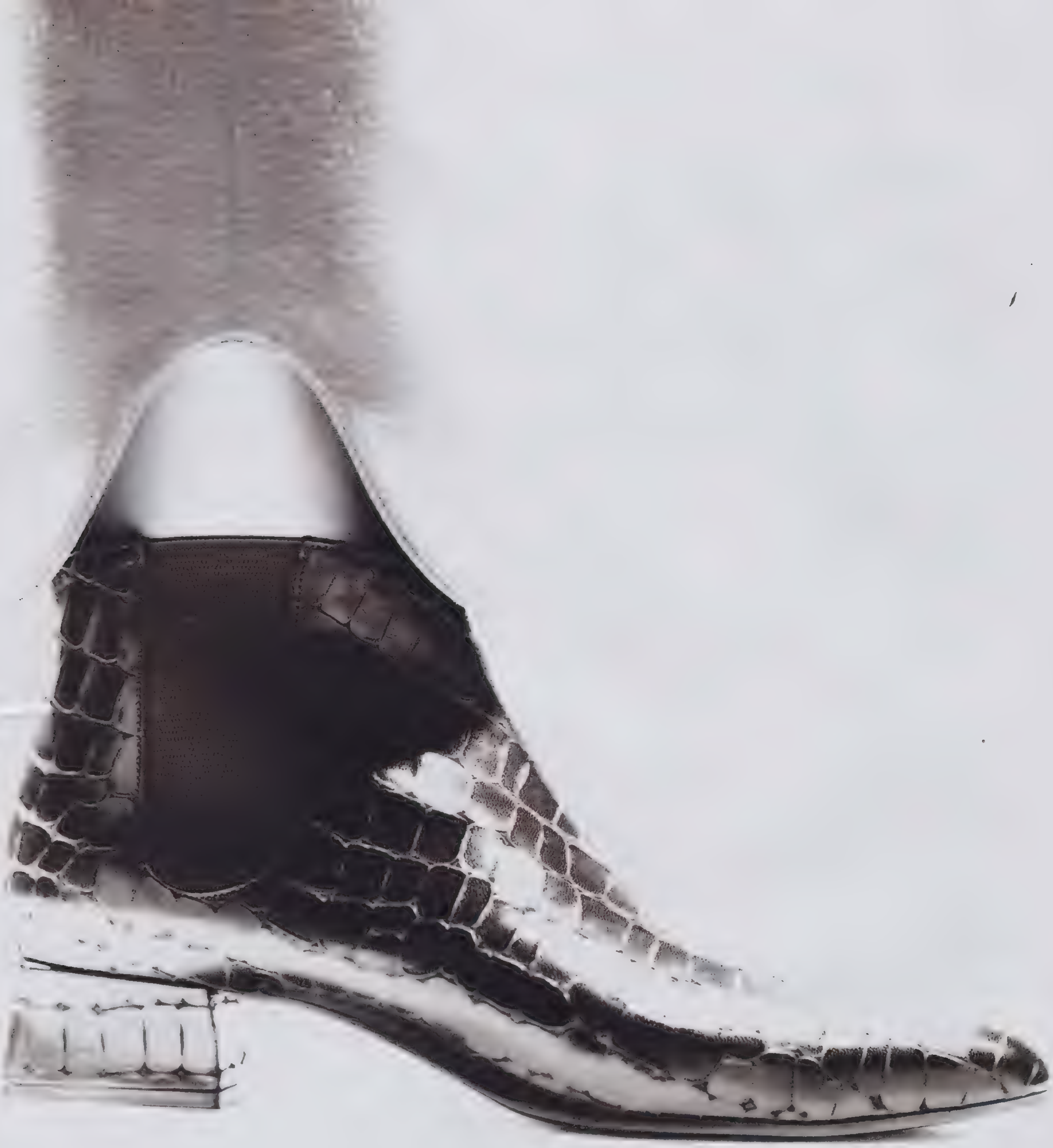
QUARANTE
NEWTON CENTRE, MA

RON ROSS
TARZANA, CA

SASHA FRISSON
ATLANTA, GA

JACQUES MOLKO
PARIS

USA DISTRIBUTOR, FASHION SUITE, INC. 485 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, TEL. (212) 843-2929 ILLUSTRATION RICHARD HOLIMAN



Robert Clergerie

PARIS • TOKYO
NAGOYA
LONDRES • BRUXELLES • GENEVE
MADRID
NEW YORK
41 EAST, 60TH STREET

PHOTOGRAPH. THIERRY RAJIC • GRAPH. & ART DIR. ROLAND MOURET

TALKING PARTIES

Marc Jacobs

Michael Kors

Glenn Close with Isabella Rossellini

Sunday by the Bay

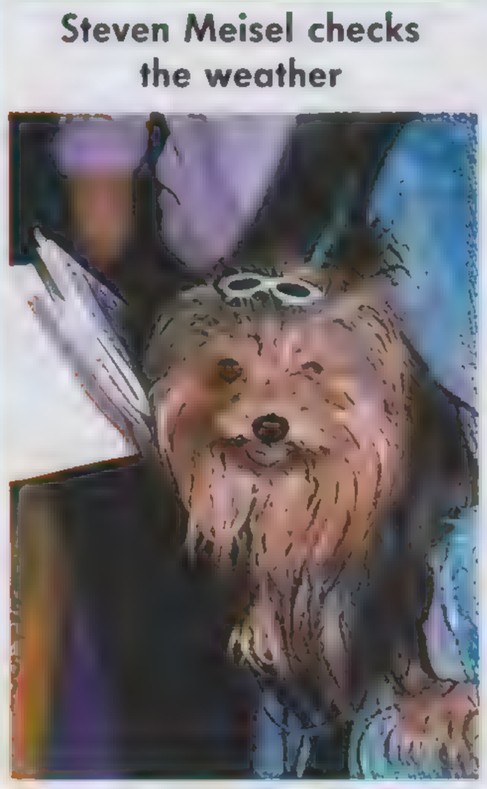
USUALLY, KINDNESS IS ITS OWN REWARD. BUT members of People Taking Action Against AIDS were rewarded with glorious weather and a huge turnout at the third annual Sunday by the Bay in Bellport, Long Island. A fashion show, a silent auction, an audible auction, and a boutique raised over $200,000 for AIDS drug research and patient care. The only hitch: the clothes Claude Montana sent for the show got caught in customs. The crowd was forgiving, to no one's surprise.

TALKING...▶796

Steven Meisel checks the weather

Model Apollonia

Legendary fashion model Carmen



Personal style for dog days

Mary McFadden

Vicki Cole's daughter, Clea

ROXANNE LOWIT

Maska

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N Y

EMMELLE
NEW YORK, N Y

MONTALDO'S
CHARLOTTE, NC
DENVER, CO
RICHMOND, VA

BONWIT TELLER
NEW YORK, N Y

TANGO
ROSLYN, N Y

AU COURANT
HADDONFIELD, N J

THE SATIN GOOSE
SEATTLE, WA

CLAIRE DRATCH
BETHESDA, MD

MONTRACHET
BEACHWOOD, OH

TUCAN
HOUSTON, TX

JOE BRAND
LAREDO, TX

CACTUS
PALO ALTO, CA

CLAUDETTE'S CREATIONS INC.
HONOLULU, HI

CHRISTIAN BOUTIQUE
ONTARIO, CANADA

DISTRIBUTION U.S.A. AND CANADA
PAMELA DUTTON
PBD AMERICAN MARKETING GROUP
214 WEST 39TH STREET, SUITE 1103
10018 NEW YORK, NY U.S.A.
TEL. 212-7647474 - FAX 212-8691138

PRODUCED·BY·MASKA·SPA·42019
SCANDIANO·DI·REGGIO·EMILIA
VIA·CONTARELLA·20·TEL·0522
8561·41·TX·530499·MASKA·I
FAX·0522·857426
maska

Antik Batik
maska

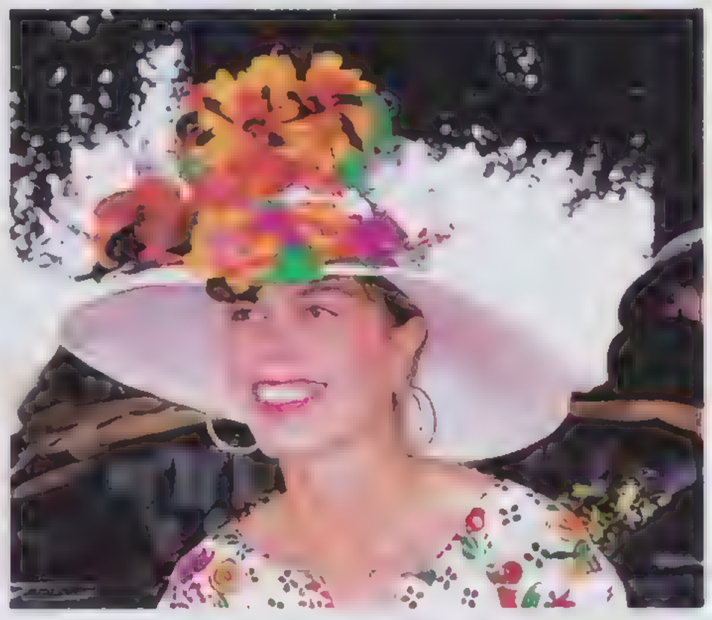
TALKING PARTIES

Sabine Pigache

La Duchesse de Noailles

Mrs. Frederic Dumas

Mrs. Tedesci Heinz

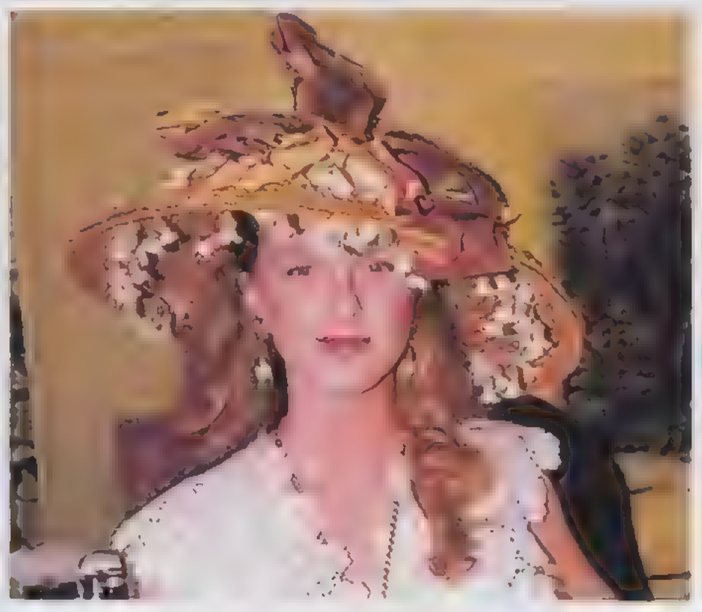


Mme Alain Negret

Mme Philippe Valère

Catherine Redin

Philippe Model



Berenice Djian

Mrs. Freddie Head; Alix de Chambure

The hats that ate Chantilly

AT THE EIGHTH ANNUAL PRIX DE DIANE-HERMÈS, *TOUT le monde* crowded the racetrack at Chantilly in some of the maddest hats ever. Philippe Model, who makes a special collection of hats for this race, was on hand to see his art in action. The grounds were done up as an eighteenth-century garden. Somewhere beyond the impossibly big brims, horses ran seven races, which some people actually came to watch. TALKING... ▶ 808

DIANA COCHRAN

© Yves Saint Laurent

YVES SAINT LAURENT

TENNESSEE RISING

(Continued from page 709)

Fingered Dentist from Memphis,'' ''Jack the Judo,'' and Lilla von Saher, ''The Last of the Crepe de Chine Gypsies.'' Her ''Hmms'' or ''Uh-uhs'' were always louder than the rest.

Before my Florida sojourn ended, I went to a party with Tennessee. And in the course of a long and rather rowdy evening, someone decided we must hold a séance. This excited TW, and we decided to summon the spirit of Eugene O'Neill. As the lights dimmed and we joined hands, I thought O'Neill was on his way. But Tennessee moaned, ''Oh, Cornelius, Cornelius, I feel your presence.'' For in his mind, the father of all American playwrights had been pushed aside by his own father, the fearsome C. C. Williams, who'd so tyrannized young Tom, calling him ''Miss Nancy,'' and brutalized his mother (or so Miss Edwina claimed), and whom I suspect Tennessee held responsible for the violent breakdown of his beloved sister, Rose. Rose Williams, the most important figure in Tennessee's life, was subjected to a prefrontal lobotomy in the late thirties and has been in institutions since. However, as TW began to whiten, Lilla von Saher giggled, and the spell was broken. Tenn was furious. He got up from his seat, nervously lit a cigarette, and stormed out of the house to gaze at Biscayne Bay. It was as if he had been denied a final confrontation with Cornelius—or perhaps a secretly longed-for reconciliation.

In June of 1959, *The Fugitive Kind*, starring Marlon Brando, Anna Magnani, and Joanne Woodward, faced the cameras in upstate New York under Sidney Lumet's direction. Nine frenetic weeks later, the movie was in the can.

When I saw the finished film, I was extremely pleased. By and large, the major notices were all we could have hoped for. But audiences did not flock to see *The Fugitive Kind*. As in 1940 and 1957, Tennessee's cri de coeur still discomfited in 1960. TW would write in *Where I Live*, his collection of essays, that *The Fugitive Kind* was ''a beautiful film.'' And though I remain proud of it, the movie did not produce the one result I had hoped for — a first-class stage revival of *Orpheus Descending*. Outside of isolated stock productions, the play stayed in limbo until last winter, when *Orpheus* rocked London's West End in Sir Peter Hall's revival, starring Vanessa Redgrave. Frank Rich of *The New York Times* wrote that it was ''full of implications for the American theater.'' Others termed it ''magnificent Tennessee,'' a ''great play'' and said, ''*Orpheus Descending* ascends to new heights.''

Thus, two years shy of its fiftieth anniversary, this so adored, so abused testament finally received recognition, and one couldn't get near the Haymarket Theatre for the crowds. At last the play that dealt with going on, that Tennessee himself had gone on with for so long, had itself gone on—and triumphed.

I didn't see much of TW in his final years. I was living in England and California; he, as always, was traveling here, there, everywhere, and our paths seldom crossed. Of course, one heard tales of his troubles, his failures, his illnesses, one read the venomous things the press had to say about him, but it was difficult to reach him. He appeared to have cut himself off from those who knew him during the golden years. Still, he was writing, writing, writing, and if his later work was denigrated at the time, a reappraisal is eye-opening. Some of it is very, very good.

Tennessee passed away in the Sunset Suite of the Elysée Hotel in New York City in February 1983. His body was laid out at the Frank E. Campbell Funeral Home on upper Madison Avenue, prior to burial in St. Louis. In weeks, he'd have been seventy-two. Despite the overly publicized liquor and drug dependencies that dogged him through his last decades, an autopsy revealed that he'd had an amazingly strong constitution. If a freak accident had not felled him, he might have lived into his nineties, as Miss Edwina had, as had his grandfather, the Reverend Walter Dakin.

There was an open casket at Campbell's the afternoon I paid my respects. I placed on Tennessee's chest a long-stemmed rose, putting it beside a Russian icon left by his friend Lady Maria St. Just. I searched TW's face but had to look away. This wasn't the man I had known. He could never laugh as TW had; he could never chuckle or roar. And I grieved, believing the tiger I'd idolized, and who'd once given me a break, was truly gone now and so would no longer go on himself.

But I was wrong. Turning from the casket, I glanced at the crowd gathered in the room. I wondered who these people were. Not Tenn's former colleagues certainly, nor had they been his close friends. From the looks on their faces and their quiet demeanor, I realized they may have been those grateful playgoers who down the years had been uplifted by those ''magical evenings'' referred to in the *Times*. They, too, had come to pay their last respects, because they had respect for Tennessee Williams.

And the romantic in me likes to imagine that on that afternoon they were hearing again lines that once had pierced their hearts and which they'd never forgotten: ''Blow out your candles, Laura—and so goodbye'' (*The Glass Menagerie*), ''Sometimes—there's God—so quickly'' (*A Streetcar Named Desire*), ''We're under a lifelong sentence to solitary confinement inside our own lonely skins for as long as we live on this earth'' (*Orpheus Descending*).

While I was hearing these lines myself, a woman slipped into the room. I haven't the foggiest notion who she was; in all likelihood I shall never find out. She appeared ageless and was pale, and she had very light hair. Yes, I reckon she did have a touch of Blanche DuBois about her, or a touch of other Williams heroines. Like them, she hesitated nervously before walking up to the casket, as if she didn't want to impose, as if life had taught her the perils of unwanted intrusions. But at the casket, she summoned the courage to look down at TW and to whisper gently, but audibly, ''I never met you, Mr. Williams, but, oh, your plays! Those *plays*!''

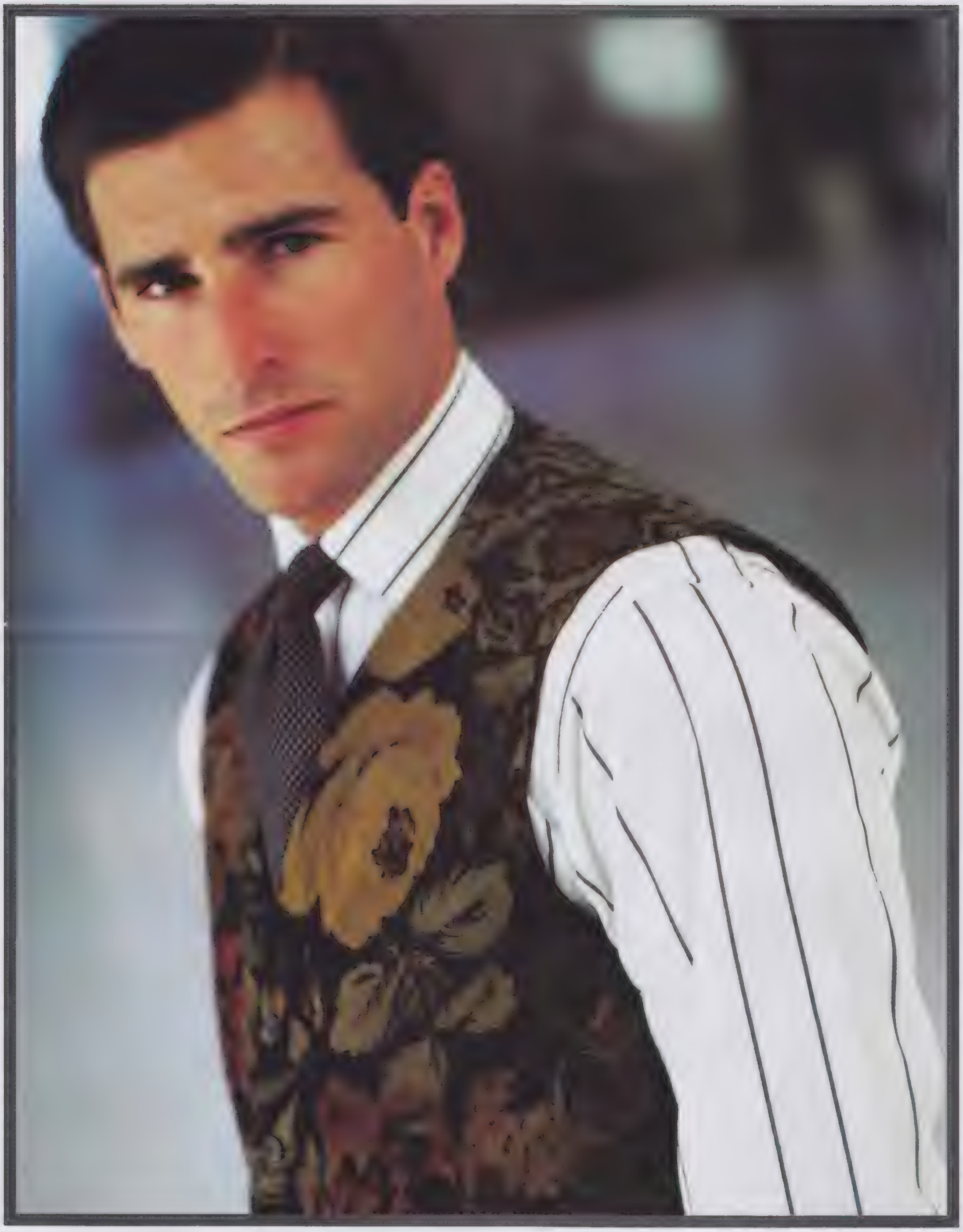
Then as quickly as she had slipped into the room, she slipped out again. But now the faces of those remaining had softened, as if this unknown woman had spoken their thoughts as well as her own, as indeed she had. For ''those plays'' *are* Tennessee Williams, the essential Tennessee, his quintessence; they contain his heart and soul and all that was good within him, and they go on for him and will continue to do so long after all of us have ceased to go on. Therefore, this September is a time for celebration and rejoicing. *Orpheus Descending* is going on—in more ways than one. And to use a favored expression of Tennessee's, ''Right on, baby, right on!''

CUBE ROOTS

(Continued from page 729)

I see painting changing at the end of the nineteenth century. You have what Cézanne did with Impressionism, which led to Cubism. Cubism is a flowering of that drive of painting to discover itself and renew itself. It's like the bones of something new. It's what underlies maybe everybody's painting, but certainly mine. Cubism is the basic set of rules for putting things together. Just about everything seems to have its roots in Cubism. Abstraction certainly does. I think abstraction is still in the process of finding its course. It's just beginning. There was a lot of talk for a while of post-Cubist painting. There was an assumption that Pollock was pointing in a direction that was going to be beyond Cubism. But in the end, I don't think he did. **Frank Stella, Artist**

A lot of what I tried to do, particularly in the beginning, was avoid Cubism, which I think the Abstract Expressionists ▶ **800**



© Yves Saint Laurent

YVES SAINT LAURENT

CUBE ROOTS

(Continued from page 798)

were also trying to do, because it was such an enormous influence. They were trying to get out of the orbit of Picasso. But the biggest influence on me probably was Cubism. After a while, I had no hesitation in using it. With many of my more recent things, I think the nature of the composition has been mostly Cubist. Some things work out in a Cubist composition and some don't.

Cubism is a way of making a series of interlocking localities that are part of a composition. But I don't think people are searching for composition right now. Getting to the meaning of art doesn't seem to be what people are trying to do. I think irony is taking over. People can afford to be humorous or ironic.

I feel that complete abstraction has run its course. And people are looking for other ways of expressing themselves, taking for granted that that battle is over.

Roy Lichtenstein, Artist

You have to assimilate Cubism in order to be a good abstract painter. This is the record. I don't lay down the law, I only go by the record.

I think Cubism was, still is, momentous. All major painting in our time—major painting, mind you—has assimilated Cubism, one way or another. Now, I say major. There's Matisse. And there's the question of how much he was affected by it. I can't see that he got the point of Cubism. I can't see that Miró did either. But Miró owes so much to it, all the same. This was not the case with Max Ernst, nor with the other Surrealists, except Masson. Not Dalí. Not Magritte.

Duchamp, no. He never discerned what it was about. I think he saw the surface of it, that's all. And when Picasso made his first collage-construction, the *Guitar*, in 1912, I think Duchamp didn't know what to make of it and thought that now anything could go. And then he did his readymades. Mondrian got enough of the point of Cubism, I think. He got it fairly early.

And then, sculpture—I think Giacometti before the war was liberated by Cubism. Lipchitz was a Cubist sculptor. I don't think Brancusi was, but what he did was made possible by Cubism. Then of course there was Julio González, who helped Picasso with his sculpture. And there's David Smith, who I think kept the burgeoning tradition of abstract sculpture going, better even than Picasso. Better than González. Actually single-handedly—but so much for sculpture.

Pollock assimilated Cubism by osmosis. He never made any bones about what he owed to Cubism. Sam Kootz showed Picasso over here. He said that once when he was with Picasso, Pollock's name came up. Picasso shoved a stained blotter at him and said, "That's Pollock."

All the Abstract Expressionist artists had contact with Cubism. For the most part, I see Cubism as a kind of foundation for them. They might have quarreled with what I'm saying. But there's an awareness, I maintain, of Cubism in painters like Newman and Rothko. Of course, Gorky and de Kooning and Kline and Motherwell and Gottlieb, they had their Cubism by heart, as it were. Clyfford Still is a different case. He knew Cubism, but his work came more, in its tortuous way, out of Miró's departure from Cubism.

In the case of Johns and Rauschenberg, they took de Kooning's brushstroke and his paint surface more than they took the guts of his painting. Morris Louis, I find, is a far better painter. Louis, Noland, and Olitski all looked at Cubism. Cubism is still there in the very best painting of our time. Yes, I disagree with most people nowadays about what the best new painting is. Jules Olitski, I hold, is the best living painter. You don't see obvious evidence of Cubism in Olitski, but it's there underneath. It certainly is. Frank Stella? He's a failed major painter. Stella's bas-relief constructions are a scandal. They're more of a scandal than Koons's stuff, because their color is so dreadful. That color is a truer, more authentic scandal than Koons's *kitschig* joke.

Of course, Fauvism had a big and lasting effect in this country, as it had elsewhere too. And how. There's too much "Picassolatry." Matisse may be the best painter of the century. I'd rate him a little higher than Picasso, even though he doesn't draw as fabulously.

Clement Greenberg, Art critic

I really like the international quality of Cubism, that working with basic ideas from other cultures, and even bringing in popular culture. And I like the analytical thinking, breaking down the picture plane, and making it at the same time representational and nonrepresentational. I've always looked at the beginning of the twentieth century in terms of two great artists, Picasso and Duchamp. I followed more the Duchampian vein, although I know Picasso and Braque had a great influence on Duchamp.

Art is communication, and that's the area that's really left for artists—communication. When a Picasso goes for $47 million, where's the value for that money? The information in that painting has already been disseminated throughout the culture. The painting isn't a place of storage, because information can be more effectively stored in much greater amounts in a computer. This is why I think art has to compete and be more of a manipulator and a seducer, a propagandist tool. That's the only place it really can be effective today.

Jeff Koons, Artist

When I was a student, one of the things that embarrassed me most and reinforced my natural feelings of inadequacy was that I couldn't tell an early Cubist Braque from an early Cubist Picasso. Now I find that wonderful. Even Picasso couldn't tell the difference sometimes. What I want to know is did Picasso like the Braques that he thought were his as well as he liked his own? Did he think the Braque was a bad Picasso or a good one?

The whole thing of taking a three-dimensional object and putting it on a two-dimensional surface and showing all the sides, that was really a profoundly abstract idea of painting. It wasn't so much about sensation or what happens between the eye, the landscape, and the canvas. It was quite theoretic. And it affected everything from architecture to theater design. It said yes to fragmentation, where the idea of analyzing something could be the subject matter of the painting. This was absolutely critical because it completely altered how we think of the picture plane and what takes place on it. I certainly wouldn't exist without Cubism.

Jennifer Bartlett, Artist

The Braque-Picasso relationship is seminal to this century. Every artist has to understand it, go through it, use it or misuse it.

One of the death knells to a lot of Modernism has been the constraints to Cubism. On the other hand, it's probably helped to foster some of the greatest pieces. Minimalism owes a great debt to Cubism. But it's had little or no influence on the people I particularly admire—Pollock or Newman or Ryman. In terms of Cubism informing my own work, I'd have to go back to Mondrian, not Braque and Picasso. For me, Mondrian is really the prime mover.

The relationship between Merce Cunningham and John Cage has been comparable to the one between Picasso and Braque. It's an obvious exchange and cross-fertilization, and the consequences have been really helpful for this half of the century. When you say Cage today, you also say Cunningham, and vice versa. That openness of understanding and development of a new language is rare. But when it happens, it takes selflessness. You have to have a great trust and love in the other person to do that. I don't think it comes about in any other way.

Richard Serra, Artist

As a student, Cubism was the thing that helped me understand how to make a painting as a painting, rather than just a photographic description. It gave me a way of understanding space and

structuring space. It's the dynamite that blows open the picture box. And then you're able to put it back together again.

John Baldessari, Artist

I think Cubism in the twentieth century is like gesso. It's so absorbed that it's under everybody's painting. The Picasso-Braque relationship was a little like Rauschenberg and Johns, except, as Calvin Tomkins reports in his book Off the Wall, *Johns and Rauschenberg were not working* on *the same thing; they were working* against *the same thing. Picasso and Braque brought the external world into painting with all those trompe l'oeil elements. That's really very much what Johns and especially Rauschenberg did with their collages. They started bringing in the mass media. Obviously there are massive differences, but I think the analogies are still valid.*

Collins & Milazzo, Independent curators and art critics

I saw a lot of both men when I lived in France in the fifties and early sixties. Picasso was always avid for news of Braque. "How is he? Why doesn't he come and stay? I'll put a studio at his disposal, like in the old days. Why doesn't he acknowledge the ceramic fish plate I sent him?" "I thought it was a joke," Braque said.

When Picasso came to visit the house where I lived, he would spend a long time glaring at the great late Braque that hung there, devouring it with his eyes. There were also a lot of marvelous Picassos in the house, but Braque did not return the compliment on his visits. He only had eyes for his own paintings. He would narrow his great eyes and look at them speculatively, as if he were still at work on them.

Both artists talked nostalgically about Sorgues, a village just north of Avignon, our local town. They had lived there together for much of the culminant period of Cubism. The first papier collé had been done there in September 1912; and now (forty-five years later) it hung on our living room wall. Braque remembered buying the grained wallpaper that signified the wooden surfaces at a shop in Avignon. And then, Marcelle Braque told us, Braque had waited for Picasso to leave for a week in Paris so that he could perfect this crucial innovation on his own. Braque was cannier than he seemed.

As for Picasso: apropos one of his Cubist watercolors on the wall, inscribed "Avignon 1914," he suggested I go to a certain stable just inside the ramparts of Avignon. He even remembered the address and the name of the *cocher* (the cabdriver) who worked there. "I painted a wonderful pointillistic sign for him to hang outside the stable. *Fumier à Vendre* (manure for sale), it said. Maybe it's still there." I searched and searched, but couldn't find it. Maybe MoMA will.

John Richardson, Picasso's biographer

Braque was a very gentle person, very soft and attentive to others. For example, he actually worried a lot about the fact that my brother and I were not recognized by my father. I mean, he cared about us even though we were not his children. He had a very sweet character, whereas my father—I wouldn't exchange him for any other—was much more self-centered and obsessed by his work, and yet a lot more fun to be with. There was nothing flamboyant about Braque, whereas my father was very flamboyant. I think Braque had a lot of affection for my father, which actually showed in the fact that he would be concerned with me.

Obviously Cubism has changed the way we look at things. I mean totally. Nothing will ever be the same, as they say. I don't know how many centuries you have to go backward and still not find anything as momentous as Cubism. I suppose the invention of perspective was the most important thing that happened before Cubism. Cubism made it possible for almost anything else to follow.

Paloma Picasso

PLANET STRICKEN

(Continued from page 715)

every one of us must change the way we live. Until we do, Deep Ecologists say, government-imposed emissions standards will be nothing more than licenses to pollute, and logging limits will only conserve timberlands for future plunder.

Historically, that's understandable. Environmentalism—or conservationism, as it was called in the old days—began in this country as an effort by farsighted capitalists like Teddy Roosevelt not to prevent commercial exploitation of natural resources, but to guarantee that in decades to come there would still be natural resources to exploit. The movement *was* in large part an effort to perpetuate industrialism, led by a big-game hunter whose pals, on one safari alone, bagged nine lions, thirteen rhinos, seven hippos, and five elephants.

These conservationists—bird-watchers and deer hunters and trout fishermen and the like—dominated the movement until the late 1960s. Everything changed when the New Left, with its opposition to capitalism, militarism, sexism, and nuclear power, added Ecology Now! to its agenda. That swelled environmentalism's ranks, giving it a decidedly antiestablishment spin in the process. The traditionalists—the National Wildlife Federation alone has 5.8 million members—still have the numbers, but the radicals get the headlines. They also serve as the movement's conscience, and the bigger the movement, the more important that job becomes.

In Western Europe, the increasingly powerful Green party provides a political vehicle for the new environmentalism, with dramatic results. In this country, however, the two hundred or so grass-roots "green" organizations have had little national impact. Where they have been successful is in helping to change people's perceptions. A critical mass of ecological awareness is already developing, and entire communities are well ahead of their representatives in Washington in generating sweeping environmental programs. A southern California smog-control package, recently proposed by a regional planning board, stands a good chance of dramatically changing the lifestyles of thirteen million local residents. The significance of this, and of other initiatives across the country, is that they incorporate the central insight of the Deep Ecologists. Namely, that the enemy, once viewed as big, bad corporate America, is in fact ourselves.

Gearing up for the approaching Green Decade, smart corporations are already ballyhooing their environmental awareness. Many, such as Kellogg's and Betty Crocker, have taken to sporting recycling logos on their products; Procter & Gamble recently made front-page news with the announcement that it will introduce recycling projects that could turn disposable diapers into flowerpots, park benches, and compost.

Given this kind of success, many mainstream activists are only too happy that the eco-radicals and new religionists are doing their thing. At the very least, says David Nesmith of the Sierra Club, radicals serve to "make *us* look reasonable in the larger world." For the moment, however, a problem resides in the smaller world. No amount of consciousness-raising can remove the ugly fact that, under present circumstances, an environmentally pure existence is pretty much impossible.

Chellis Glendinning, a New Mexico psychologist and environmental activist, has given it her best shot. With the single-mindedness of any convert, she chose an adobe home with no air-conditioning (it would have depended on a controversial power plant built on Indian lands), threw out her bed sheets (which contain boric acid and formaldehyde), replaced her mattress (some types of foam release a dangerous synthetic chemical), and sealed her plywood bed board with natural lacquers (to keep formaldehyde from being emitted). She did buy a television recently, however, and still drives a car—though she confesses to feeling guilty about both. "I really feel the big change is not going to happen if one person throws out the TV," she says. "We have to change the way the whole civilization is working."

IN THIS ISSUE

Details, prices, more stores, more . . . on this month's looks

Page 6 (cover): Gold bugle beads on wool crepe jacket, $3,460; pants, $2,790. To order at Anne Klein Stores, Minneapolis. Earrings at Butler & Wilson, Los Angeles. Both necklaces at Kenneth Jay Lane Trump Tower, NYC. Three-strand necklace at I. Magnin. **113:** Bill Blass's wool shawl and skirt. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. 2) Jay Feinberg necklace, $875. Saks Fifth Avenue. 3) Silk organza jacket and lamé, silk, and metallic skirt, $9,000. Saks Fifth Avenue; Loretta Blum, Dallas. 4) Donna Karan New York jacket, $6,250, and skirt, $4,900. To order at Bergdorf Goodman. 5) Paisley coup de velour dress. To order at Saks Fifth Avenue; I. Magnin. 6) Azzedine Alaïa rayon, polyester, and elastine jacket; wool bodysuit, $485; leggings, $600. Alaïa, New York; Alaïa Chez Gallay, Beverly Hills. Jacket to order at both stores. **120:** 1) Shirt, $540; wool, cotton, Lurex, and nylon shorts, $360. Barneys New York; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. 2) Top and lamé and chiffon skirt, $1,875 each. Barneys New York; I. Magnin. 4) Viscose, silk, and polyester dress. To order at Alaïa, New York. 5) Stretch velvet bodysuit by Fernando Sanchez Limited, $550. Carol Rollo/Riding High, NYC; Jamie, Nashville. 6) Charlotte Neuville's wool, Lurex, nylon, and elastic coat, $870. Silk jacket, $516, and skirt, $405. Silk organza top, $500. Jacket, coat, and top at Martha. Jacket, top, and skirt at Neiman Marcus. **140:** 1) Shoes, $165. Evviva, NYC; Neiman Marcus. 3) Coat, $790. Saks Fifth Avenue; Nordstrom. 4) Wool cape, $360; Ralph Lauren Classics wool pants, $195. Both at Polo/Ralph Lauren, Pittsburgh. Cape at Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. 5) Adrienne Vittadini wool coat, $600, and leggings, $190. Saks Fifth Avenue; Neiman Marcus. 6) Patrick Kelly's wool blanket, $100, dress, $495, and felt hat, $250. All at Macy's. Dress at Nordstrom. 7) Left: Anne Klein II wool pullover, $110, and pants, $172. Saks Fifth Avenue. Pants at Marshall Field's. Scarf at Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Right: Wool jacket, $298, and turtleneck, $120. Lord & Taylor. Turtleneck at I. Magnin. **156:** 1) Jacket, $440; rayon blouse, $170. Macy's; I. Magnin. Hat, Makins Hats. Charivari, NYC; Fred Segal, Melrose CA. Earrings, Mish Jewelry. Barneys New York; Fred Segal, Melrose CA. Necklace, Annika by Richard Fishman. Bergdorf Goodman; The Elements, Greenwich CT. Rings, Roxanne Assoulin for Savannah. Jaded, NYC; Goldtinker, Deal NJ. Shalimar Gloves. Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati; Rocsil's, Oakland. Bag, Prada, NYC. 2) Beaded lamb's-wool cardigan, $385; silk blouse, $245; gabardine pants, $355. Charivari, NYC. Cardigan and blouse at Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Pants at L. H. Rogers, Salem MA. 3) Silk organza blouse, $520. Martha; I. Magnin. **157:** 4) Rayon shirt, $170; wool pants, $335. Macy's. 5) Mohair sweater, $550; wool skirt, $300. Barneys New York; Pompian, Chicago. 6) Model right: Wool jacket, $850. Saks Fifth Avenue; L. H. Rogers, Salem MA. 8) Gabardine jacket, $440; silk blouse, $170; gabardine skirt, $258. Jacket and blouse at Macy's; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Skirt at I. Magnin. Necklace, Van Cleef & Arpels, NYC, Beverly Hills. Judith Leiber bag. Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. **160:** Jacket, $760; skirt, $388. Martha; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia. **192:** 3) Coat, $340; vest, $150; sweater, $122. Fred Segal, Melrose CA. Coat and sweater at Dayton; Hudson. Vest at Katy Flynn, Essex CT. 4) Cotton shirt and shawl, $110 each. Shawl at Charivari, NYC; Morgan's, Austin TX. Shirt at Rags 2 Riches, Cincinnati. **206:** 6) Wool jersey dress, $385. Bergdorf Goodman; Sybil, Voorhees NJ. 7) Wool tweed coat, $495. Bergdorf Goodman; Rebecca, Indianapolis. Donna Karan Eyewear by Bausch & Lomb. 8) Vinyl-coated cotton raincoat, $375. Bergdorf Goodman; Leknack, Winnetka IL. **220:** 1) Shoes, $250. Joan & David, NYC, San Francisco. 2) Pad cover, $195. T. Anthony, NYC, Washington DC. 3) Agenda book, $110. Il Bisonte, NYC. 5) Case, $195. T. Anthony, NYC, Washington DC. 6) Bag, $300. Gucci, NYC, Beverly Hills. 7) Shoes, $255. Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. On top model: Isaac Mizrahi suede coat, $2,200. Saks Fifth Avenue; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. DKNY wool cardigan, $245. Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Scarf around neck, Hermès. Sector watch. Shalimar Gloves. Altman's; Marshall Field's. Bag, $390. Lederer, NYC. DKNY leggings, $130. Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Shoes, J. P. Tod's by Diego Della Valle. Diego Della Valle, NYC; Creeds, Canada. Inset center: Missoni wool jacket, $1,075. Missoni Boutique, NYC. Bag, $300. Lederer, NYC. Scarf in bag, Hermès. Inset far left: Silk raincoat by Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis, $2,500. To order at Bergdorf

A CLASSIC DEVOTION

C • A • R • M • E • L • O

POMODORO

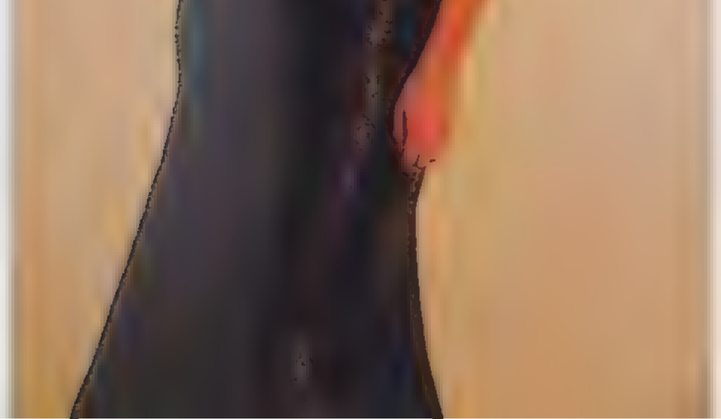
The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested products made of the world's best Pure Wool

Saks Fifth Avenue

AGENCY: HENSZEY & ALBERT PHOTOGRAPHER: CARMELO POMODORO COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION JONATHAN HERBERT ©CARMELO POMODORO LTD 1989

IN THIS ISSUE

Goodman. Cashmere sweater, $305. At Cashmere-Cashmere, NYC, Chicago. Jeans, Calvin Klein Sport. Earrings, M&J Savitt. Chanel scarf. Gloves, Donna Karan Accessories. Information book, Polo/Ralph Lauren Leathergoods. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Beverly Hills. Bag, $360. Gucci, NYC, Beverly Hills. **240:** Bronze sheared muskrat coat by Giorgio Sant'Angelo for Robert Sidney Furs, $4,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's; Foley's, Houston. Hat, Eric Javits. Henri Bendel; Neiman Marcus, Fort Lauderdale. **246:** Ocelot printed sheared mink jacket by Claude Montana for Birger Christensen, $10,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's; Neiman Marcus. Claude Montana wool flannel pants, $520. Charivari, NYC; Claude Montana Boutique, Beverly Hills. Boots, Claude Montana Pour Stephane Kélian. Stephane Kélian, NYC, Beverly Hills. Black sheared mink parka by Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman, $7,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's; Bullock's. Sheared weasel, Fendi by Karl Lagerfeld. The Carol and Irwin Ware Fur Salon at I. Magnin, Chicago. Dyed fox coat, Perry Ellis by Marc Jacobs for Birger Christensen, $6,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's; Somper Furs, Beverly Hills. Persian lamb coat by Oscar de la Renta for Wagner Fur, $9,500. N. H. Rosenthal Furs, Chicago; I. Magnin. **260:** Grosvenor Canada coat, $4,700. Furs by Robert, Birmingham MI; McElroy Furs, Chicago. Fendi by Karl Lagerfeld silk and sable coat. The Carol and Irwin Ware Fur Salon at I. Magnin, Chicago. Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman coat, $7,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's; I. Magnin. Donna Karan for Birger Christensen coat, $10,000. Robert Mann Furs, Southfield MI. Natural ranch mink coat and scarf, Karl Lagerfeld for Revillon Furs. Coat, $13,500; scarf, $7,900. Revillon at Saks Fifth Avenue. **269:** Valentino for Alixandre coat, $15,500. Revillon at Saks Fifth Avenue; Saks Jandel. Genny Furs coat, $7,000. Northern Lights at Bloomingdale's. **304–305:** 1) Tunic and turtleneck by Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis. Adrienne Vittadini scarf. 2) Polo by Ralph Lauren man's shirt. Belt by Ozbek. 1,2) Hair, Julien d'Is, Paris; makeup, Stéphane Marais for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. 3) Sweater by Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis. Prada bag. Hair, Kevin Mancuso for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Marie Josée Lafontaine. 4) Jacket by Ralph Lauren Classics. Fortunoff chain. Hair, Kevin Mancuso for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Vincent Longo for Pipino-Buccheri. 5) Coat by Ralph Lauren Roughwear. Donna Karan New York sweater. DKNY leggings. Gloves, Donna Karan Accessories. Hermès bag. Hair cut and styled by Julien d'Is, Paris; makeup by Stéphane Marais for l'Agence Bruno, Paris. 6) Scarf, Giorgio di Sant'Angelo. Bag, Calvin Klein Accessories. Hair, Mitch Barry; makeup, Sonia Kashuk. **402:** Hosiery, Leg Looks. Robert Clergerie boots. Barneys New York; Ecru, Los Angeles.



New York news

645: Dress, $10,000. Christian Dior Legwear. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik for Isaac Mizrahi. Bergdorf Goodman; Madeleine Gallay, West Hollywood CA; I. Magnin. Andy Warhol print courtesy of Gallery 121, NYC. **646:** Shoes, Manolo Blahnik for Charlotte Neuville. Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **647:** Wool and spandex jacket and skirt; silk shirt. All also available at Adele Kauff, Great Neck NY; Mary Mahoney's, Portsmouth NH; Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Stanley Korshak, Chicago; Scarboro Fair, Glencoe IL; Raffles, Encino CA. Jacket available at Dayton. Chanel earrings and gloves. Gloves available at Barneys New York; Chanel Boutique, San Francisco. Hat, Makins Hats. Barneys New York; 23 Idlewild, Memphis; Traffic, Los Angeles. Bag, Matsuda. Matsuda Boutique, NYC. Stockings, Silk Reflections by Hanes. Altman's; Marshall Field's. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **648:** Dress, $2,400. Also available at Ralph Davies, San Francisco. Hanes Hosiery. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **649:** Coat, $2,900. Umbrella, Georges Gaspar. Peter Herman, NYC. Gloves, André Van Pier. Bag, Jill Stuart. Jill Stuart, NYC; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Tights, Fogal of Switzerland, NYC. Boots at Bergdorf Goodman; Madeleine Gallay, West Hollywood CA; Fred Hayman, Beverly Hills. **650:** Sweater, $2,120. Marc Jacobs for Perry Ellis blanket, $2,500. Tights, Fogal of Switzerland, NYC, Washington DC, Palm Beach FL, Chicago, Houston, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Bag, Emporio Armani. **651:** Jacket, skirt, and turtleneck also available at Frances Kahn, Richmond and Roanoke VA; Adaria, Birmingham MI; Perlie, Hubbard Woods IL; Rebecca, Indianapolis. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Prada bag. Shalimar Gloves. Watt & Shand, Lancaster PA; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Swansons on the Plaza/Halls. **652–653:** Left to right: Lambskin trench, $2,730; rayon and polyester sweater, $960; wool sweater, $565. Rayon and polyester dress, $1,085. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Suede bolero, $1,600; cotton and viscose with polyester bodysuit, $585. All available at Alaïa, New York; Caron Cherry, Bal Harbour and Coconut Grove FL; Alaïa Chez Gallay, Beverly Hills. **655:** Azzedine Alaïa bodysuit, see info. page 653 for details.

Camel's back

656: Tunic, $300. Madison, Virginia Beach VA. Chanel necklaces with suns. Chanel Boutique, San Francisco. Chanel bracelet. Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Chanel necklace with square medallions. Bergdorf Goodman; Dayton; Chanel Boutique, San Francisco. Gloves, Donna Karan Accessories. Bergdorf Goodman. Photographed at La Goulue, NYC. **657:** Turtleneck and leggings also available at Nordstrom, Orange County CA. Leggings at Bullock's. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Belt, Ruza Creations. Bloomingdale's; Julee Julee, Westport CT; Cynthia, Dallas. Shalimar Gloves. Watt & Shand, Lancaster PA; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Swansons on the Plaza/Halls. Shoes, Stephane Kélian. Ste-

phane Kélian Boutique, NYC; Georgina, Hewlett NY. **658:** Coat and skirt also available at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA. Shalimar Gloves. Watt & Shand, Lancaster PA; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Swansons on the Plaza/Halls. Manolo Blahnik shoes. Manolo Blahnik, NYC; Jimmy's, Brooklyn NY. **659:** Coat, $70,000. **660:** Mouton fur trim coat. Also at L. H. Rogers, Salem MA; Chequers, Charleston WV; Brittany Ltd., Chicago and Northbrook IL. Laura Biagiotti wool and cashmere turtleneck, $730. Quarante, Newton Center MA; Julee Julee, Westport CT; Lyndon's, Wichita KS. Chanel earrings. Nordstrom, Seattle. Chanel necklace. Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Dallas, Beverly Hills; Neiman Marcus; Nordstrom, Seattle. Hermès gloves and bag. Hermès Boutique, NYC. **661:** Dress, $2,500. Raincoat by Burberrys Limited, $520. Burberrys, NYC, Minneapolis, Seattle. Chanel bag. Sunglasses, Frizon for Mikli. **662:** Bag available at Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Palm Beach FL, San Francisco, Beverly Hills. Geoffrey Beene gloves at The Shop of Geoffrey Beene, NYC. Stephane Kélian boots. Stephane Kélian Boutique, NYC; Georgina, Hewlett NY. **663:** Earrings available at Chanel Boutique, San Francisco. Portolano gloves. Bergdorf Goodman. Bracelet at Chanel Boutiques, NYC, San Francisco, Beverly Hills. Belts at Chanel Boutique, San Francisco. Bag at Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Chicago, Beverly Hills, San Francisco, Honolulu. Boots, see info. page 662. **664:** Sweater and leggings also available at Neiman Marcus. Sunglasses, Frizon for Mikli. Bag, Hermès. Hermès Boutiques, NYC, Honolulu. Boots, Stephane Kélian. Stephane Kélian Boutique, NYC; Georgina, Hewlett NY. **665:** Russian golden sable coat, $25,000. Also available at Macy's, Atlanta; E. C. Dittrich Furs, Detroit; Alaskan Fur Company, Kansas City and Overland Park KS; Foerester Furs, Seattle. To order at Macy's, San Francisco. Sunglasses at Alain Mikli Boutique, NYC. Chanel earrings. Philippe Model gloves.

Bronze cast

667: Skirt to order at Alaïa, New York. Shoes, Azzedine Alaïa. **668:** All cuffs at Richard Gould, NYC; Faw Bush's, Minneapolis and Edina MN; Mi Place, Fullerton CA; Fini, Seattle. Pedicure by Elisa Ferri. **669:** Cotton and cupro jacket and silk chiffon skirt (not shown), $11,955. Also at Chanel Boutiques, Palm Beach FL, Dallas, San Francisco, Honolulu. Nylon and spandex leggings. Patricia Field, NYC; Maxximize, Toms River NJ; Leotardo da Vinci Body Boutique, Philadelphia. Chanel choker. Bergdorf Goodman. Chanel necklace. Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Chicago, Palm Beach FL, Dallas. **670:** Dress, $8,400. Also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Anna Bassett for Claire Pearone, Troy MI; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. James Arpad necklace at Roz & Sherm, Birmingham MI. **671:** Pants, $3,030. Necklace, Eric Beamon. Bergdorf Goodman; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Madeleine Gallay, West Hollywood CA; I. Magnin. Shoes, Maud Frizon, NYC and Manhasset NY, Boston, Phoenix. **672:** Polyester and polyurethane raincoat. Also available at Hartley, Westwood NJ; Claire Dratch, Bethesda MD; Harriet Kassman, Washington DC; Aucourant, Milwaukee; Susan of Burlingame, Burlingame CA; Diagonale, San Francisco. Michael Kors shirt and pants. Shoes, Maraolo, NYC, San Francisco. **673:** Coat, $9,500. Also available at Abravanel Furs, Pittsburgh; Robert Mann Furs, Southfield MI. Necklaces at Saks Fifth Avenue; Roz & Sherm, Birmingham MI; Accents, Sioux City IA. **674:** Rayon and polyester cardigan also available at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Swansons on the Plaza; Tootsies, Houston; Daniel Foxx, Palm Desert CA; Nordstrom, Washington DC, San Diego. Silk and polyester skirt also at Toby Lerner, Ardmore PA; I. Magnin. Necklaces, Pellini Bijoux. Donna Karan shoes. Jildor, Great Neck NY; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; I. Magnin. **675:** Silk and metal with polyester pants also at Toby Lerner, Ardmore PA; I. Magnin. Pellini Bijoux necklace. Bonwit Teller, NYC, Chicago.

Jet set

676–677: Cotton and cupro top and skirt, $7,555. Also at Chanel Boutiques, Dallas, San Francisco. James Arpad earrings. Bergdorf Goodman; Snooty Hooty, Atlanta. **678:** Pants, $2,300. Also at Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Necklaces by Pellini Bijoux. **679:** Acetate, acrylic, cotton, and polyester jacket, $3,730, and skirt, $2,895. Both also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI. Skirt to order at Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC. Earrings, James Arpad. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik. **680–681:** Wool jacket and pants. Richard Serbin earrings. **682:** Jacket and skirt also at Bullocks Wilshire; Nordstrom, Palo Alto and San Jose CA. Earrings, Richard Serbin. **683:** Dress and bolero also at Charles Sumner, Chestnut Hill MA; Sara Fredericks, Palm Beach FL; Neiman Marcus. Earrings, Richard Serbin.

685

The short form

685: Dress also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore. Robert Lee Morris earrings. Christian Lacroix scarf. Bloomingdale's. Karl Lagerfeld bag. Geoffrey Beene gloves. To order at The Shop of Geoffrey Beene, NYC. Hue tights. Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field's. Shoes, Charles David, Los Angeles. **686:** Silk organdy, viscose panne, and silk and polyester chiffon dress, $2,700. Earrings, Stuart Freeman Designs. Patricia Field, NYC; Kate Clarke Collectibles, Louisville; Cattlebone, Pasadena CA. Ring, Ronald Mallory. Joseph, Memphis, Chicago. LaCrasia gloves. Macy's, Herald Square. Hosiery, Caroline Lewkovitz. La Rue des Rêves, NYC; Something's Afoot, Dallas; Shauna Stein, Los Angeles. Prada shoes. Prada, NYC. **687:** Dress also at Caron Cherry, Miami. Rings, Ronald Mallory. For stores, see info. page 686. Donna Karan Hosiery. Saks Fifth Avenue; Marshall Field's; I. Magnin. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC.

The straight and narrow

692: Earrings, Michael Good Design. The Niessing Collection, NYC. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **693:** Dress also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore. **694:** Dress, $3,410. Also at Nordstrom, San Diego; Bullock's. **695:** Dress, $2,800. Also at Sharon Batten, Ontario Canada. **696:** Polyester and silk dress, $2,700. Also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; The Gazebo, Dallas; Ralph Davies, San Francisco. **697:** Dress, see page 696 for details.

Great pretenders

698: Left: Short coat available at Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC. Emporio Armani wool sweater, $150. Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC. Cotton pants, $42. The Gap Stores. Sunglasses, Eyevan/Peoples L.A. Necklace, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Belt, Joan & David, NYC. LaCrasia gloves. Macy's Herald Square. Emporio Armani shoes at Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC. Center: Acrylic and cotton coat at Sonia Rykiel Boutiques, NYC, Boston, Chicago; Dayton; Jacobson's. Fernando Sanchez ottoman stretch velvet bodysuit, $550. Carol Rollo/Riding High, NYC; Jamie, Nashville. Tights, Adrienne Vittadini for Trimfit. Shoes, Maud Frizon for Sonia Rykiel. Maud Frizon, NYC and Manhasset NY. **699:** Long coat at Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC. Cotton pants, $42. The Gap Stores. Sunglasses, Cutler & Gross at the Aubrey Co. LaCrasia gloves. Macy's Herald Square. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. **700:** Acrylic fur coat, $2,200. Sunglasses, Alain Mikli. Alain Mikli Boutique, NYC; Optica, Dallas; L. A. Eyeworks, Los Angeles. Gloves, Donna Karan Accessories. Shoes, Cole-Haan. **701:** Acrylic, cotton, and modacrylic coat. Also at Terrace House, Englewood Cliffs NJ. Pants at Bonwit Teller, NYC; Neiman Marcus; Macy's, California. Shirt at Bergdorf Goodman; Molly Moses, Pittsburgh; Neiman Marcus. Hat and bag, Emporio Armani.

692

Hat at Emporio Armani Boutique, NYC. Sunglasses, Frizon for Mikli. Alain Mikli Boutique, NYC; Optica, Dallas; L. A. Eyeworks, Los Angeles. Jay Feinberg necklace. Bloomingdale's; Chisholm Halle, Woodmere Village OH; Ella Pryor, Houston. B.C.I. Yema watch. Mishon Mishon, NYC; Watchwork, Chicago. Shalimar Gloves. Altman's; Garfinckels, Washington DC; Marshall Field's. **702:** Fabric at Rosen & Chadick, NYC. Nylon, wool, and Lycra pants. Bag, Maud Frizon Club. Maud Frizon, NYC and Manhasset NY, Boston, Phoenix. **703:** For fabric, see info. page 702. Wool jersey leggings, $166. Bloomingdale's; The Gazebo, Dallas; Butch Blum, Seattle. Scarf at Louis Vuitton Boutiques, NYC, Bal Harbour FL, Dallas, Palm Springs CA, Honolulu. Bag, Gucci America. Gucci, NYC, Bal Harbour FL, Chicago, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti. Fratelli Rossetti, NYC; I. Magnin. **704:** LaCrasia gloves. Macy's Herald Square. **705:** Scarf at

698-699

Worthington® sweater, $42. Knit skirt, $28.
You're looking smarter than ever at JCPenney.™

Worthington

JCPenney

Available at most large JCPenney stores. Merchandise not available in Florida, Puerto Rico and Hawaii. © 1989, JCPenney Co., Inc.

IN THIS ISSUE

Adrienne Vittadini, Beverly Hills. **706:** Left: Karsh of Ottawa/Woodfin Camp; top right: Billy Rose Theatre Collection, New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, Astor, Lenox & Tilden Foundations; bottom right: Vachon. **707:** Bottom left: © 1957 New York News Inc., reprinted with permission; center: Billy Rose Theatre Collection, New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, Astor, Lenox & Tilden Foundations; bottom right: Alastair Muir. **708:** Richard Freeman Leavitt. **710:** Stephen Ferry/JB Pictures. **711:** John Chiasson/Gamma-Liaison.

Dressed to kill

716: Bag, Paloma Picasso. Manolo Blahnik shoes. **717:** Robe and gown also at Lisa Norman Lingerie, West Hollywood and Santa Monica CA. Man's jacket by Fernando Sanchez. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. These four pages: photographed at Hotel Negresco, Nice, France. **718:** Bag at Bergdorf Goodman; Miss Baker, Providence. **719:** Jacket available in November. Nylon and spandex teddy. Also at Strawbridge & Clothier, Cherry Hill NJ; Harris', San Bernardino CA; Bacon's, Louisville; The Bon Marche, Seattle. Verdura obelisk. Shoes, Maud Frizon. **720–721:** Gown also at Romanoff Boutique, Coconut Grove FL; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. Photographed at Monte Carlo Beach Hotel, Société des Bains de Mer. **722:** La Réunion des Musées Nationaux, © SPADEM. **723:** Peggy Guggenheim Collection, Venice, The Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York. **724:** Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art, Edinburgh; photo by Tom Scott. **727.** Top: courtesy The Museum of Modern Art, New York; inset left: National Gallery, Prague; inset right: Kunstmuseum Bern, Hermann and Margrit Rupf Foundation. **728:** Courtesy Knoedler & Company, New York. **729:** Collection, The Museum of Modern Art, New York, gift of the artist. **732–733:** Center: John Chiasson/Gamma-Liaison.

Beyond the kilt

738: Cotton shirt, $130. Comme des Garçons Shirt Boutique, NYC; Tokyo Collection, Washington DC; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI. Boy's shirt by Peanut Butter and Jane. **739:** Blouse and pants at Bergdorf Goodman; Carol Levitt Ltd., Locust Valley NY; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; The Gazebo, Dallas; Jamie, Nashville. Tights by Hot Sox. Shoes, Genny. Bonwit Teller; Susan of Burlingame, Burlingame CA; Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field's. **740–741:** Wool and nylon jacket also at Ruth Shaw, Baltimore; The Gazebo, Dallas. Earrings, Butler & Wilson, Los Angeles. **742:** Bracelets, Mercedes Rubirosa. Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI. Bracelet with blue stone and bracelet with aqua stone at Bloomingdale's. Bracelet with jade stone, Neiman Marcus. Boots, Unisa. Bloomingdale's. **743:** Dress also at Polo/Ralph Lauren, Beverly Hills. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Ralph Lauren Hosiery. Shoes, Stuart Weitzman. Rich's; Marshall Field's.

Dress gray

744–745: Stores for fur, see info. page 746. T-shirt at N. Peal Cashmere, NYC, San Francisco, Ontario Canada. Earrings at Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Sunglasses at Morgenthal-Frederics, NYC; Optical Shop of Aspen; Optics by Victor, Beverly Hills; Rims & Goggles, Mill Valley CA; Caroline Strange Opticians, Santa Fe. Top necklace at Chanel Boutiques, NYC, Palm Beach FL, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. Other necklaces at Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. **746:** Skirt also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore. Chinchilla coat, $20,000. Kaufmann's; Marshall Field's; Bullocks Wilshire; I. Magnin. Sunglasses, Christian Roth for Optical Affairs. Optic Zone, NYC; Glasses Ltd., Chicago; Optometrix, Westwood Village CA. Earrings and top necklace, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bottom necklace, Chanel. See info. page 744–745 for stores. Top necklace at Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Gloves at Macy's Herald Square; Cecil Elrod at Stanley Korshak, Dallas; Macy's San Francisco. Bag, Renaud Pellegrino. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **747:** Jacket, dress, and coat (not shown), $7,180. Also at Nan Duskin, Baltimore; Martha, Bal Harbour and Palm Beach FL; I. Magnin; Simpson's, Ontario Canada. Cowl and gloves at Lord & Taylor; Razook's, Greenwich CT; Jack Lewis Furs, Memphis; Parisian, Cincinnati; Lois Geans, Magnolia AR; I. Magnin. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. **748:** Suit, $2,350. Ungaro Boutiques, NYC, Beverly Hills; Marshall Field's; I. Magnin. Turtleneck, JH Collectibles. Earrings, necklaces, and top bracelets on both hands at Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Gloves, LaCrasia. Macy's Herald Square. Prada bag. Barneys New York, Short Hills NJ; I. Magnin. **749:** Bag at Saks Fifth Avenue, Bergen County NJ; Beverly Hills. Adrienne Landau gloves. I. Magnin. Shoes at Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **750:** Coat, $39,500. Wool, spandex, and polyester bodysuit. Scarf, Amicale Industries. Shoes, Azzedine Alaïa. **751:** Yves Saint Laurent Rive Gauche wool turtleneck, $450. See page 751 for stores. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. **752:** Dress also at Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Perlie, Hubbard Woods IL. Fur, $15,000. Mirror necklace at Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Gloves at Lord & Taylor; Razook's, Greenwich CT; Parisian, Cincinnati; Lois Geans, Magnolia AR; Jack Lewis Furs, Memphis; I. Magnin. For bag info., see page 749. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. **753:** Acetate and acrylic top also at Krizia Boutiques, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL, Houston. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Le Bijou, Englewood Cliffs NJ; Jest Jewels, San Francisco. Geoffrey Beene gloves at The Shop of Geoffrey Beene, NYC. **754:** Silk and viscose jacket, $2,750. Bloomingdale's; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Neiman Marcus; Claude Montana Boutique, Beverly Hills. **755:** Coat, $9,000. Gaylon Furs, Ardmore PA; York Furrier, Elmhurst IL; E. C. Dittrich Furs, Detroit; Alaskan Fur Company, Kansas City MO, Overland Park KS; Macy's California. Pants, $300. Bergdorf Goodman; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Stanley Korshak, Chicago; The Gazebo, Dallas; I. Magnin. Scarf, Sylvia Heisel. Esprit sunglasses. Man's sweater by N. Peal Cashmere. Jeans, Levi Strauss & Co. Coat, $9,500. Bergdorf Goodman; Creed's, Ontario Canada; Sompers Furs, Beverly Hills. Bodysuit details, see page 750. LaCrasia gloves. Azzedine Alaïa shoes. ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.

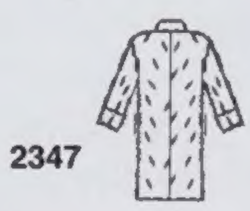
VOGUE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ADVANCE MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS INC., PUBLISHED THROUGH ITS DIVISION, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. COPYRIGHT © 1989 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Vogue ISSN 0042-8000 is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., 9100 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. PRINCIPAL OFFICE: 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Bernard H. Leser, President; Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer; Pamela M. van Zandt, Secretary. Second-Class postage paid at Beverly Hills, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as Second Class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Magazine Registration File No. 9013. Subscriptions in U.S. and possessions, $28 for one year; $54 for two years. In Canada, $47 for one year, $92 for two years. Elsewhere, $50 for one year, payable in advance. Single copies in U.S., $3; in Canada, $3.50. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder, CO 80322. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new and old address as printed on last label. First copy of new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. VOL. 179, NO. 9, WHOLE NO. 3290. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Vogue is not responsible for loss, damage, or any other injury as to unsolicited manuscripts, unsolicited artwork (including but not limited to drawings, photographs, or transparencies) or any other unsolicited material. **Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder CO 80322. SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES: Please write to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder, CO 80322 or call (800) 234-2347.** Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to Vogue Magazine, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

VOGUE PATTERNS

Back views, yardage, details, pages 702–703.

Page 702: Coat: Vogue Pattern #2347, View B. Sizes 8–24. Size 10: 5 yards 60" fabric. $9.50. Canada, $12.75. Fabric: 100 percent modacrylic pile with 100 percent polyester backing.
Page 703: Jacket: Vogue Pattern #1446, View A. Sizes 8–18. Size 10: 2½ yards 60" fabric. $7.00. Canada, $8.50. Fabric: 100 percent modacrylic pile with 100 percent polyester backing.


2347

1446

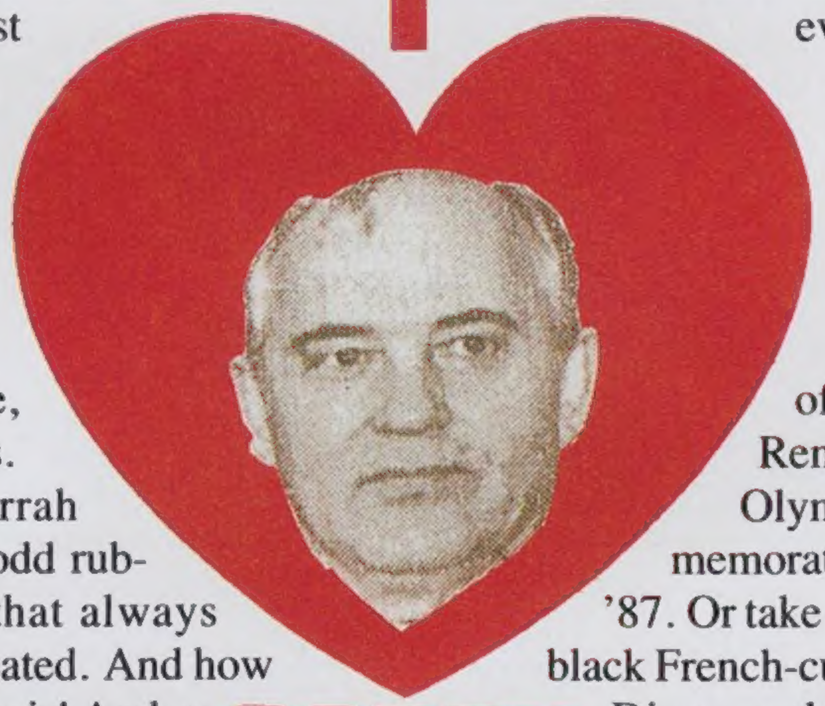
746

TALKING FASHION

To many, **T-shirts** are an anti-uniform of convenience. But BART BULL finds their messages the silk-screened, 100-percent-cotton stuff of history

LIKE EVERYBODY ELSE IN A T-SHIRT, I DISCOVER MY mood each morning in a drawer. Have I risen this day with an Appetite For Destruction? Am I ready to Surf All Day, Race All Night? Do I believe that Chevys Eat Fords, or is it the reverse? If I wear Don't Worry, Be Happy, will I be able to buy into it? Is it too late for my fluorescent yellow smiley-face shirt; should it be relegated to the rag heap of history? And do I dare wear Batman—has it become retro yet? Will anyone appreciate my irony? Or should I simply commence advertising next season's big-screen blockbuster?

To you, a T-shirt is a small statement of style—or perhaps it isn't. But to me, a T-shirt is the 100-percent-cotton stuff of history, the silk-screen evidence of a civilization's whims, its fantasies, its deepest belief systems. I'm an archaeologist in advance, gazing in wonder at the mysterious hieroglyphics dancing from armpit to armpit. I have a modest collection of which I'm inordinately proud; I keep it in these closets, those chests of drawers, in my garage, and in several rent-a-storage units.



Look at this gem: a mint Farrah Fawcett, circa 1976, using that odd rubberized photo-screen process that always stuck to your chest when you sweated. And how could you not? Those teeth, that hair! And as far as mysteries go, why is it that when something like 23 million of these shirts were sold—enough T-shirts to clothe several states—why, then, are there so few extant examples? I consider this a cornerstone of the collection; note the curious synchronicity when you hold the *Jaws* shirt alongside it.

Products and their logos have always been, at least since the seventies, a prominent theme: Coke© and Nike© and Apple© and Sex Pistols® and *E.T.*© and Gucci have each spoken more for their wearers than ordinary words ever could. I branched off briefly into those adjustable-band baseball caps with Copenhagen snuff patches and snappy silk-screened slogans, but they consumed too much space and were, frankly, a bit gauche. Also, since they're somewhat less than biodegradable, they'll ultimately be far less scarce than T-shirts, and thus, far less intriguing.

Now, thanks to my diligence, who will ever be able to forget those enthralling early eighties? Especially once I pull out Frankie Say or Kill 'Em All, Let God Sort 'Em Out. And look at these, all these mideighties hipster-styled T-shirts based on TV shows from the fifties and sixties. Brings back memories squared, eh? Today, however, is the true heyday of the T-shirt.

Where once your Farrah Fawcett shirt might last a summer, or your Katharine Hamnett antinuke number might last a month, today a T-shirt wears thin even as the evening wears on. You can only devote so much valuable chest time to even the snappiest slogan, the superest of superstars, the most timeless of product logos.

It's the ephemeral T-shirt that offers the greatest thrill, after all. Remember boycotting the Moscow Olympics? And here, here's one commemorating the Pope's Raisin' Hell Tour '87. Or take an instant to reverently touch this black French-cut T-shirt with that poignant word Disco emblazoned proudly, and with so much of the original gold glitter still attached. (The fellow who sold it to me swore it was once worn by Bianca Jagger.)

Don't be misled—I may be a scholar and a curator, but my interest is more than merely academic. So many shirts have sentiment attached, like fading colors and falling glitter. This one, this I'm With Stupid shirt, with the finger pointing off into what is now an empty space. . . well, pardon me if I use it to wipe a tear. Sadly, Stupid herself never got the joke. She's gone now, never to return. Worse, she made a point of tearing her shirt to shreds, ruining a matching pair. ❤

Every evening at twilight, Mr. Schaff climbed 299 steps to tend to his official duties as lighthouse keeper. Mrs. Schaff used his prolonged absence to sneak a light of her own.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

© Philip Morris Inc. 1989

Fashions: Pamela Dennis

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

9 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

PIAGET® IS DIAMONDS.

PIAGET

JOAILLIER EN HORLOGERIE DEPUIS 1874
GENÈVE